







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



178

11/13

# PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

Fifth Series

---

VOLUME I.

---

EDITED BY  
THOMAS LYNCH MONTGOMERY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE  
HON. FRANK M. FULLER,  
SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

---

HARRISBURG, PA.:  
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER,  
1906.

136207  
19/4/15-



## PREFACE.

---

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC Records in the State Library and the subsequent classification of thousands of the State Documents brought to light many unpublished Muster Rolls of the French and Indian War and of the War of the Revolution. Many of the Muster Rolls published in Volumes 2, 10, 11, 13, 14 and 15 of the Second Series and Volume 23 of the Third Series of the Pennsylvania Archives were found, and a comparison of the originals with these printed lists resulted in the discovery of numerous errors due to carelessness in copying. As a large portion of the correspondence of the Division relates to names included in these rolls, the editor concluded that they should be re-printed, with the addition of such new material as could be obtained. In this conclusion he had the warm approval of Governor Pennypacker, Dr. John W. Jordan and the Custodian of Records, Mr. Luther R. Kelker. Through the courtesy of Dr. John W. Jordan copies of muster rolls of soldiers who had served in the early wars of the Province of Pennsylvania belonging to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania were carefully copied and the material included in the present publication. Every effort was used to ascertain the location of military papers throughout the State and copies of many valuable manuscripts have been secured for filing in the Division of Public Records. In only one case was such permission refused. In all such work the greatest care was taken to copy the papers verbatim, and in the case of very rare papers photographic copies were obtained.

Many of the rolls give not only the name, but the age, birth-place, residence and general description of the soldiers enlisting. In Volume 13 of the Second Series of Pennsylvania Archives about two hundred and fifty pages are given to an

alphabetical list of soldiers who received Depreciation Pay for services in the War of the Revolution. A great majority of these give neither rank, company, nor regiment, and identification is almost impossible. During the course of the classification seventeen volumes containing cancelled Depreciation Pay certificates were found. These were carefully copied and the rank, company and regiment stated. The orthography has been preserved and the service entered alphabetically under the proper regiment and county. Abstracts were made from pension applications which were arranged alphabetically under the county from which the applications were made. The Rangers on the frontiers were also placed under the counties from which they enlisted. One of the most important discoveries among the papers was a book containing a large number of letters of marque and in these many of the commanders and first officers of the vessels are personally described.

In concluding this preface the editor wishes to extend his hearty thanks to the very large number of correspondents who so promptly came to his aid in making this list as complete as possible, and especially does he wish to testify to the devotion displayed by Mr. Kelker in helping to accomplish this work. It would have been practically impossible for the editor to have produced the present series in connection with the work of reorganizing the State Library, without the assistance of a person whose enthusiasm was well sustained.

Certain letters are added in brackets with every new muster roll in the list. These letters refer to the source from which the information was obtained, and are explained as follows:

- a. Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series.
- b. Pennsylvania Archives, Third Series.
- c. Original Muster Rolls from the Division of Public Records.
- d. Original Muster Rolls from the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
- e. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
- f. Certified copies from the Department at Washington, D. C.

## PREFACE.

v

The editor wishes to express his deep appreciation of the sympathy and assistance of his friend, the late Frank M. Fuller, Secretary of the Commonwealth, in the preparation of this Series of Archives. His broad-minded interest in the work under his direction made the editor's duty a most agreeable task.



---

---

**OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS**

IN THE SERVICE OF THE

**PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. (a)**

---

**1744-1765.**

---

---





## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS. (a)

---

Captain—Thomas Edwards, December 1, 1744.

Lieut.—Reece Morgan, December 1, 1744.

[“Earltown, Lancaster county”]

Captain—William Maxwell.

Ensign—James Wilkins, February 12, 1745-6.

[Raised 1 Rathmullin township, Lancaster County.]

---

### COMMISSION.

BY THE HONORABLE GEORGE THOMAS, ESQ.,

Lieut. Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of  
Pennsylvania and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex  
on Delaware. (c.)

To WILLIAM MOORE,

Of the County of Chester, in the said Province, Esq'r:  
Greeting:

Reposing especial Trust and Confidence as well in your Care, Diligence, and Circumspection as in your Loyalty and Courage, I have nominated and considered and appointed, and I do, by virtue of the Powers and Authorities unto me given, hereby nominate, constitute and appoint you, the said William Moore, Esq., Colonel of the Red Regiment of Militia Foot, in that part of the County of Chester aforesaid which lies between Brandywine Creek and Schuylkill River.

You are therefore to take the said Regiment into your Charge and Care as Colonel thereof and duly to exercise both the Officers and Soldiers of that Regiment in Arms.

And as they are hereby commanded to obey so are you likewise to observe and follow such orders and Directions from time to time as you shall receive from the Commander in Chief or any other, your superior Officer or Officers, according

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

to the Rules and Discipline of War, in pursuance of the trust reposed in you.

And for your so doing this shall be your Commission.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Philadelphia, the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the Eighteenth Year of  
 His Majesty's Reign, Anno Domini 1744.

BY HIS HONOUR'S COMMAND.

---

COMMISSION.

BY THE HONOURABLE GEORGE THOMAS, ESQ.;

Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province  
 of Pennsylvania and Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex  
 upon Delaware.

To REESE MORGAN, Gent'n.

Reposing especial trust and confidence, as well in your Care, Discipline and Circumspection, as in your Loyalty and Courage, I have Nominated, Constituted and Appointed, and I do, by Virtue of the Powers and Authorities unto me given, hereby Nominate, Constitute and Appoint you the said REESE MORGAN, Lieutenant of the Company of Foot whereof THOMAS EDWARDS, Esq., is Captain.

You are therefore to take the said company into your Charge and Care as Lieutenant thereof, and duly to exercise both the Officers and Soldiers of that Company in Arms. And as they are hereby Commanded to obey you as their Lieutenant So are You likewise to observe and follow such Orders and Directions, from time to time, as You shall receive from me or the Commander in Chief for the time being or any other your Superior Officer or Officers, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in Pursuance of the Trust reposed in You. And for you so doing this shall be your Commission.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, the first Day of December in the Year of His Majesty's Reign, Annoque Domini 1744.

BY HIS HONOUR'S COMMAND.

BY THE HONORABLE GEORGE THOMAS, ESQ.

Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Penna. and Counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware. (c.)

To JAMES WILKENS, Gent'n.

Reposing especial trust and confidence, as well in your care, diligence and circumspection, as in your loyalty and courage, I have nominated, constituted and appointed and I do, by Virtue of the Powers and authorities unto me given, hereby nominate, constitute and appoint you the said James Wilkens to be Ensign of the Company of which William Maxwell, Esq., is Captain in Rathmullin Township in Lancaster County. You are therefore to take the said Company into your charge and care, as ensign thereof, and duly to exercise both the Officers and soldiers of that Company in Arms.

And as they are hereby commanded to obey you as their Ensign So are you likewise to observe and follow such orders and directions, from time to time, as you shall receive from me, or the Commander in Chief for the time being, or any other your Superior Officer or Officers, according to the Rules and discipline of War, in pursuance of the trust reposed in you. And for your so doing this shall be your commission.

Given under my hand and seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, the twelfth day of February in the nineteenth year of his Majesty's Reign, Annoque Domini 1745-6.

BY HIS HONOUR'S COMMAND.

[The companies commanded by Captains Trent, Shannon, Deimer and Perry, were recruited under authority of a proclamation issued by Governor George Thomas, dated June 9, 1746, reciting the King's orders of the ninth of April, to raise four hundred men within the Province of Pennsylvania, to be employed in concert with the regular forces in the immediate reduction of Canada.

The instructions for recruiting, together with a copy of Cap't Shannon's commission, will be found in Pa. Archives, First Series, Vol. I, pages 688, 689. These companies went into winter quarters at Albany, N. Y., 1746-1747, and were finally discharged Oct. 31, 1747, "the late intended expedition against Canada having been by his Majesty laid aside for the present."

Votes of Assembly, Vol. IV, pages 50 and 71, Col. Records, Vol. V, 127.] (a.)

Directed to be raised June 4, 1746.

Captain—John Deimer.

Lieut.—John Wildt.

Ensign—William Franklin.

Captain—William Trent.

Lieut.—Daniel Byles.

Ensign—William Rush.

Captain...John Shannon, June 25, 1746.

Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, June 25, 1746.

Ensign—William Morgan.

Captain—Samuel Perry.

Lieut.—James Lowrie.

Ensign—James Stevenson.

---

"CAPT. JOHN DEIMER'S RETURN OF HIS COMPANY,  
SPECIFYING THE DAY OF EACH MAN'S INLISTMENT,  
ETC., SEPT'R, 1746." (a.)

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

Allen, Ulrich, 25, June 28, lab.

Arnold, Martin, 21, July 22, wheel-wright.

Bartolimus, Peter, 23, July 17, smith.

Bartram, Andrew, 28, Switzerland, Aug. 5, cooper.

Bayst, Sebastian, 30, Germany, July 17, tailor.

Blaebly, William, 25, England, July 11, mason.

Benn, David, 34, July 23, lab.

Boom, Jacob, 23, England, July 27, lab.

Bordner, Jacob, 26, July 14, lab.

Bower, Henry, 22, July 11, cooper.

Brodie, William, 25, Scotland, July 30.

Burneston, Joseph, 24, Ireland, July 11, shoe-maker.

Carroll, Dennis, 26, Aug. 4, lab.

Christ [Krist], Michael, 27, Ger., July 15, miller.

Conrad, Leonard, 35, Germany, July 14, smith.

Cornman [Kornman], Conrad, 21, July 13, lab.

Coultas [Coltas], George, 24, Aug. 7, shoe-maker.

Daniel, Isaac, 30, England, July 31, wheel-wright.

Doudle, James, 20, Ireland, Aug. 9, weaver.

Down, John, 34, Germany, Aug. 8.

Eckart, George William, 23, Aug. 7, brick-layer.

Esdam, James, 19, England, July 26.  
 Fink, Conrad, 25, July 7, tailor.  
 Fink, George, 25, June 28, lab.  
 Flannigan, Patrick, 19, Ireland, July 15, lab.  
 Fluke, John Jacob, 46, Germany, June 28, tailor.  
 Fowler, Michael, 40, Germany, July 2, lab.  
 Fredericks, John, 24, Germany, Aug. 6, lab.  
 Fuchs, Adam, 29, June 30, lab.  
 Gower, John Nicholas, 23, July 12, tailor.  
 Graff, John George, 23, July 14, lab.  
 Grebs, Simon, 42, June 28, tailor.  
 Gregan [Grigan], Edward, 40, Ireland, July 3, lab.  
 Griffin, Evan, 30, Ireland, July 14, lab.  
 Grim, Charles, 26, Ger., July 7, lab.  
 Grim, George, 42, Ger., July 10, weaver.  
 Grim, Jacob, 23, Ger., July 9, smith.  
 Goodhouse, Peter, 19, July 8, lab.  
 Harry, George, 19, Ireland, July 14, lab.  
 Hart, William, 34, England, July 22, sawyer.  
 Holgate, John, 40, July 7, lab.  
 Howell, William, 34, Ireland, July 22, lab.  
 Irvine [Erwine], John, 23, July 11, lab.  
 Iser, Jacob, 28, Ger., July 22, lab.  
 Kaizer, Jacob, 30, Aug. 8, brick-layer.  
 Karrigar, John Philip, 26, Ger., July 6, lab.  
 Kayser, Henry, 25, July 17, brick-layer.  
 Kehl, George, 21, Penn'a, July 7, lab.  
 Kelly [Kelles], Johan Jost, 18, July 13, lab.  
 Keutzer, Nicholas, 40, Aug. 6, carpenter.  
 Knight, Joseph, 30, Eng., July 10, lab.  
 Kochenderfer, Andrew, 33, July 14, carpenter.  
 Lackey, James, 21, July 22, lab.  
 Lane, Joseph, 24, July 9, lab.  
 Leopold, Albert, 23, July 8, cooper.  
 Lower, William, 19, July 1, lab.  
 M'Carvey, Jeremiah, 25, Ireland, July 17, lab.  
 M'Donald, Arthur, 24, Ireland, Aug. 8, lab.  
 M'Kenney, Daniel, 30, Scot., July 26, lab.  
 Mar, John Peter, 25, Ger., July 12, lab.  
 Mountain, Roger, 27, Ireland, Aug. 6, barber.  
 Naughan, John, 42, Wales, July 9, lab.  
 Nisser, Nicholas, 23, June 30, tailor.  
 Platt, Hendrick, 20, July 15, lab.  
 Quay [Quy], Alexander, 25, July 14, shoe-maker.

Raerd, Cornelius, 26, Ireland, Aug. 2, lab.  
Reemer, Michael, 27, July 30, lab.  
Rehrer, John George, 21, July 7, baker.  
Reis, Bernard, 18, July 11, lab.  
Richards, Matthias, 35, Wales, July 22, lab.  
Riell, Henry, 31, July 8, lab.  
Roe, John, 34, July 11, lab.  
Rudenhaver, John, 19, July 14, lab.  
Rudolph, George, 19, July 14, brick-layer.  
Schamby, Behrand, 23, July 13, lab.  
Schnyder, George, 25, July 7, lab.  
Schultze, Carl, 19, Ger., July 15, joiner.  
Shaw, John, 23, Ireland, July 26, lab.  
Sherlock, Vander, 36, Ger., July 12, tailor.  
Shiner, Stephen, 26, July 7, lab.  
Shorr, George, 20, Penn'a, July 7, lab.  
Simon, Jacob, 26, Ger., July 25, lab.  
Sink, Michael, 22, Ger., July 11, lab.  
Smith, Peter, 40, July 14, lab.  
Smith, Philip, 23, Ger., July 15, smith.  
Sollar [Lollar]?, Andrew, 40, July 14, lab.  
Strickler, Christopher, 28, July 7, lab.  
Stuckey, George, 32, July 21, brick-layer.  
Sullivan, Andrew, 27, Ireland, July 23, lab.  
Taylor, Edward, 21, July 27, lab.  
Toll, Nicholas, 20, Eng., July 11, shoe-maker.  
Watkins, Solomon, 22, Md., July 11, lab.  
Watson, Thomas, 35, Eng., July 12, lab.  
Watt, Robert, 19, July 27, lab.  
Weber, Henry, 28, Ger., Aug. 6, miller.  
Wilson, Hezekiah, 21, Penn'a, Aug. 6, lab.  
Wirth, Jacob, 34, June 28, tailor.  
Young, Frederick Christian, 27, July 17, baker.  
Zahn, Casper, 30, Ger., July 7, lab.  
Zuimell, Daniel, 27, July 14, lab.

---

CAPT. WILLIAM TRENT'S RETURN OF HIS COMPANY,  
SPECIFYING THE DAY OF EACH MAN'S INLISTMENT,  
ETC., SEPT., 1746. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]  
Adams, Emanuel, 28, Ir., Aug. 1, wool-comber.  
Adams, John, 25, Scot., Aug. 18, lab.

Armstrong, Joseph, 23, Ir., June 27, lab.  
 Arnold, Joseph, 40, Eng., July 16, lab.  
 Atkins, William, July 11—deserted Aug. 7.  
 Balls, Richard, July 7—died July 27.  
 Baem, David, 32, Ir., July 17, weaver.  
 Bayman, Nathaniel, 30, Ir., July 1, baker.  
 Benn, Benjamin, 27, Eng., July 1, lab.  
 Black, William, 23, Scot., July 21, weaver .  
 Boadman, Matthew, 28, Ger., Aug. 7, lab.  
 Boyle, James, 27, Ir., Aug. 4, lab.  
 Brooks, Robert, 22, Eng., July 22, lab.  
 Burch, Thomas, 22, Eng., July 30, lab.  
 Burn, Edward, 24, Ireland, June 26, lab.  
 Byrn, Charles, 27, Ir., July 21, joiner.  
 Cally, James, 30, Eng., July 7, gardener.  
 Campbell, John, 31, Scot., June 27, collier.  
 Carpenter, William, 25, Md., July 1, cordwainer.  
 Carson, Charles, 36, Scot., June 30, tailor.  
 Cheese, Richard, Jerseys, June 26, house-carpenter.  
 Clark, John, 30, Eng., July 19, husbandman.  
 Clawson, John, 32, Penn'a, June 27, cordwainer.  
 Corbet, John, 34, Ir., July 9, lab.  
 Crook, John, 23, Eng., July 22, lab.  
 Darling, Jeremiah, 42, Penn'a, July 14, sawyer.  
 Davis, John, 27, Eng., July 23, flats-man.  
 Dawson [Danvon], John, 21, Penn'a, Aug. 5, lab.  
 Dennapew, Florence, 40, Ir., July 7, lab.  
 Dermott [Durmot], Matthew, 28, Ir., July 19, carpenter.  
 Drumming, John, 21, Eng., June 30, lab.  
 Dugan, John, 23, Scot., July 9, lab.  
 Evans, John, 25, Penn'a, July 3, lab.  
 Fitzpatrick, Dennis, 26, Ir., July 23, lab.  
 Flannigan, George, 40, Ir., July 16, cordwainer.  
 Fox, Adam, 20, Ger., July 2, lab.  
 Fox, Thomas, 35, Ir., July 20, lab.  
 Fay, James, July 30—deserted Aug. 18.  
 Fay, Matthew, 40, Ir., June 30, lab.  
 Freburn, William, 19, Penn'a, July 7, smith.  
 Gallagher, Henry, 25, Ir., June 27, sawyer.  
 Garrigue, Matthew, 34, St. Christopher's, June 27, tailor.  
 Gethins, Daniel, 28, Ir., Aug. 7, trader.  
 Gollerthon, William, 25, Virginia, Aug. 7, lab.  
 Goodwin, John, 30, Eng., July 14, lab.  
 Grace, William, 30, Ir., July 21, lab.

Grant, John, 31, Ir., Aug. 11, clothier.  
Gray, Joseph, June 28—deserted July 12.  
Griffith, William, 30, Eng., June 30, shoe-maker.  
Gunter, William, 20, Eng., Aug. 19, lab.  
Harris, James, 33, Ir., July 13, lab.  
Hinds, John, 23, Eng., July 7, black-smith.  
Hitchley, George, 26, Eng., July 9, lab.  
Hooper, Thomas, June 28—deserted July 28.  
Irish, Richard, 24, Eng., July 30, lab.  
Isles, James, 22, Eng., June 27, tanner.  
Jackson, Daniel, 25, Penn'a, June 27, lab.  
Jenkins, Thomas, 32, Eng., July 5, lab.  
Johns, Joseph, July 29—died.  
Johnston, John, July 11—deserted Aug. 1.  
Jones, Thomas, 24, Penn'a, July 1, sadler.  
Judge, Rowland, July 10.  
King, William, 31, Barbadoes, Aug. 7, mariner.  
Lalley, Thomas, July 3—deserted Aug. 31.  
Larey, John, 21, Ir., June 26, lab.  
Lindon, Patrick, 35, Ir., July 5, lab.  
Lorne, Charles, 25, Ir., July 21, weaver.  
McCarty, Bartholomew, 22, Ir., Aug. 7, lab.  
McCarty, Cornelius, 26, Ir., July 10, mariner.  
McCarty, John, 24, Ir., June 30, lab.  
McDonald, Minass, 30, Ir., Aug. 7, lab.  
McDonald, Peter, 21, Scot., June 29, smith.  
McEldemar, John, July 1—deserted Aug. 19.  
McGee, Thomas, 21, Ir., Aug. 1, lab.  
McGoun, Patrick, 35, Ir., June 30, lab.  
McKee [McKeis], William, 26, Ir., July 17, lab.  
McManus, James, 20, Ir., June 26, lab.  
Mahan, Owen, 36, Ir., Aug. 13, lab.  
Martin, Patrick, 30, Ir., July 19, lab.  
Merchant, Nicholas, 30, Eng., July 18, lab.  
Meredith, John, 25, Penn'a, July 1, carpenter.  
Miller, George, 22, Penn'a, July 30, smith.  
Mooney, Michael, 21, Ir., July 7, lab.  
Morrison, James, 19, Ir., July 11, lab.  
Moses [Mosus], William, 25, Penn'a, July 7, black-smith.  
Murphy, Archbald, 40, Ir., July 25, sawyer.  
Natherland, William, 32, Eng., July 3, tailor.  
Neigle, James, 21, Ir., July 11, tailor.  
Newman, Edward, 26, Ir., July 14, lab.  
Priscott, James, 22, Ir., July 11, brick-layer.



Randle, Warwick, 38, Eng., July 7, cordwainer.  
 Raredon, Michael, 37, Ir., July 11, weaver.  
 Read, John, 21, Ir., July 9, lab.  
 Reynolds, Edward, 23, Ir., July 30, lab.  
 Reynolds, Patrick, 35, Ir., July 7, lab.  
 Robertson, William, 27, Ir., July 1, smith.  
 Runnell, Peter, 30, Ir., Aug. 4, lab.  
 Sammon, Dennis, July 18—deserted Aug. 5.  
 Shea, Timothy, 23, Ir., July 23, lab.  
 Snapes, Paul, 28, Ir., Aug. 2, wool-comber.  
 Stanly, Joseph, July 5—died July 25.  
 Stephenson, Samuel, Aug. 12—deserted Aug. 27.  
 Sullivan, Daniel, 30, Ir., July 14, lab.  
 Swaney, Thomas, 23, Ir., July 7, lab.  
 Swanson, Samuel, June 26—deserted Aug. 4.  
 Tartum, William, 23, Penn'a, June 26, cooper.  
 Tilt, John, 21, Eng., July 18, mariner.  
 Tomey, John, 32, Ir., July 21, lab.  
 Tulton, William, 21, Ir., Aug. 7, lab.  
 Vaughe, Groves, July 9—deserted July 23.  
 Warfield, William, July 30—deserted Aug. 14.  
 Wasson, Robert, 20, Ir., July 30, tailor.  
 Windsor, Thomas, 43, Eng., July 1, lab.  
 Woodnought, Robert, 30, Eng., July 29, cordwainer.  
 Yorgen, Dennis, 20, Ir., July 22, lab.  
 Young, John Carsum, 30, Denmark, June 26, mariner.

---

MUSTER ROUL OF THE COMPANY OF FOOT, COMMANDED  
 BY CAPTAIN JOHN SHANNON, ANNO DOMINI 1746  
 [SEPTEMBER.] (a.)

[Name, age, when born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Anderton, Samuel, 19, Kent, Del., July 16, lab.  
 Bambury, John, 21, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.  
 Bennett, Isaac, 30, East Jersey, July 13, lab.  
 Black, Thomas, 20, Ir., July 9, cooper.  
 Boark [Burke], Thomas, 25, Ir., July 13, miller.  
 Carr, William, 31, Ir., July 21, lab.  
 Carty, Thomas, 30, Ir., July 5, tailor.  
 Cooke, Daniel, 21, Newcaster, Del., July 8, lab.  
 Cordbird, Garrett, 26, Eng., July 16, lab.  
 Coyle, Charles, 32, Ir., July 14, cordwainer.

Crane, Thomas, 23, Kent, Del., July 16, lab.  
Crowley, Bartholomew, 21, Ir., July 2, tinner.  
Crowley, James, 28, Ir., Aug. 4, lab.  
Davis, James, 21, Phila., June 28, peruke-maker.  
Davis, Thomas, 22, Md., July 14, lab.  
Davis, Valentine, 30, Ir., July 20, cordwainer.  
Davis, William, 25, Eng., July 14, lab.  
Donnelly, John, 30, Ir., July 22, lab.  
Douglass, Duncan, 21, Scot., July 1, lab.  
Ensley, John, 21, Ir., July 10, cooper.  
Essary, James, 31, Eng., Aug. 2, lab.  
Evans, Solomon, 36, Newcastle, Del., July 2, white-smith.  
Flood, John 21, Ir., July 15, tailor.  
Forrest, Samuel, 23, Eng., July 21, lab.  
Fry, John, 26, Eng., July 13, lab.  
Futhey, Henry, 21, Ir., July 22, lab.  
Gallagher, Felix, 22, Ir., July 19, lab.  
Gary [Geary], John, 25, Sussex, Del., July 15, lab.  
Goodfellow, Daniel, 20, Ireland, July 21, lab.  
Hall, Jonas, 25, Ir., July 14, black-smith.  
Hammon, John, 30, Ir., July 22, lab.  
Harman, Job, 21, Sussex, Del., July 14, lab.  
Harkins, James, 34, Ir., July 22, lab.  
Harris, Henry, 30, Wales, July 24, lab.  
Henderson, James, 24, Scot., July 11, tailor.  
Henry, Henry, 19, Ir., July 20, lab.  
Herlock, Isaac, 19, Kent, Del., July 17, lab.  
Howell, William, 35, Wales, July 2, cooper.  
Hugg, John, 35, West Jersey, July 11, cooper.  
Isgate, John, 20, Md., July 20, lab.  
Jackson, Charles, 45, Eng., July 21, lab.  
Jones, John, 22, New Eng., June 26, cordwainer.  
Jones, Robert, 34, Ir., June 30, brick-layer.  
Kelly, Peter, 36, Ir., July 2, tanner.  
Kent, John, 22, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.  
Kinsey, Gilbert, 44, Eng., July 16, cordwainer.  
Lappin, Paul, 19, Ireland, July 21, lab.  
Lastly, Barnabas, 24, Ir., July 23, lab.  
Lee, James, 30, Ir., July 7, lab.  
McAfee, Robert, 22, Ir., July 5, cooper.  
McCabe, Alexander, 28, Ir., July 3, lab.  
McCalla, Charles, 31, Ir., July 22, lab.  
McClellan, John, 35, Ir., July 15, weaver.  
McDaniel, Dennis, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.

McGarvey, James, 23, Ir., July 10, lab.  
 McGuire, Nicholas, 45, Ir., July 5, lab.  
 McKee, Andrew, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.  
 Merchant, William, 36, Ir., July 14, lab.  
 Meredith, Philip, 28, Ir., July 19, lab.  
 Miller, George, 42, Eng., June 25, tanner.  
 Miller, Henry, 34, Ir., July 25, lab.  
 Milliner, Thomas, 30, Eng., July 7, surgeon.  
 Neal, John, 28, Ir., July 23, lab.  
 Nicholas, David, 21, Ir., July 13, weaver.  
 Norman, Edward, 28, Eng., July 13, lab.  
 O'Donolly [O'Donnell], Michael, 22, Ir., July 22, lab.  
 Parker, Anthony, 35, Ir., July 8, lab.  
 Parker, Matthew, 28, Kent., Del., July 20, smith.  
 Parmela, Charles, 24, New Eng., June 27, carpenter.  
 Peterson, Gabriel, 30, West Jersey, July 16, lab.  
 Ramsey, Peter, 30, Scot., July 9, lab.  
 Richardson, Benjamin, 19, Newcastle, Del., July 21, lab.  
 Richardson, William, 22, Ir., July 2, lab.  
 Robertson, Charles, 23, Eng., July 13, cooper.  
 Rodgers, James, 34, Ir., July 5, lab.  
 Rowell, Constantine, 25, New Eng., July 15, lab.  
 Russell, Nicholas, 31, Ir., June 26, lab.  
 Ryans, James, 21, Kent, Del., July 17, lab.  
 Savage, Patrick, 25, Ir., July 24, lab.  
 Shockley, Richard, 19, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.  
 Shortall, Oliver, 34, Ir., July 16, lab.  
 Sim, John, 19, Ir., July 23, tailor.  
 Simpler, Jacob, 21, Ger., July 11, lab.  
 Simpson, James, 21, Ir., July 21, weaver.  
 Skeir, Erick, 34, West Jersey, July 7, lab.  
 Slevan, John, 24, Ir., July 15, weaver.  
 Smith, Alexander, 23, Scot., July 19, lab.  
 Smith, James, 21, Ir., July 12, lab.  
 Smith, James, 21, Sussex, Del., July 13, planter.  
 Starland, William, 17, South Carolina, June 26, mariner.  
 Stevenson, James, 21, Ir., July 13, lab.  
 Stroud, Jacob, 21, New Castle, Del., July 20, lab.  
 Sutliff, Michael, 23, Ir., July 29, lab.  
 Taylor, Thomas, 36, Eng., July 23, cooper.  
 Thomas, Rees, 34, Wales, July 11, lab.  
 Turner, Samuel, 22, Ir., July 14, stocking-weaver.  
 Wells, James, 19, Kent, Del., July 18, lab.  
 Wells, Joseph, 18, Md., July 14, lab.

Wilkins, Richard, 25, Eng., July 28, lab.

Wood, Richard, 22, Long Island, June 26, tanner.

---

"THE MEN UNDER THE COMMAND OF SAMUEL PERRY,  
THE 4TH OF AUGUST," 1746. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Almond, Thomas, 20, Ir., July 15, lab.

Armsbie [Ormsby], Luke, 27, Ir., July 8, lab.

Bane, Samuel, 24, Penn'a, July 8, shoe-maker.

Barnett, James, 22, Ir., July 21, lab.

Barr, Thomas, 30, Ir., July 30, weaver.

Eeard, John, 21, Ger., July 20, lab.

Boyd, John, 19, Ir., July 16, weaver.

Boyd, William, July 15.

Brennan [Braning], Edward, 21, Ir., July 21, lab.

Brennan [Brannan], James, 23, Ir., July 19, lab.

Brubaker, Nicholas, July 13.

Burnett, James, 28, Scot., July 11, lab.

Burnett, John, 21, Eng., July 22, lab.

Burns, Edward, 26, Ir., July 22, lab.

Burns, John, 24, Ir., July 24, black-smith.

Byer [Bayer], Jacob, 21, Ger., July 10, carpenter.

Caldwell, Robert, 25, Ir., July 21, lab.

Calladine, Abraham, 19, Ger., July 7, lock-smith.

Carber, Henry, 19, Ger., July 7, lab.

Carney, Daniel, 34, Ir., July 20, lab.

Carr [Kerr], George, 21, Ir., July 30, lab.

Carroll, John, 19, Ir., July 22, lab.

Carson, Robert, 24, Ir., July 23, glover.

Cayton [Keaton], Edward, 21, Ir., July 22, lab.

Cooley, William, 27, Ir., July 10, lab.

Corneallie, Cornelius, 22, Ir., July 17, lab.

Cremer, George, 22, Ger., July 14, bottle-maker.

Croll [Crull], Theadorus, 26, Ger., July 21, shoe-maker.

D'Armond, Henry, 20, Eng., July 23, lab.

Davis, Edward, 23, Ir., Aug. 6, lab.

Dick [Dix], John, 29, Ir., July 26, shoe-maker.

Donally, Felix, 21, Ir., July 17, lab.

Donohue, Timothy, July 14.

Dunbar, John, 21, Ir., July 15, lab.

Eakin [Ackin], Michael, 21, Ir., July 26, wheel-wright.

Fisher, John, 22, Ger., July 8, lab.  
Fortney, Samuel, 23, Ger., July 7, butcher.  
Frazier, Andrew, 20, Ir., July 26, brick-layer.  
Gallagher, Thomas, 23, Ir., July 10, lab.  
Gesser, John Adam, 40, Ger., July 12, lab.  
Gilbert, Bernard, Germany, July 14.  
Gillespie, Abel, 21, Ir., July 16, cooper.  
Goodman, Conrad, 22, Ger., July 20, lab.  
Holland, Charles, 27, Ir., July 17, weaver.  
Hamilton, James, 24, Ir., July 21, lab.  
Hildebrand, John, 28, Ger., July 13, lab.  
Honey, George, 34, Ger., July 7, weaver.  
Horstem, John, 22, Ger., July 13, lab.  
Huston, William, 20, Ir., July 7, saddler.  
Johnston, James, 20, Ir., July 16, lab.  
Johnston, jun., James, 22, Eng., Aug. 13, lab.  
Kain, John, 22, Ir., July 7, tanner.  
Kain [Cain], Miles, 21, Ir., July 15, lab.  
Keech, John, 24, Penn'a, July 8, saddler.  
Kelly, Daniel, July 12.  
Kennedy, Hugh, 21, Ir., July 14, lab.  
Kountz [Countz], Henry, 28, Ger., July 17, lab.  
Krumbach [Crumbach], Peter, 23, Ger., July 17, black-smith.  
Laverty, Patrick, 22, Ir., July 18, weaver.  
Lee, Robert, 28, Ir., Aug. 1, lab.  
Lee, Thomas, 18, Ir., July 19, lab.  
Lindsey, Walter, 28, Ir., July 24, lab.  
McCloskey [McLuskey], Henry, 19, Ir., July 17, lab.  
McCord, William, 30, Ir., July 24, lab.  
McCormick, Thomas, 21, Ir., July 18, weaver.  
McCrinneel, William, 30, Scot., July 27, lab.  
McGaughy, John, 40, Ir., July 21, lab.  
McGaughy, William, 24, Ir., July 22, lab.  
McGuire, Philip, 25, Ir., July 21, lab.  
McIlvaine, Joseph, 23, Ir., Aug. 2, lab.  
McKinney, Alexander, 30, Ir., July 29, weaver.  
McKinny, James, 40, Ir., Aug. 3, tailor.  
McLees, Archibald, 25, Ir., July 28, lab.  
McLees, James, 20, Ir., July 20, weaver.  
McMahon, Redmond, 20, Ir., July 13, lab.  
McPeak [McPick], James [John], 21, Ir., July 30, lab.  
Malvain, William., 30, Ir., July 29, lab.  
Mangan, John, 22, Ir., July 14, lab.  
Matthews, George, 23, Ir., July 20, black-smith.

Midinhurst, John, 24, Ger., July 11, tailor.  
 Mitchell, Thomas, July 23.  
 Murphy, Michael, 25, Ir., July 20, lab.  
 Murphy, Patrick, July 28.  
 Murphy, Thomas, 40, Ir., July 23, lab.  
 Nealy, Robert, July 23.  
 Oat, John Martin, July 11.  
 O'Donnelly, Arthur, 19, Ir., July 15, lab.  
 O'Neale, Arthur, July 16.  
 Payne, Gilbert, 33, Eng., July 12, lab.  
 Pool, John George, 18, Ger., July 12, lab.  
 Probater, Michael, 22, Sweden, July 13, black-smith.  
 Purgat, George, 21, Ger., July 23, lab.  
 Rea, Thomas, 19, Ir., July 19, lab.  
 Reed, Thomas, 43, July 11, lab.  
 Richardson, Thomas, 20, Md., July 26, lab.  
 Schauntz [Shans], Leonald, 21, Ger., July 19, lab.  
 Schwint, John, 19, Ger., July 7, barber.  
 Scott, Valentine, 21, Ir., July 15, lab.  
 Sealar [Sailor], Matthias, 21, Ger., July 21, lab  
 Semple, William, 28, Ir., July 15, weaver.  
 Shankmire, Peter, July 7.  
 Shortall, John, 20, Ir., July 17, lab.  
 Smith, David, 18, Ger., July 21, lab.  
 Soden, Thomas, 23, Jersey, July 21, lab.  
 Stack, Richard, July 17.  
 Tay, Daniel, 19, Ir., July 19, lab.  
 Weir, Owen, 22, Ir., Aug. 27, lab.  
 Wilson, Thomas, 21, Ir., July 26, miller.  
 Wolf, Nicholas, 17, Ger., July 19, lab.  
 Wright, Isaac, 27, West Jersey, July 21, lab.  
 Young, Peter, 30, Ger., July 13, carpenter.

[In December, 1747, the Assembly having made no provision for the defence of the City and Province, many of the inhabitants became alarmed and voluntarily entered into an association for defence. Companies were formed, which proceeded to choose officers, who, in turn, assembled and chose their superior officers, all being commissioned by the direction of the Provincial Council. Col. Records, vol. V, pages 172, 174. The result of this movement is detailed in the message of Anthony Palmer, President, to the Assembly dated May 17, 1748: "The Province which very lately was in a defenceless state, is now, through the zeal and activity of some, who have the love of their country sincerely at heart, rendered capable, with the blessing of God, of defending itself against the designs of our enemies, many thousands of the inhabitants having voluntarily entered into the most solemn engagements for that purpose; in consequence whereof, arms have been provided, and every one appears assiduous in qualifying himself for the defence of his country. They have likewise at considerable expense, erected batteries on the River, so situated and of such strength and weight of metal, as to render it very dangerous

for an enemy to attempt the bringing any ships before the city. We have granted commissions to such general and other officers, as have from time to time been presented to us for that purpose by the Association. Since these measures tend so manifestly, under God, for the security of this Province, the preservation of its metropolis, we think they justly deserve the assistance and encouragement of your House."—Votes of Assembly, vol. IV, page 72.]

---

"OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED REGIMENT OF FOOT OF  
PHILADELPHIA."—DEC. 29, 1747. (a.)

Colonel—Abraham Taylor.

Lieut. Colonel—Thomas Lawrence.

Major—Samuel McCall.

Captain—John Inglis.

Lieut.—Lyndford Lardner.

Ensign—Thomas Lawrence, jun.

Captain—John Ross.

Lieut.—Richard Swan.

Ensign—Philip Benezet.

Captain—James Polegreen.

Lieut.—William Bradford.

Ensign—William Bingham.

Captain—Charles Willing.

Lieut.—Atwood Shute.

Ensign—James Claypoole.

Captain—William Cuzzins.

Lieut.—George Spafford.

Ensign—Abraham Mason.

Captain—Thomas Bourne.

Lieut.—Robert Owen.

Ensign—Peter Etter.

Captain—Peacock Bigger.

Lieut.—Joseph Redmond.

Ensign—Joseph Wood.

Captain—Thomas Bond.

Lieut.—Richard Farmer.

Ensign—Plunkett Fleeson.

Captain—Septimus Robinson.

Lieut.—William Klemm.

Ensign—William Rush.

Captain—Richard Nixon.  
Lieut.—Richard Renshaw (a Quaker).  
Ensign—Francis Garrigues.

Captain—James Coultas.  
Lieut.—George Gray, jun.  
Ensign—Abraham Jones.

Captain—John Hughes.  
Lieut.—Matthias Holstein.  
Ensign—Frederick Holstein.

---

“LIST OF OFFICERS OF ASSOCIATED REGIMENT OF  
BUCKS COUNTY.”—1747-8. (a.)

Colonel—Alexander Graydon.  
Lieut. Colonel—Matthew Hughes.  
Major—John D’Normandie.

Captain—Alexander Graydon.  
Lieut.—Anthony D’Normandie.  
Ensign—James Barber.

Captain—Joseph Inslee.  
Lieut.—Anthony Teate.  
Ensign—David Lawell.

Captain—Langhorne Byles.  
Lieut.—Garrett Vansant.  
Ensign—John Severns.

Captain—George Bennett.  
Lieut.—Garrett Wynkoop.  
Ensign—Ralph Dunn.

Captain—Richard Walker.  
Lieut.—Robert Walker.  
Ensign—William Davis.

Captain—Simon Butler.  
Lieut.—James Meredith.  
Ensign—Benjamin Butler.

Captain—James Huston.  
Lieut.—Archibald Finley.  
Ensign—William Walker.



Captain—Henry Corson.

Lieut.—Isaiah Vansant.

Ensign—Joseph Hart.

Captain—Griffith Owen.

Lieut.—Thomas Kelley.

Ensign—William Williams.

Captain—Alexander Hunter.

Lieut.—James Martin.

Ensign—John Miller.

Captain—William Craig.

Lieut.—George Gray.

Ensign—Thomas Armstrong.

Captain—George Hughes.

Lieut.—James Bogart.

Ensign—Barnett Vanhorn.

Captain—William Ramsey.

Lieut.—Hugh Miller.

Ensign—James Adams.

Captain—Charles Stewart.

Lieut.—James Hart.

Ensign—William Hart.

Captain—Anthony Wright.

Lieut.—Lewis Rue.

Ensign—Richard Vanhorn.

Captain—Robert Jemison.

Lieut.—John Beard.

Ensign—Samuel Martin.

Captain—James McLaughlin.

Lieut.—James Davis.

Ensign—John Hall.

Captain—John Wilson.

Lieut.—Thomas Blair.

Ensign—George Overpack.

Captain—Bernard Vanhorn, jr.

Lieut.—Robert Cummings.

Ensign—Ralph Dunn.

"OFFICERS OF THE TWO ASSOCIATE REGIMENTS OF  
CHESTER COUNTY."—1747-8. (a.)

Colonels—William Moore.

Andrew McDowell.

Lieut. Colonels—Samuel Flower.

John Frew.

Majors—John Mather.

John Miller.

Captain—David Parry.

Lieut.—Isaac Davy.

Ensign—Nathaniel Davies.

Captain—Roger Hunt.

Lieut.—Guyon Moore.

Ensign—William Littles.

Captain—George Ashton.

Lieut.—Robert Morrell.

Ensign—Edward Pearce.

Captain—William McKnight.

Lieut.—Robert Anderson.

Ensign—Samuel Love.

Captain—Moses Dickey.

Lieut.—John Boyd.

Ensign—James Montgomery.

Captain—Richard Richardson.

Lieut.—John Cuthbert.

Ensign—John Hambright.

Captain—Andrew McDowell.

Lieut.—John Cunningham.

Ensign—George McCullough.

Captain—John McCall.

Lieut.—John Culbertson.

Ensign—James Scott.

Captain—George Taylor.

Lieut.—John Vaughn.

Ensign—Robert Awl.

Captain—James Graham.

Lieut.—William Darlington.

Ensign—Francis Gardner.

Captain—Robert Grace.

Lieut.—John Kent.

Ensign—Jacob Free.

Captain—Hugh Kilpatrick.

Lieut.—William Buchanan.

Ensign—William Cumming.

Captain—John Williamson.

Lieut.—James McMakin.

Ensign—John Johnson.

Captain—John Mathers.

Lieut.—James Mathers.

Ensign—Joseph Talbert.

Captain—James Hunter.

Lieut.—Charles Moore.

Ensign—Benjamin Weatherby.

Captain—John Miller.

Lieut.—George Bently.

Ensign—Thomas Brown.

Captain—William Clinton.

Lieut.—Morris Thomas.

Ensign—William Carr.

Captain—Thomas Hubert, jun.

Lieut.—John Rees.

Ensign—Anthony Richard.

Captain—George Leggitt.

Lieut.—Thomas Leggitt.

Ensign—Archibald Young.

Captain—Job Rushton [Ruston].

Lieut.—Joseph Smith.

Ensign—James Dysart.

Captain—William Bell.

Lieut.—Robert M'Mullen.

Ensign—Rowland Parry.

Captain—Joseph Wilson.

Lieut.—James Cochran.

Ensign—Joseph Parke.

Captain—Henry Glassford.

Lieut.—Robert Allison.

Ensign—John Emmitt.

Captain—William Boyd.

Lieut.—John Culbertson.

Ensign—John Donald.

Captain—William Reed.

Lieut.—Thomas Hope.

Ensign—Thomas Clarke.

Captain—William Porter.

Lieut.—Robert Mackey.

Ensign—John Smith.

---

“OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT OF THE WEST END OF  
LANCASTER COUNTY, 1747-8.” (a.)

Colonel—James Gillespie.

Lieut. Colonel—Samuel Anderson.

Major—James Whitehill.

---

“OFFICERS OF ASSOCIATED REGIMENT OF THE WEST  
END OF LANCASTER COUNTY, ON THE SUSQUE-  
HANNA.”—1747-8. (a.)

Colonel—Thomas Cookson.

Lieut. Colonel—James Galbraith.

Major—Robert Baker.

Captain—Hugh Patrick.

Lieut.—Thomas McDowell.

Ensign—Thomas Grubb.

Captain—James Gillespie—Lieutenant Colonel.

John Harris, from Ensign—August 4, 1748.

Lieut.—James Gilchrist.

Ensign—Samuel Jemison.

Captain—Gabriel Davis.

Lieut.—Robert Ellis.

Ensign—Edward Davis, jun.

Captain—Samuel Crawford.  
Lieut.—William Rowland.  
Ensign—Richard McDonald

Captain—Samuel Anderson.  
Lieut.—John Woodside.  
Ensign—John Barkley.

Captain—Jedediah Alexander.  
Lieut.—Hugh Whiteford.  
Ensign—James Smith.

Captain—Andrew Gregg.  
Lieut.—William Crawford.  
Ensign—Samuel Simpson.

Captain—James Snodgrass.  
Lieut.—John Alexander.  
Ensign—John Snodgrass.

Captain—James Galbraith.  
Lieut.—James Sample.  
Ensign—John Harris, to Captain, August 4, 1748.

Captain—John Smith.  
Lieut.—William Crum.  
Ensign—Joseph C———.

Captain—Adam Read.  
Lieut.—John Crawford.  
Ensign—John Young.

Captain—John McCuen.  
Lieut.—James Anderson.  
Ensign—James Finney.

Captain—John Galbraith.  
Lieut.—William Allison.  
Ensign—Nathaniel Little.

Captain—David McClure.  
Lieut.—Thomas Foster.  
Ensign—Andrew Boggs.

Captain—James Armstrong.  
Lieut.—Alexander Armstrong.  
Ensign—John Dougherty.

Captain—Thomas McKee.

Lieut.—Robert Smith.

Ensign—William Baskins [Baskell].

Captain—James Graham.

Lieut.—John Purrins.

Ensign—William McMullin.

Captain—Robert Baker.

Lieut.—William Mitchell.

Ensign—Henry Rennicks.

Captain—James Patterson.

Lieut.—James Smith.

Ensign—Thomas Mitchell.

Captain—Thomas Harris.

Lieut.———

Ensign—John Wilson.

---

“OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED REGIMENT OF LAN-  
CASTER COUNTY, OVER THE RIVER SUSQUEHANNA.”  
1747-8. (a.)

Colonel—Benjamin Chambers.

Lieut. Colonel—Robert Dunning.

Major—William Maxwell.

Captain—Richard O’Kane [O’Cain].

Lieut.—William Smith.

Ensign—John Mitchell.

Captain—Robert Chambers.

Lieut.—Andrew Finley.

Ensign—John Cesna.

Captain—James Carnahan.

Lieut.—James Jack.

Ensign—John Thompson.

Captain—John Chambers.

Lieut.—Jonathan Holmes.

Ensign—Walter Davis.

Captain—James Silver.

Lieut.—Tobias Hendricks.

Ensign—Joseph Irwin [Irvine].

Captain—Charles Morrow.

Lieut.—James Dyssart.

Ensign—John Anderson.

Captain—George Brown.

Lieut.—John Potter.

Ensign—John Randals [Reynolds].

Captain—James Woods.

Lieut.—John McCormick.

Ensign—Samuel Fisher.

Captain—James McAteer.

Lieut.—William Trindle.

Ensign—Moses Starr.

Captain—Matthew Dill.

Lieut.—Andrew Miller.

Ensign—George Brennan.

Captain—Benjamin Chambers.

Lieut.—Charles McGill.

Ensign—Robert Mull.

Captain—William Maxwell.

Lieut.—John Winton.

Ensign—James Wilkey.

Captain—Robert Dunning.

Lieut.—John Mitchell.

Ensign—Adam Hayes.

“OFFICERS OF THE TWO REGIMENTS OF NEW CASTLE  
COUNTY.”—1747-8. (a.)

Colonels—John Gooding, sen.

William Armstrong.

Lieut. Colonels—Thomas James.

William Patterson.

Majors—Jacob VanBibber.

William McCrea.

Captain—William McCrea.

Lieut.—Alexander Moody.

Ensign—Francis Graham.

Captain—Henry Dyer.  
Lieut.—Paul Alfree.  
Ensign—Jerrard Rothwell.

Captain—David Steward.  
Lieut.—Jerome Dusheene.  
Ensign—Isaac Dusheene.

Captain—George Gano.  
Lieut.—James Egbertson.  
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

Captain—David Bush.  
Lieut.—John McKinley.  
Ensign—Charles Bush.

Captain—John Vance.  
Lieut.—John Van Dyke.  
Ensign—William Garraway.

Captain—Alexander Porter.  
Lieut.—James King.  
Ensign—Samuel Alricks.

Captain—Edward Fitz Randolph.  
Lieut.—Alexander Chance.  
Ensign—Joseph Hotham.

Captain—William Patterson.  
Lieut.—John Read.  
Ensign—Thomas Montgomery.

Captain—William Danford.  
Lieut.—Henry Colesbury.  
Ensign—Peter Jacquet.

Captain—David Witherspoon.  
Lieut.—Alexander Armstrong.  
Ensign—Anthony Golden.

Captain—James McMeehen.  
Lieut.—Abel Armstrong.  
Ensign—Thomas Ogle.

Captain—William Armstrong.  
Lieut.—James Morris.  
Ensign—Thomas Phillips.



Captain—Jacob Gooding.  
Lieut.—Jacob Van Bidder [Van Bibber].  
Ensign—David Howell.

Captain—David Finney.  
Lieut.—Francis Janvier.  
Ensign—French Battell.

Captain—Evan Rice.  
Lieut.—James Walker.  
Ensign—Charles Bryan, Sen.

Captain—John Almond.  
Lieut.—Ruloff Peterson.  
Ensign—Luke Mounce.

Captain—Timothy Griffith.  
Lieut.—William Ferris [Faries].  
Ensign—David Rowland.

Captain—Archibald Armstrong.  
Lieut.—Thomas McCullough.  
Ensign—Robert Pierce.

Captain—John Edwards, August, 1748.  
Lieut.—David John, August, 1748.  
Ensign—Robert Stewart, August, 1748.

---

“OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED COMPANIES OF KENT  
COUNTY.”—1747-8. (a.)

Captain—John Vining.  
Lieut.—Thomas Parke.  
Ensign—Richard Wells.

Captain—John Hume.  
Lieut.—William Hiron.  
Ensign—Mark Hiron.

Captain—Robert Blackshire.  
Lieut.—John Rees.  
Ensign—William Rees.

Captain—George Martin.  
Lieut.—Jacob Allee.  
Ensign—John Van Winkle.

Captain—John Caton.

Lieut.—Robert Catlin.

Ensign—Joseph Hodgson.

Captain—David Marshall, June, 1748.

Lieut.—David Clark, June, 1748.

Ensign—William Green, June, 1748.

Captain—James Edwards, August, 1748.

Lieut.—James Lewis, August, 1748.

Ensign—James James, August, 1748.

---

“OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED REGIMENT IN THE  
COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA.”—1748. (a.)

Colonel—Edward Jones.

Lieut. Colonel—Thomas York.

Major—Samuel Shaw.

Captain—Thomas York—Lieutenant Colonel.

Jacob Leech, from Lieutenant, August 4, 1748.

Lieut.—Jacob Leech, to Captain, August 4, 1748.

John Barge, from Ensign, August 4, 1748.

Ensign—John Barge, to Lieutenant, August 4, 1748.

Jacob Naglee, August 4, 1748.

Captain—Jacob Hall.

Lieut.—Joseph Levis.

Ensign—William Finney.

Captain—Edward Jones, Colonel.

1st Lieut.—Griffith Griffiths.

2nd Lieut.—William Coates.

Ensign—James Ritchie.

Captain—Abraham Dehaven.

Lieut.—Roger North.

Ensign—John Pauling.

Captain—Christopher Robbins.

Lieut.—Peter Knight.

Ensign—Benjamin Davis.

Captain—John Hall.

Lieut.—Joshua Thomas.

Ensign—Philip Wynkoop.

Captain—Samuel Shaw.

Lieut.—Isaac Ashton.

Ensign—John Roberts.

Captain—Henry Pauling.

Lieut.—Robert Dunn.

Ensign—Hugh Hamilton.

---

“A RETURN OF RICHARD GARDINER'S COMP'Y BELONG-  
ING TO THE PENN'A REGIMENTS, COMMANDED BY  
THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM DENNY, ESQUIRE,” 1749.

(a.)

[Name, Age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Aldevey, Jacob, 19, Penn'a, May 18, carpenter.

Atchinson, James, 22, Del., May 26, butcher.

Beckley, William, 30, Penn'a, May 15, cooper.

Bembrook, William, 45, Ir., May 9, lab.

Bowman, Samuel, 18, Penn'a, May 12, cordwainer.

Coleman, Conrad, 33, Ger., May 7, lab.

Cox, Jacob, 38, Penn'a, May 18, lab.

Davis, Thomas, 23, New Eng., May 15, lab.

Evans, David, 25, Penn'a, May 3, lab.

Faires, Daniel, 24, Ir., May 8, lab.

Farb, Casper, 23, Ger., May 13, lab.

Finley, John, 22, Scot., May 6, lab.

Fox, Jacob, 20, Penn'a, May 4, lab.

Gill, James, 35, Eng., May 4, cooper.

Glen [Glin], Thomas, 30, Penn'a, May 9, lab.

Hela, Lodowick, 30, Ger., May 14, physician.

Henderson, John, 18, Penn'a, May 14, cordwainer.

Holloway, John, 19, Penn'a, May 2, lab.

Hunter, James, 21, Ir., May 4, lab.

Husk, Thomas, 30, Scot., May 10, drummer.

Jeffreys, William, 22, Penn'a, May 2, lab.

Krith, James, 30, Eng., May 9, baker.

Krith, James, 30, Scot., May 5, gentleman.

Lang, Josh, 35, Eng., May 16, mariner.

Laurence, Edward, 34, Penn'a, May 15, lab.

Lester, Thomas, 29, New Eng., May 20, mariner.

Maybe, Edward, 30, Eng., May 29, lab.

Mills, Daniel, 40, Eng., May 2, lab.

Monroe, Rowland, 48, Penn'a, May 11, sail-maker.  
 Moore, George, 20, Penn'a, May 12, mason.  
 Neal, Lewis, 30, Switz., May 25, lab.  
 O'Brien, Daniel, 40, Ir., May 28, tailor.  
 Peters, John, 26, Penn'a, May 17, lab.  
 Parvour, Peter, 22, Penn'a, May 3, lab.  
 Powell [Powvell], June 5.  
 Roake, Andrew, 21, Ir., May 6, cooper.  
 Seibart, John, 40, Ger., May 13, lab.  
 Spillander, John, 26, Swed., May 9, mariner.  
 Sax, Martin, 19, Ger., May 5, lab.  
 Stone, John, 22, Eng., May 14, mariner.  
 Thomas, Phineas, 21, Penn'a, May 9, mason.  
 Thompson, John, 33, Ger., May 7, lab.  
 Whitehead, John, 21, Penn'a, May 1, carpenter.  
 Willson, David, 40, Eng., May 8, lab.  
 Yenle, Hendry, 19, Penn'a, May 1, lab.  
 Young [Yunge], Jacob, 25, Ger., May 29.

---

#### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS—1754. (a.)

---

Lieut. Col.—Conrad Weiser.  
 Captains—Christian Busse, at Fort Henry.  
               Frederick Smith.  
               Jacob Orndt.  
               Jacob Morgan, at Fort Lebanon.  
 Lieutenant—Philip Weiser.  
 Ensigns———Harry, at Fort Lebanon.  
               ——— Biddle.  
 Sergeant—Peter Smith.  
 Corporal——— Shaeffer.

## "OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE."—1755. (a.)

["In the fall of 1755, after Gen. Braddock's defeat, there were several companies of militia sent into Northampton, and other frontier counties, to guard the inhabitants. Among the rest was one raised by Isaac Wayne, father of the late General Wayne, with whom I entered as a volunteer, being then turned of sixteen years. Our company, with some others, rendezvoused at Easton, under the command of Genl. Dr. Benjamin Franklin, for some days, until the arrival of a New England Gentleman, of the name of Clapham, who took upon him the command, and Dr. Franklin returned to Philadelphia. Soon afterwards we were ordered to take a place called Canoten Hatten (Gnadenhutten), a Moravian town and settlement, the inhabitants of which had all been murdered by the Indians. We erected a Stockade Fort there, to which was given the name of Fort Allen. The fall and winter were spent in erecting a number of Stockade forts on the frontier of Northampton county. In the month of February we were relieved and discharged."—Col. Samuel Miles' manuscript, dated Feb. 4, 1802.]

Lieut. Colonels—James Burd.

Benjamin Chambers.

Conrad Weiser.

Timothy Horsfield.

Major—William Parsons.

Captains—George Croghan, "at Aughwick."

Alexander Culbertson, "Lurgan twp., Cumb. Co."

Rev. John Steel, "at McDowell's Mill."

Christian Busse.

Hans Hamilton.

Jacob Morgan, "Forks of Schuylkill."

James Wright.

William Trent, "mouth of Conegochege."

Isaac Wayne, "at Nazareth."

James McLaughlin.

Frederick Smith, "at Tolehaio & Monody."

Jonas Seely.

Adam Reed, "on Susquehanna."

John Van Etten, "Upper Smithfield, North'n Co."

—— Craig, "Lehigh twp., North'n Co."

—— Trexler, "Lyn & Heidelberg twp., North'n Co."

Nicholas Wetherholt.

Charles Foulk, "at Gnadenhutten."

Jacob Orndt, "at Gnadenhutten."

Thomas McKee, "at Hunter's Mills."

James Patterson.

Rev. Thomas Barton.

Adam Hoopes (commissary).

Dr. Mercer, "at Fort Shirley."

Lieutenants———— Davis.  
                           James Hyndshaw.  
                           William Spearing.  
                           James Hays.

---

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS WHO WERE PRESENT AND OF  
 THOSE KILLED AND WOUNDED IN THE ACTION ON  
 THE BANKS OF THE MONONGAHELA THE 9TH DAY OF  
 JULY, 1755. (c.)

Staff.

His Excellency Edward Braddock, Esqr.,  
 General and Commander in Chief of all  
 His Majesty's Forces in North America, . Died of his wounds.  
 Robt. Orme, Esqr., ..... }  
 Roger Morris, Esqr., .... } Aid de Camps, Wounded.  
 George Washington, Esqr., }  
 Wm. Shirley, Esqr., Secretary, ..... Killed.  
 Sr. John St. Clair, Deputy Quarter Master  
 General, ..... Wounded.  
 Matthew Lesley, Genl. Assistant to the  
 Quarter Master General, ..... Wounded.  
 Francis Halket, Esqr., Major of Brigade.

44th Regiment.

Sr. Peter Halket, Colonel, ..... Killed.  
 Lieutenant Col. Gage, ..... Slightly wounded.  
 Capt. Totton, ..... Killed.  
 Capt. Hobson.  
 Capt. Beckworth.  
 Capt. Githins, ..... Killed.  
 Lieutenant Falconer.  
 Lieutenant Sittler, ..... Wounded.  
 Lieutenant Bayley.  
 Lieut. Dunbar, ..... Wounded.  
 Lieut. Pottenger.  
 Lieut. Halket, ..... Killed.  
 Lieut. Trilby, ..... Wounded.  
 Lieut. Allen, ..... Killed.

Lieut. Simpson, .....	Wounded.
Lieut. Lock, .....	Wounded.
Disney, .....	Wounded.
Kennedy, .....	Wounded.
Townsend, .....	Killed.
Preston, .....	
Nortlow, .....	Killed.
Pennington, .....	Wounded.

48th Regiment.

Lieut. Col. Burton, .....	Wounded.
Major Sparks, .....	Slightly wounded.
Capt. Dobson.	
Capt. Cholmley, .....	Killed.
Capt. Bowyer, .....	Wounded.
Capt. Ross, .....	Wounded.
Capt. Lieuten. Morris.	
Barbut, .....	Wounded.
Walsham, .....	Wounded.
Crimble, .....	Killed.
Wideman, .....	Killed.
Hansard, .....	Killed.
Gladwin, .....	Wounded.
Hotham.	
Edmeston, .....	Wounded.
Cope.	
Brereton, .....	Killed.
Hart, .....	Killed.
Montréseau, .....	Wounded.
Dunbar.	
Harrison.	
Cowhart.	
McMullan, .....	Wounded.
Crow, .....	Wounded.
Sterling, .....	Wounded.

## Artillery.

Capt. Orde.	
Capt. Lieut. Smith, .....	Killed.
Lieut. Buchanan, .....	Wounded.
Lieut. McCloud, .....	Wounded.
Lieut. McCuller, .....	Wounded.

## Engineers.

Peter McKeller, Esqr., .....Wounded.  
 Robt. Gordon, Esqr., .....Wounded.  
 Williamson, Esqr., .....Wounded.

## Detachment of Sailors.

Lieut. Spendelow, .....Killed.  
 Mr. Haynes, Midshipman.  
 Mr. Talbot, Midshipman, .....Killed.  
 Capt. Stone, of Genl. Lascelles Regt., .....Killed.  
 Capt. Floyer, of Genl. Warburtons Regimt., Wounded.

## Independent Company of N. York.

Capt. Gates, .....Wounded.  
 Lieut. Sumain, .....Killed.  
 Lieut. Howarth of Capt. Demesre's Compa., Wounded.  
 Lieut. Gray of same Compa., .....Wounded.

## Virginia Troops.

Capt. Stevens, .....Wounded.  
 Capt. Waggoner.  
 Capt. Poulston, .....Killed.  
 Capt. Perinie, .....Killed.  
 Capt. Stewart.  
 Hamilton, .....Killed.  
 Woddward.  
 Wright, .....Killed.  
 Spydorff, .....Killed.  
 Stuart, .....Wounded.  
 Wagoner, .....Killed.  
 McNeale.

According to the most exact return we can as yet get about  
 600 men killed & wounded.

---

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS WHO WERE PRESENT AND  
 OF THOSE KILLED AND WOUNDED IN THE ACTION ON  
 THE BANK OF THE MONONGAHELA THE 9TH DAY OF  
 JULY, 1755. (d.)

## Staff.

His Excellency Edward Braddock, Esqr.,  
 General and Commander in Chief of all  
 his Majesty's Forces in North America, Died of his wounds.



Robert Orme, Esq'r, ....	}	Aids de Camp, Wounded.
Robert Morris, Esq'r, ...		
George Washington, Esq'r,		
William Shirley, Esqr., Secretary, ..... Killed.		
Sr. John. St. Clair, Deputy Quarter Master		
Gen'l, .....		Wounded.
Matthew Lessley, Gen'l Assistant to the		
Quarter Master Gen'l, .....		Wounded.
Francis Halket, Esq'r, Major of Brigade.		

## 44th Regiment.

Sr. Peter Halket, Colonel, ..... Killed.  
 Lieutenant Col. Gage.  
 Capt. Tatton, ..... Killed.  
 Capt. Hobson.  
 Capt. Beckworth.  
 Capt. Gethins, ..... Killed.  
 Lieutenant Faulconer.  
 Lieutenant Litteler, ..... Wounded.  
 Lieutenant Baley.  
 Lieutenant Dunbar, ..... Wounded.  
 Lieutenant Pottenger.  
 Lieutenant Halkett, ..... Killed.  
 Lieutenant Freeby, ..... Wounded.  
 Lieutenant Allen, ..... Killed.  
 Lieutenant Simpson, ..... Wounded.  
 Lieutenant Lock, ..... Wounded.  
     Disney, ..... Wounded.  
     Kenedy, ..... Wounded.  
     Townsend, ..... Killed.  
     Preston.  
     Nartlow, ..... Killed.  
     Pennington, ..... Wounded.

## 48th Regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel Burton, ..... Wounded.  
 Major Sparks, ..... Slightly wounded.  
 Capt. Dobson.  
 Capt. Chomley, ..... Killed.  
 Capt. Bowyer, ..... Wounded.  
 Capt. Ross, ..... Wounded.

Capt. Lieutenant Morris, .....	Wounded.
Barbut.	
Walsham, .....	Wounded.
Crimble, .....	Killed.
Wideman, .....	Killed.
Hansard, .....	Killed.
Gladwin, .....	Wounded.
Hathorn.	
Edmeston, .....	Wounded.
Cope.	
Brereton, .....	Killed.
Hart, .....	Killed.
Montreseau, .....	Wounded.
Dunbar.	
Harrison.	
Cowhart.	
McMullan, .....	Wounded.
Crow, .....	Wounded.
Sterling, .....	Wounded.

#### Artillery.

Capt. Orde, .....	
Capt. Lieutenant Smith, .....	Killed.
Lieutenant Buckhanon, .....	Wounded.
Lieutenant McCloud, .....	Wounded.
Lieutenant McCuller, .....	Wounded.

#### Engineers.

Peter McKeller, Esq'r, .....	Wounded.
Robert Gordon, Esq'r, .....	Wounded.
—— Williamson, Esq'r, .....	Wounded.

#### Detachment of Sailors.

Lieutenant Spendelow, .....	Killed.
Mr. Haynes, Midshipman.	
Mr. Talbot, Midshipman, .....	Killed.
Capt. Stone of General Lascell's Regiment, Killed.	
Capt. Floyer of General Warburton's Regiment, .....	Wounded.

#### Independent Companies of New York.

Capt. Gates, .....	Wounded.
--------------------	----------

Lieut. Sumain, .....Killed.  
 Lieutenant Miller.  
 Lieut. Howarth of Capt. Demeries Inde-  
 pendent Co., .....Wounded.  
 Lieut. Gray of the same Company, .....Wounded.

#### Virginia Troops.

Capt. Stevens, .....Wounded.  
 Capt. Wagoner.  
 Capt. Poulston, .....Killed.  
 Capt. Peronie, .....Killed.  
 Capt. Stewart.  
     Hamilton, .....Killed.  
     Woodward.  
     Wright, .....Killed.  
     Splitdorff, .....Killed.  
     Stuart, ..... Wounded.  
     Wagoner, .....Killed.  
     Mackeale.

According to the most exact Return we can as yet get about  
 600 men killed and wounded.

---

"A NUMBER OF THE INHABITANTS OF CUMBERLAND  
 COUNTY HEARTILY JOINED AS A COMPANY."—AUG. 7,  
 1755. (a.)

Captain—Joseph Armstrong.

#### Privates.

Armstrong, John.	Dinney, William.
Armstrong, Thomas.	Dixson, Robert.
Barnet, James.	Dixson, William.
Barnet, John.	Eaton, James.
Barnet, Joshua.	Eaton, John.
Barnet, Thomas, Sr.	Eaton, Joshua.
Barnet, Thomas, jun.	Elder, James.
Brown, Samuel.	Gallery, George.
Bown, Samuel.	Groin, Robert.
Boyd, John.	Guthrie, James.
Caldwell, Alexander.	Hindman, John.
Caldwell, Robert.	Irwin, Abram.
Dinney, James.	Irwin, Christopher.

Irwin, John.	Patterson, Joshua.
Jones, John.	Rankin, William.
McCamant, James, Sr.	Rippey, Jon.
McCamant, James, jun.	Robertson, Barnt.
McCamant, Charles.	Scott, Francis.
McCamish, James.	Scott, James.
McCamish, John.	Scott, Patrick.
McCamish, William.	Scott, William.
McConnell, Robert.	Shields, David.
McCord, John.	Shields, Matthew, Sr.
McCord, William.	Shields, Matthew, Jr.
McKearney, Jonathan.	Shields, Robert, Sr.
Machan, John.	Shields, Robert, jun.
Mitchell, James.	Swan, Jon.
Mitchell, John.	Swan, Joshua.
Mitchell, Joshua.	Swan, William.
Mitchell, William.	Stuart, Charles.
Moore, Jon.	Stuart, Daniel.
Norrice, James.	Stuart, John.
Norrice, John.	Williams, Devard.
Patterson, James.	Wilson, Jon.

---

"ALLEGATION OF SOLDIERS, 1756." (c).

Jany 12th, 1756.

No. 1001.

We the Subscribers, do hereby engage ourselves to serve as Soldiers in his Majesty's Service under the Command of Captain John Vanetta, for the Space of one Month, and who ever of us shall get drunk, desert, or prove cowardly in Time of Action, or disobedient to our Officers, shall forfeit his Pay. This Agreement we make in Consideration of being allow'd at the rate of Six dollars pr. Month Wages, One Dollar for the use of a Gun and Blanket to each Man who shall furnish himself with them, and the Provisions and Rum mentioned in a Paper hereunto annex'd.

William <sup>his</sup> X Mirrell.  
mark

Charles McLear, a run away  
Servt.

Neil <sup>his</sup> + Maginly.  
mark

William <sup>his</sup> V Kelly  
mark

Wilem Dansi (Donse).  
John Cornelus.

Peter Lennerd.  
Cornelus Jewell.

James McConel.	Thomas Little.
Jacob Reyart.	James Gray.
Colmen Combs.	Corme rine, V his mark.
John hide.	Henry Cole.
Samuel <sup>his</sup> X Givens.	thomas heson.
mark	James E molen, his mark.
Paul <sup>his</sup> + Rich.	Steward mackee.
mark	Gert van Binslehaten.
Patrick Nixeon.	John Dasens.
John Kirman, Sergeant.	James van Bemslehaten.
John Stull, Sergeant.	Elias Decker.
frans delon.	gidon van aken.
Benony Heath.	John Cortright.
Richerd Pigot.	Benjamin Cortright.
Michael Fetter.	Samuel Gray.
<sup>his</sup>	frances M Gee.
Hugh H Clark.	James Everingham.
mark	Jeremiah Kittle.
William Battey.	piter + Rouer Craus.
Asher Bierdge.	Steward Gee.
Francis Wright.	
William Wright.	

---

COMPANY OF FOOT, NEWTOWN, BUCKS COUNTY. (a.)

[Commissions issued 7 March, 1756.]

Captain—Joseph Inslee.

Lieut.—John Zubers.

Ensign—Joseph Inslee, jun.

Privates.

Arthurs, William.	Carter, Henry.
Ashburn, Jacob.	Clift, George.
Atkinson, Isaac.	Darbeyshire, John.
Atkinson, John.	Doughty, Jacob.
Balance, John.	Doughty, Thomas.
Bell, John.	Dunn, Ralph.
Bell, William.	Freestone, Isaac.
Bratt, Samuel.	Gamm, Joseph.
Broadass, Arthur.	Gallihan, Daniel.
Bulger, Thomas.	Grant, John.
Caffey, Thomas.	Guinop, Thomas.
Carter, Ashe.	Harvey, Benjamin.

Hellings, Robert.	Shanley, Thomas.
Hilyear, Stoneman.	Slack, Henry.
Hurst, Thomas.	Smith, John.
Hurst, William.	Steel, Joseph.
Jemison, George.	Tomlinson, Benjamin.
Keen, John.	Tomlinson, Thomas.
Layland, Thomas.	Tonson, John.
Logan, George.	Twining, Benjamin.
Logan, William.	Vanduren, Godfrey.
Longshore, Robert.	Vanhorn, Benjamin.
Lowermore, Hugh.	Vanhorn, Henry.
McAlca, Mark.	Vanhorn, John.
McGlen, John.	Weasle, Francis.
Morgen, Peter.	Weasle, Peter.
Morgan, Thomas.	Welch, Daniel.
Nelson, James.	Welch, James.
Opdyke, William.	Wildman, John.
Pitner, Henry.	Wildman, Martin.
Price, Charles.	Winer, James.
Randle, Isaac.	Zubers, Benjamin.

---

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT, PHILADELPHIA.—  
1756. (a.)

Capt.—Charles Batho, March 13, 1756.

Lieut.—Buckridge Sims, (resigned.)

John Knowles, March 12, 1756.

Ensign—Peter Turner, jun., March 12, 1756.

Barclay, Robert.	Knoll, Peter.
Barnt, Bernhart.	Lawrence, Thomas.
Bender, John.	McCall, Samuel, jr.
Bingham, William.	Michael, Joseph.
Calwallader, Thomas.	Miller, William.
Cole, Richard.	Montgomery, Alexander.
Cox, William.	Moore, Samuel.
Craig, Robert.	Molland, John.
Fitzsimons, John.	Molland, John, jun.
Franks, John Maus.	Murray, John.
Heyster, Andreus.	Pearson, Arnold.
Humphreys, James.	Peters, William.
Humphreys, William.	Robinson, Septimus.
Imhook, Christian.	Siner, John.

Sleighter Galen.  
Smith, Bernhard.  
Smith, Joseph.  
Snuble, Johan.

Strettle, Amos.  
Snyder, Christian.  
Turner, Joseph.  
Wilcox, John.

"MEN OF CAPT'N JAMESON'S COMPANY KILLED OR  
WOUNDED NEAR McCORD'S FORT,\* APRIL 2, 1756." (a.)

Barnett, John.  
Blair, James, killed.  
Campbell, James.  
Chambers, William, killed.  
Gutton, Matthew.  
Hunter, William.  
James, Henry.  
McDonald, John.  
Mackey, Daniel, killed.  
Pierce, James, killed.  
Reynolds, John, killed.  
Reynolds, William.  
Robertson, James (tailor), killed.  
Robertson, James (weaver), killed.

STATION OF THE PROVINCIAL FORCES—JUNE, 1756. (a.)

Reading—Lieut. Col. Weiser's company.  
Fort at North Kill—(Fort above Alleminga)—Lieut. Engle,  
Sergeant and 16 men of Capt. Jacob Morgan's company.  
Fort Lebanon—Capt. Morgan's Militia detachment.  
Fort Henry—Captain Christian Busse.  
Fort Allen, at Gnadenhutten—Lieut. Jacob Meas with 25 men  
of Capt. Chas. Foulk's Co.  
Fort Norris—Capt. Jacob Orndt and 21 men.  
[Hyndshaw Fort]—Lieut. James Hyndshaw, of Capt. Wetter-  
holt's company.  
Wind Gap—Ensign Daniel Harry, of Capt. Wetterholt's com-  
pany.  
Nazareth Mill—Capt. Enslee, Ensign Enslee and 24 men.

\*In Franklin county, a few miles N. W. of Loudon, Pa. Archives, 1st Series, Vol. 12, page 399.

Lehigh Gap, north side—Sergeant and 8 men.  
 Fort Hamilton—Lieut. ———— and 15 men.  
 Dupui's—Capt. Wetterholt's company.  
 Harris's—Sergeant ———— and 12 men.  
 Hunter's Fort—Ensign Johnson and 24 men.  
 McKee's Store—Ensign Mears and 24 men.  
 Fort Halifax—Capt. Nathaniel Miles and 30 men.

#### Captain Frederick Smith's Company

"In the Hole," at Moravian House—8 men.  
 "Fort under the Hill"—24 men.  
 Manity [Manada] Fort—Lieut. Miller and 16 men. Jacob Ellis  
 and James Brown killed by Indians, Aug. 6, 1756. (a.)

#### Captain Christian Busse's Company

"At Bernhard Friedli's next to the Moravians"—10 men.  
 "At Casper Snebelie's"—8 men.  
 "At Daniel Shue's or Peter Klop's"—6 men.

#### "A LIST OF THE OFF'RS IN THE PROVINCE PAY, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS." (a.)

##### Commissary General of Musters.

Elisha Saltar, March 28, 1756.

##### First Battallion.

Lieut. Colonel—Conrad Weiser, May 5, 1756.  
 Major—William Parsons, May 14, 1756.

Captain—Conrad Weiser (L. C.), May 5, 1756.  
 Lieut.—Samuel Weiser, Capt. Lieut., July 3, 1756.  
 Ensign—Henry Geiger, Dec. 20, 1755.

Captain—William Parsons, (M.), May 14, 1756.  
 Lieut.—Jacob Wetterholt, Dec. 20, 1755; left out in the new  
 regulation, Dec., 1757.  
 Ensign—Martin Everhart, Dec. 20, 1755; left out in the new  
 regulation, Dec., 1757.



Captain—Frederick Smith, Nov. 14, 1755.

Lieut.—Anthony Miller, Dec. 29, 1755.

Ensign—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 29, 1755.

Captain—Jacob Morgan, Dec. 5, 1755.

Lieut.—Andrew Engle, Jan. 5, 1756.

Ensign—Jacob Kern, Jan. 5, 1756.

Captain—John Nicholas Wetterholt, Dec. 21, 1755.

Lieut.—James Hyndshaw, Jan. 12, 1756.

Ensign—Daniel Harry, Jan. 26, 1756; left out in the new regulation, Dec., 1757.

Captain—Christian Busse, Jan. 5, 1756.

Lieut.—Samuel Humphreys, Jan. 25, 1756.

Ensign—William Johnson, March 12, 1756.

Captain—Jacob Orndt, April 19, 1756.

Lieut.—Philip Marsloff, April 27, 1756; left out in the new regulation, Dec., 1757.

Ensign—Jacob Kreider, May 19, 1756.

Captain—John Van Etten, May, 1756.

Lieut.—Samuel Allen, May 19, 1756.

Ensign—Jacob Snyder.

Sergeant, color—John Van Etten, jun.

Sergeant—Leonard Derr.

Captain—George Reynolds, May 17, 1756.

Lieut.—Philip Weiser, July 3, 1756.

Captain—James Patterson.

Lieut.—Hugh Crawford.

Ensign—Thomas Smallman.

Captain—Charles Foulk.

Lieut.—Michael Beltz.

Sergeant—John White.

Dewalt Bossing.

Corporal—Christian Weirick.

#### Privates.

Michael Laury,

Killiam Long.

#### Second Battallion. (a.)

Lieut. Colonel—John Armstrong, May 11, 1756.

Surgeon—Dr. ——— Jamison, killed by the Indians near McCord's Fort, April, 1756.

Commissary of Provisions—Adam Hoopes.

[See Exp. to Kittann.—Arch, Vol. II, p. 676; List of Killed and wounded, p. 773.]

Captain—John Armstrong, Jan., 1756; Lieutenant Colonel, wounded at Kittanning, Sept. 7, 1756.

Lieut.—Robert Callender (Capt. Lieut.), Jan. 16, 1756.

Ensign—James Potter, Feb. 17, 1756.

#### Privates.

Caruthers, Jas., wounded at K.

Forster, Thomas, w. at K.

McCormick, John, k. at K.

Power, Thomas, k. at K.

Strickland, James, w. at K.

Captain—Hance Hamilton, Jan. 16, 1756.

Lieut.—William Thompson, Jan. 16, 1756.

Ensign—John Prentice, May 22, 1756.

Sergeant—William McDowell.

Private—Kelly, John, killed at K.

Captain—John Potter, Feb. 17, 1756.

Lieut.—William Armstrong, May 10, 1756.

Ensign—James Potter, April 17, 1756; wounded at K.

#### Privates.

Douglass, Andrew, w. at K.

Corkem, James, captured by the Indians, Nov., 1756.

Cornwall, William, captured by the Indians, Nov., 1756.

McCafferty, Bartholomew, k. near McDowell's Fort, Nov., 1756.

McDonald, James, k. near McDowell's Fort, Nov., 1756.

McDonald, William, k. near McDowell's Fort, Nov., 1756.

McQuoid, Anthony, k. near McDowell's Fort, Nov., 1756.

Captain—Hugh Mercer, March 6, 1756, wounded at K.

Lieut.—James Hayes, May 22, 1756.

Ensign—William Lyon, May 22, 1756, resigned.

John Scott, July 1756, w. at K.

Privates.

Baker, John, killed at Kittanning.

Burke, Thomas.\*

Carrigan, Bryan, k. at K.

Fitzgibbins, Richard, w. at K.

Kilpatrick, Dennis, k. at K.

McCartney, John, k. at K.

McGinnis, Cornelius, k. at K.

Minskey, Emanuel.\*

Morrow, Robert.\*

Mullen, Patrick, k. at K.

Pendergrass, Philip.\*

Phillips, Francis.\*

Taylor, John.\*

Thompson, Theophilus, k. at K.

Captain—George Armstrong, May 22, 1756.

Lieut.—James Hogg, May, 1756, k. at K.

Ensign—Nathaniel Cortland, May 22, 1756; left out in the new regulation, Dec. 1757.

Privates.

Anderson, James, killed at K.

Appleby, George.\*

Baker, William.\*

Camplin, Thomas, w. at K.

Findley, William, w. at K.

Ferrall, John, w. at K.

Grissy, Anthony.\*

Higgins, James, k. at K.

Hunter, William.\*

Lasson, John, k. at K.

Lewis, John.\*

O'Brien, Edward, k. at K.

O'Neal, Charles, w. at K.

Robinson, Robert, w. at K.

Stringer, Holdcraft, k. at K.

Swan, Thomas.\*

Captain—Edward Ward, May 22, 1756.

Lieut.—Edward Armstrong, May 22, 1756—killed at the capture and burning of Fort Granville, July 30, 1756.

Ensign—John Lowdon, April 19, 1756—"living at Susquehanna.

---

(\*Missing at the capture of Kittanning.)

## Privates.

Bratton, Ephraim, wounded at K.

Chambers, Samuel.\*

Donnahow, Lawrence.\*

Myers, Patrick.\*

Welch, William, k. at K.

Captain—Rev. John Steel, March 25, 1756.

Lieut.—James Holliday, March 25, 1756.

Ensign—Archibald Irwin, April, 1756.

Private—Cannaberry, Terence.\*

Captain—Alexander Culbertson—killed by the Indians near McCord's Fort, April, 1756.

Captain—Joseph Montgomery, Oct. 5, 1756.

Ensign—Thomas Smallman, May 22, 1756.

## Third Battalion. (a.)

[Third Battalion (known as Augusta Regiment). "In 1756, I again entered the service as a Sergeant, in Capt. Thomas Lloyd's company, and at my arrival at John Harris' (now Harrisburg), where the Battalion which was intended to march against the Indians at Shamokin, rendezvoused under the immediate command of the Governor of the Province, Robert Hunter Morris. I was selected to attend the Commander-in-Chief, as Orderly Sergeant, in which capacity I continued until a day or two before the Governor left, when he was pleased to give me an Ensign's commission. As soon as the troops were collected and properly equipped, we marched for Shamokin. We crossed the Susquehanna and marched on the west side thereof, until we came opposite to where the town of Sunbury now stands, where we crossed over in Batteaux. In building the fort at Shamokin, Capt. Levi Trump and myself had charge of the workmen, and after it was finished, our Battalion remained there in garrison until the year 1758."—Miles' Manuscript.

Lieut. Colonel—William Clapham, March 29, 1756.

Major—James Burd, April 24, 1756.

Adjutant—Asher Clayton, May 24, 1756.

Aide-de-Camp—Thomas Lloyd, April 2, 1756.

Commissary of Provisions—Peter Bard.

Waggon Master, etc.—Robert Irwin, April 12, 1756.

Captain—William Clapham, March 29, 1756—Lieut. Col.

Lieut.—Levi Trump, April 3, 1756.

Ensign—John Mears, April 20, 1756.

Captain—Thomas Lloyd, April 2, 1756—Aide-de-Camp.

Lieut.—Patrick Davis [Davies], April 4, 1756.

Ensign—Samuel J. Atlee, April 23, 1756.

---

(\*Missing at the capture of Kittanning.)

Captain—Joseph Shippen, April 3, 1756.

Lieut.—Charles Garraway, April 15, 1756.

Ensign—Charles Brodhead, April 29, 1756.

Capt.—Patrick Work, April 22, 1756.

Lieut.—Daniel Clark, May 1, 1756.

Ensign—William Patterson, May 14, 1756.

Capt.—James Burd, April 24, 1756—Major.

Lieut.—William Anderson, May 10, 1756.

Ensign—John Morgan, May 24, 1756.

Capt.—Elisha Saltar, May 11, 1756.

Lieut.—Asher Clayton, May 24, 1756—Adjutant.

Ensign—Samuel Miles, May 24, 1756—to Lieut., Aug. 21, 1756.

Alexander McKee, Aug. 17, 1756.

Capt.—David Jameson, May 19, 1756.

Lieut.—William Clapham, jr., Aug. 20, 1756.

Ensign—Joseph Scott, May 24, 1756.

Captain—John Hambright, June 12, 1756.

Lieut.—William Plunkett.

Ensign—Patrick Allison, June 25, 1756.

Capt.—Nathaniel Miles.

Lieut.———Bryan.

Ensign———Johnson.

Sergeant———McCurdy.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES—YORK COUNTY—1756. (a.)

Captain—Isaiah Sadler.

Lieut.—Archibald McGrew.

Ensign—William Duffell.

Captain—Hugh Dunwoody.

Lieut.—Charles McMullen.

Ensign—James Smith.

Captain—James Agnew.

Lieut.—John Miller.

Ensign—Samuel Witherow.

Captain—David Hunter.

Lieut.—John Correy.

Ensign—John Barnes.

Captain—Samuel Gordon.

Lieut.—William Smiley.

Ensign—John Little.

Captain—Andrew Findley.

Lieut.—William Garnell.

Ensign—Moses Lawson.

Captain—William Gibson.

Lieut.—William Thompson.

Ensign—Casper Little.

Captain—Francis Holton.

Lieut.—Joseph Ross.

Ensign—John McCall.

“ST. VINCENT AND PUKE’S LAND ASSOCIATION.”—MAY  
10, 1756. (a.)

Captain—Adam Heylman.

Lieut.—John Hart.

Ensign—Adam Rontour.

Privates.

Ache, John Lewis.

Beker, John.

Bound, John.

Braun, Jacob.

Brischert, Richard.

Charles Esaius.

Conrad, Michael.

Corner, Jacob.

Cramp, Charles.

Crassert, John.

Danefels, Jacob.

De Frau, Jacob.

Demler, Peter.

Ernst, John Valentine.

Everhart, Yost.

Fanstiel, Ernst.

Gebhard, Jacob.

Good, George.

Good, Jacob.

Hartman, John.

Hartz, George.

Henry, Valentine.

Henry, William.

Heylman, Balthazer.

Heylman, John.

Heylman, John Adam.

Heylman, Michael.

Hasserus, Frederick.

Lewis, Philip.

Losch, Jacob.

McNally, Adam.	Sleider, Simon.
McNally, John.	Smidt, Valentine.
Mack, Frederick.	Stein, John.
Mann, Jacob.	Steiger, Peter.
Moses, Adam.	Stone, Adam.
Muntz, Philip.	Swab, Frederick.
Nieler, George.	Swerner, Adam.
Roam, Dietrich.	Thomas, Jacob.
Roth, Michael.	Vine, Jacob.
Selle, Peter.	Wittler, Valentine.
Sellner, Conrad.	Werny, George.
Sleider, Peter.	

---

PHILADELPHIA REGIMENT—1756. (a.)

Colonel—Jacob Duche, April 9, 1756.

Lient. Colonel—James Coutlas, April 9, 1756

Major—Daniel Byles, April 9, 1756.

Captains—Jacob Whitman.

Daniel McEanet.

Jacob Duffield.

Lawrence Carr.

George Bartholomew.

William Bey.

William Allen.

Lieutenants—Jacob Eagle.

Simon Thomas.

Joseph Rusk.

Joseph Leech.

John Van Horn.

John Stillwagen.

Thomas Wells.

John Nixon, ["Dock Ward Company"].

Ensigns—John Nagler.

Isaac Ashton.

William Parr.

Jacob Hall.

Samuel Swift.

James Taylor.

INDEPENDENT TROOP OF HORSE, PHILADELPHIA—1756.  
(c.)

Captain—Edward Jones.

Lieut.—Lynford Lardner.

Cornet—John Taylor.

Quarter-masters—Leonard Melchoir.  
George Adam Gaab.

Privates.

Ableren, John.	Kuntz, John.
Age, Michael.	Maag, Jacob.
Alexander, Alexander.	Markel, Adam.
Barclay, Alexander.	Mordecai, Moses.
Bender, Jacob.	Phisler, Jacob.
Bransed, Jacob.	Rowen, John.
Brich, Jacob.	Sarby, George.
Butler, John.	Senner, Frans.
Donner, Thomas.	Shillberger, John.
Fraiss, Adam.	Shineberg, Henry.
Franks, David.	Shippen, Edward, jun.
Fretter, Casper.	Simon, John.
Froufalt, Jacob.	Signar, Peter.
Gensal, Matthias.	Snyder, Christian.
Gordon, Thomas.	Sportz, Lorentz.
Hartman, Moses.	Stedman, Alexander.
Hess, Abel.	Swift, Joseph.
Hurton, Michael.	Turner, Peter.
Huston, Alexander.	Turner, Thomas.
Kearsley, John, jr.	Whiler, John.
Kendy, Abraham.	Wolpp, John.
Kumly, Conrad.	

---

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT, PHILADELPHIA—  
1756. (c.)

Captain—John Kidd.

Lieut.—Walter Shea.

Ensign—Joseph Hamper.



Privates.

Allan, William.	Kearsley, John.
Barclay, Gilbert.	Kemp, Christian.
Baron, John.	Kerner, Baltzer.
Bender, Jacob.	McCall, George.
Benezet, Daniel.	McIlvaine, William.
Blackenstone, Frederick.	Maddox, Joshua.
Campbell, James.	Motley, Patt.
Clark, Robert.	Osborn, Charles.
Dorsey, Basil.	Ribble, Nicholas.
Elliott, Andrew.	Righ, John Conrad.
Fretts, John George.	Roxe, John Michael.
Ghilin, Caesar.	Souber, Michael.
Gilburat, George Christopher.	Spice, Matthias.
Goshean, Peter.	Sword, William.
Hathorn, Daniel.	Tabar, John.
Henry, Godlip.	Taylor, Abraham.
Jenkinson, Henry.	Walter, Jacob.
Jourdain, John.	Young, James.

ASSOCIATION BATTERY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.—

1756. (a.)

Capt.—Samuel Mifflin.  
 Lieut.—Oswald Eve.  
 Ensign—William Moore.

Privates.

Anderson, John.	McCall, Archibald.
Blake, Adam.	McCalla, George.
Brown, Joseph.	Morris, Evan.
Budden, Richard.	Plumsted, William.
Carson, Andrew.	Ragg, Robert.
Carson, Samuel.	Rankin, George.
Chanullor, Samuel.	Redmond, Joseph.
Craig, James.	Searle, John.
Dowell, William.	Sibbald, John.
Gass, John.	Stedman, Charles.
Green, William.	Stephenson, George.
Grist, Francis.	Stewart, Archibald.
Houston, George.	Suff, Peter.
Inglis, John.	Thompson, David.
Kennedy, Alexander.	Wallace, William.

"LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE LOWER REGIMENT, NEW-  
CASTLE COUNTY."—1756. (a.)

Colonel—Jacob Van Bibber.  
Lieut. Colonel—David Witherspoon.  
Major—Thomas James.

St. George's Hundred.

Captain—John Jones.  
Lieut.—Jerome Dushane.  
Ensign—Isaac Gooding.

Captain—John Vance.  
Lieut.—John Vandyke.  
Ensign—John Anderson.

Captain—Adam Peterson.  
Lieut.—William Whittel.  
Ensign—Alexander Bryan.

Apoquinimink Hundred.

Captain—William Williams.  
Lieut.—Derrick Williams.  
Ensign—Garrett Rothwell.

Captain—Alexander Chance.  
Lieut.—Charles Carson [Casson].  
Ensign—Daniel Weldon.

Captain—George Gano.  
Lieut.—Matthew Rhea.  
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

Red Lyon Hundred.

Captain—Jacob Gooding.  
Lieut.—Thomas Tabin.  
Ensign—David Howell.

Pencader Hundred.

Captain—Lewis Thomas.  
Lieut.—David Barr.  
Ensign—William Michel.

Captain—Thomas Cooch.  
 Lieut.—Alexander Porter.  
 Ensign—David Rowland.

---

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE UPPER REGIMENT, NEW-  
 CASTLE CO.—1756. (a.)

Colonel—William Armstrong.  
 Lieut. Colonel—John Finney.  
 Major—John McKinley.

New Castle Hundred.

Captain—Richard McWilliams.  
 Lieut.—Nathaniel Silsby.  
 Ensign—Zachariah Van Lunanigh.

Captain—Alexander Porter.  
 Lieut.—Samuel Alricks.  
 Ensign—John Bryan.

White Clay Creek Hundred.

Captain—Rees Jones.  
 Lieut.—Samuel Platt.  
 Ensign—Thomas Williamson.

Captain—Samuel Patterson.  
 Lieut.—Thomas Dunn.  
 Ensign—William Read.

Miln Creek Hundred.

Captain—Evan Rees.  
 Lieut.—James Walker.  
 Ensign—William Ball.

Captain—Thomas Gray.  
 Lieut.—William McMehan.  
 Ensign—Alexander Montgomery.

Christiana Hundred.

Captain—James Latimer.  
 Lieut.—Empsena Bird.  
 Ensign—Thomas Duff.

Captain—Andrew Frauberg.

Lieut.—William Hay.

Ensign—Robert Robinson.

Captain—Thomas Ogle, jun.

Lieut.—John Armstrong.

Ensign—John Hendrickson.

Brandy Wine Hundred.

Captain—William Empsom.

Lieut.—Thomas McKim.

Ensign—John Elliott.

Captain—Emanuel Grubb.

Lieut.—Benjamin Ford, jun.

Ensign—Benjamin Kellam.

---

“LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF MILITIA  
FOR KENT COUNTY, UPON DELAWARE.”—1756. (a.)

Colonel—John Vining.

Lieut. Colonel—John Brinckle.

Major—Andrew Caldwell.

Upper part of Mispillim Hundred.

Captain—Thomas Clarke.

Lieut.—Elijah Morris.

Ensign—Joseph Marrat.

Town of Dover.

Captain—John Clayton.

Lieut.—French Battell.

Ensign—James Wells.

Tidberry.

Captain—John Caton.

Lieut.—Joseph Caldwell.

Ensign—James Caldwell.

Dover Hundred.

Captain—Caesar Rodney.

Lieut.—James Sykes.

Ensign—Caleb Luff.

Upper part of Little Creek Hundred.

Captain—John Barnes.

Lieut.—James Tybout.

Ensign—Matthew Crozier.

Murder Kiln Hundred.

Captain—Daniel Robinson.

Lieut.—Charles Hillyard.

Ensign—Benjamin Warren, jun.

Lower Part of Little Creek Hundred.

Captain—John Brinckle.

Lieut.—Wilson Buckmaster.

Ensign—Stokely Sturgis.

Lower Part of Mispillim Hundred.

Captain—Benjamin Brickle.

Lieut.—John Molliston.

Ensign—Isaac Hall.

Middle Part of Mispillim Hundred.

Captain—Robert Killen.

Lieut.—Archibald Flemming.

Ensign—Samuel Bevens Turner.

Lower Part of Murder Kiln Hundred.

Captain—William Rhoades.

Lieut.—Joseph Hutchinson.

Ensign—Thomas Craig.

Upper Part of Duck Creek Hundred.

Captain—David Clark.

Lieut.—John Reese.

Ensign—John Cahoon.

## Lower Part of Duck Creek Hundred.

Captain—Charles Hillyard.

Lieut.—Jacob Stout.

Ensign—Thomas Tilton.

---

"LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF SUSSEX  
COUNTY—1756." (a.)

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.

Lieut. Colonel—Ryves Holt.

Major—Jacob Phillips.

## Northern District of Cedar Creek Hundred.

Captain—Benjamin Wynkoop.

Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.

Ensign—Levin Cropper.

## Southern District of Cedar Creek Hundred.

Captain—Thomas Till.

Lieut.—Isaac Watson.

Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

## Northern District of Broad Kiln Hundred.

Captain—John Haverloe.

Lieut.—James Chipman.

Ensign—George Claypoole.

## Southern District of Broad Kiln Hundred.

Captain—Joseph Cord.

Lieut.—William Craig.

Ensign—Absalem Little.

## Northern District of Lewes and Rehoboth Hundred.

Captain—David Hall.

Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, jun.

Ensign—John Hall.

## Southern District of Lewes and Rehoboth Hundred.

Captain—John Newbold.

Lieut.—Rice Wolf.

Ensign—Peter Marsh.

Northern District of Indian River Hundred.

Captain—Cord. Hazzard.

Lieut.—Peter Robinson.

Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.

Southern District of Indian River Hundred.

Captain—Burton Waples.

Lieut.—John Burton.

Ensign—William Prettyman.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES, LANCASTER COUNTY, 1756. (a.)

Captain—John Allison.

Lieut.—Samuel Jemison.

Ensign—John Gibbony.

Captain—Samuel Anderson.

Lieut.—Joshua Anderson.

Ensign—John Barkley.

Captain—Hugh Patrick.

Lieut.—George Clingan.

Ensign—Thomas Grubb.

Captain—Moses Irwin.

Lieut.—John Mitchell.

Ensign—Samuel Morrison.

Captain—William Steel.

Lieut.—John Evans.

Ensign—James McNeely.

Captain—Samuel Simpson.

Lieut.—John Snodgrass.

Ensign—Matthew Cunningham.

Captain—Andrew Work.

Lieut.—Samuel Ramsey.

Ensign—John McCarter.

Captain—Alexander Scott.

Lieut.—Hugh Pedan.

Ensign—Patrick Hays.

Captain—James Anderson.

Lieut.—Samuel Smith.

Ensign—William Work.

## ASSOCIATED COMPANIES, BUCKS COUNTY—1756. (a.)

Captain—Alexander Graydon.

Lieut.—Matthias Keene.

Ensign—John Priestly.

Captain—William Ramsey.

Lieut.—John Johnson.

Ensign—John Adams.

Captain—Henry Kreusen.

Lieut.—John Vansant.

Ensign—Andrew Van Boskirk.

Captain—Henry Lott.

Lieut.—Garrett Wynkoop.

Ensign—Laffert Lafferdson.

Captain—Anthony Tate.

Lieut.—Robert Cummings.

Ensign—James Cummings.

Captain—Jonathan Palmer.

Lieut.—Luther Calvin.

Ensign—Thompson Price.

Captain Charles Stewart.

---

A MUSTER ROOL OF CAPT. JOSEPH SHIPPEN'S COM'Y IN  
THE FIRST REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE PAY OF THE  
PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA. (d.)

Officers Names and dates of Commission.	Age.
Joseph Shippen, April 3d, 1756, .....	.....
Men's Names.	
1. John Jones, Serj., .....	40
2. David Ellis, Serj., .....	30



Officers Names and dates of Commission.	Age.
3. John Sowermilk, Corp., .....	20
4. Robert Roach, Corp., .....	.....
5. Jacob Kellar, drummer, .....	.....
6. Michael Duffey, .....	19
7. John Boham, .....	33
8. Christopher Cruiss, .....	19
9. Jno. Auchenbough, .....	22
10. John Wall, .....	19
11. Henry Wade, .....	27
12. Frederick Gilbert, .....	21
13. James Hay, .....	22
14. Will'm McFetridge, .....	21
15. Joseph Williamson, .....	38
16. Patrick Kincannon, .....	22
17. James Smiley, .....	43
18. John Smiley, .....	26
19. Robert Smiley, .....	24
20. George Smiley, .....	23
21. James Pattin, .....	19
22. Philip Boyle, .....	25
23. John Carter, .....	.....
24. Alex'r Stephens, .....	.....
25. Timothy Brandon, .....	.....
26. Cornelius Atkinson, .....	.....
27. George Slaughterbeg, .....	.....
28. George Myer, .....	.....
29. John Christ'n Schriver, .....	.....
30. Michael McGarity, .....	.....
31. John Seigley, .....	.....
32. Jacob Shaffner, .....	.....
33. Yoest Ridle, .....	.....
34. George Hon. Hernholt, .....	.....
35. Christian Romigh, .....	.....

# MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JAMES BURD'S COMPANY IN PROVINCE OF

No.	Men's Names.	Rank.	Ages.	Time of enlistment. 1756.	Where Borne.
1	Joseph Falkner, .....	Serjt., .....	30	Apr. 24,	England, .....
2	George Gotlip, .....	" .....	45	Mch. 3,	Germany, .....
3	Jno. Omath, .....	Corp., .....	34	Apr. 21,	.....
4	Thos. Finney, .....	" .....	24	Mch. 6,	.....
5	Jno. Lindsay, .....	Drummer, ..	24	Apr. 20,	Ireland, .....
6	Arthur Harrison, .....	.....	26	Mch. 24,	do. ....
7	Jeremiah Sharp, .....	.....	22	May 14,	.....
8	John Brannon, .....	.....	19	Apr. 23,	Ireland, .....
9	John Laney, .....	.....	22	May 11,	.....
10	Stephen Arlinger, .....	.....	22	Apr. 29,	Germany, .....
11	Conrad Lenderwick, .....	.....	34	May 19,	do. ....
12	William McKee, .....	.....	19	Apr. 16,	Ireland, .....
13	James Bambrige, .....	.....	23	May 4,	N. Jersey, ....
14	Charles Evert, .....	.....	23	.....	Ireland, .....
15	Christian Drum, .....	.....	27	May 13,	Germany, .....
16	Rich'd Dill, .....	.....	30	Apr. 26,	Ireland, .....
17	Andrew Young, .....	.....	21	Mch. 20,	N. Jersey, ....
18	John Nasmith, .....	.....	20	Apr. 27,	Ireland, .....
19	Rich'd Applegate, .....	.....	23	do. 2,	N. Jersey, ....
20	James Moore, .....	.....	20	do. 25,	Ireland, .....
21	Geo. Adam Fitzer, .....	.....	25	Mch. 6,	Germany, .....
22	Robt. Johnston, .....	.....	26	do. 25,	Ireland, .....
23	Conrad Reimby, .....	.....	25	do. 17,	Germany, .....
24	Paltzer Lantz, .....	.....	28	do. 26,	N. Jersey, ....
25	Edw'd Goodwin, .....	.....	25	Mch. 25,	N. Jersey, ....
26	William Nicholson, .....	.....	19	May 14,	Pennsylvania, .
27	Henry Verry, .....	.....	35	Apr. 29,	.....
28	Rich'd Smith, .....	.....	22	Mch. 10,	.....
	Joseph Garrison, .....	.....	20	do. 26,	New Jersey, ..
29	Dennis Conner, .....	.....	27	May 4,	Ireland, .....
	Peter Haff, .....	.....	25	do. 26,	New Jersey, ...
	Jacob Rupert, .....	.....	29	Apl. 9,	Do. ....
	Coleman Combs, .....	.....	32	Mch. 15,	N. Jersey, ....
	Matthew Dobson, .....	.....	30	Apl. 7,	Ireland, .....

THE FIRST REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE PAY OF THE  
 PENSILVANIA. (d.)

Trade.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Before Whom Attested.
Labourer, .....	.....	.....	Elisha Salter, Esqr.
.....	.....	.....	William Coleman, Esqr.
.....	.....	.....	Edw'd Shippen, Esqr.
.....	.....	.....	Rich'd Walker, Esqr.
.....	.....	.....	Edw'd Shippen, Esqr.
.....	.....	.....	Rich'd Walker, Esqr.
.....	.....	.....	Elisha Salter, Esqr.
Cooper, .....	.....	.....	Do.
.....	.....	.....	Do.
.....	.....	.....	Samuel Boud.
.....	.....	.....	John Willson.
.....	.....	.....	William Coleman.
.....	.....	.....	Samuel Boud.
.....	.....	.....	Elisha Salter.
.....	.....	.....	Joseph Turner.
Taylor, .....	.....	.....	John Wilson.
.....	.....	.....	Samuel Bond.
.....	.....	.....	John Anderson.
.....	.....	.....	Thos. Holliday.
.....	.....	.....	John Wilson.
.....	.....	.....	John Hart.
.....	.....	.....	Jonas Seely.
.....	.....	.....	Edward Shippen.
.....	.....	.....	John Wilson.
.....	.....	.....	Elisha Satter.
.....	.....	.....	Jonas Seely.
.....	.....	.....	John Hart.
.....	.....	.....	John Updike.
.....	.....	May 19th, .....	Henry Harling.
.....	.....	.....	John Updike.
.....	.....	May 19th, .....	Do.
.....	.....	May 19th, .....	Samuel Johnston.
.....	.....	May 19th, .....	John Wilson.
.....	May 13th, .....	.....	

## First Pennsylv

Field Officers and Captains.	Date of Comm.	Lieutenants.
Major James Burd, ...Good, Thomas Lloyd, Good, Joseph Shippen, Good,	24 April, 1756, ... 2 Ditto, ..... 3 Ditto, ..... 22 Ditto, ..... 19 Ditto, ..... 16 August, ..... 1 January, 1757, ..	Patrick Davis, Ct. Lt., G., Charles Garraway, ....G., Daniel Clark, .....G., Asher Clayton, Adj. & G., Ft. Maj. Nathaniel Miles, .....B., Samuel Atley, .....G.,
2 Patrick Work, .....Good, 1 David Jammison, ...Good, John Hambright, ...Good, Levy Trump, .....Good, Peter Bard, Commi'sy of the Stores, &c. John Morgan, Surgeon, .... The Rev. Mr. Steel, Chap- lain,	4th May, 1756, ... 1 January, 1757, ..	

First

Field Officers and Captains.	Date of Comm.	Lieutenants.
Lieut. Colonel Weiser, Good, Jacob Morgan, ...B., John Nichola Wetter- D., holt.	5 May, 1756, ..... 5 Decem., 1755, ... 21 Do. ..	Samuel Weiser, Ct. Lt., G., Jacob Wetterholt, .....D., Andrew Engle, .....G.,
Christian Bussee, .....G., Jacob Arndt, .....G., John Vanetten, Resigned, B., James Patterson, .....G.,	5 January, 1756, ..... 19 April, ..... ..... 10 December, ....	James Hyndshaw, .....G., Samuel Humphries, ...G., Philip Marsloff, .....B., Samuel Allen, .....G., Philip Weiser, .....R.,

## Second

Lieut't Colonel Arm, <b>Good,</b> strong.	11 May, 1756, ....	William Thompson, Ct. Lt., .....G.,
Hance Hamilton, G.,	16 January, .....	William Armstrong, ...G.,
John Potter, dead, B.,	17 February, ....	James Hayes, .....G.,
Hugh Mercer, ...G.,	6 March, .....	James Potter, .....G.,
George Arm- B.,	22 May, .....	Thomas Smallman, ...G.,
strong.		William Lyons, .....R.,
Edward Ward, ..G.,	ditto, .....	John Prentice, .....G.,
Joseph Arm- B.,	1 October, .....	
strong.		
Robert Callen- G.,	29 Ditto, .....	
der.		
Jno. Blair, Chaplain,	1 Jan., 1757, ....	Resigned.

James Young, Commls'y Gen'l of the

## WITH THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS. (c.)

## nia Regiment.

Date of Comm.	Ensigns.	Date of Com.	
12 January, 1757, ..	Charles Broadhead, ....G.,	29 April, 1756.	Resigned.
13 April, 1756, ...	William Patterson, ....G.,	14 May.	
1 May, .....	John Morgan, ....G.,	24 Ditto.	
24 Do. ....	Samuel Miles, ....G.,	24 Do.	
	Joseph Scott, ....G.,	24 Do.	
21 August, .....	Patrick Allison, ....G.,	25 June.	
12 January, 1757, ..	Alexander McKee, ....G.,	16 September.	
	Caleb Graydon, ....G.,	12 Jan., 1757.	

## nia Regiment.

## Battalion.

Date of Com.	Ensigns.	Date of comm.	
3 July, 1756, ....	Henry Geiger, .... 1 G.,	20 Dec. 1755.	Militia. 23d Aug't, 1756.
20 Decr., 1755, ...	Nicholas Cunrad, .... 3 G.,	29 Ditto. Do.	
5 Jan., 1756, ....	Jacob Kearn, Adj. 4 G., Lieut.	5 January, 1756.	Resigned.
12 ditto. ....	Daniel Harry, .... 5 B.,	26 Do. Do.	
25 ditto. ....	William Johnson, .... 6 B.,	12 March.	
27 April, ....	Jacob Sneider, .... 7 D.,	19 May.	
19 May, ....	Martin Everhart, .... 2 D.,	20 December, 1757.	
3 July, ....	Edward Biddle, .... 8 G.,	12 Mch., 1757.	

## Battalion.

30 Oct'r, 1756, ..	Nathaniel Cartland, ....B.,	22 May, 1756.	
10 May, .....	Thomas Hutchins, ....G.,	1 November.	
22 ditto. ....	Arthur Forster, ....G.,	2 Ditto.	
29 October, ....	William Randells, ....G.,	3 Ditto.	
30 Ditto, ....	James Laughery, ....G.,	4 Ditto.	
1 November, ....	Thomas Hayes, ....G.,	6 Ditto.	
2 ditto, ....	William Blythe, ....G.		

A ROLL OF SOLDIERS ENLISTED BY JAMES BURD AT  
FORT GRANVILLE, WITH AN AMOUNT OF MONEY AD-  
VANCED (MEM.). (d.)

	£	s.	d.
1. Patrick Myers, .....	15	.....	
2. Daniel Hogan, .....	7		6
3. Mich'el Derdus, .....	7		6
4. John Hogan, .....	7		6
5. William Brandon, .....	7		6
6. Luke Saxton, .....	7		6
7. George Dougherty, .....	7		6
8. William McGuire, .....	7		6
9. John Burbage, .....	7		6
10. Thomas Crottee, .....	7		6
11. James Smith, .....	7		6
12. Robert Noble, .....	7		6
13. John Turner, .....	7		6
14. Ephram Bretton, .....	7		6
15. James Allen, "Sergt.", .....	7		6
16. James Cunningham, .....	7		6
17. Tarence Robertson, .....	7		6
18. Mathew McClairen, .....	7		6
19. William Farra, .....	7		6
20. John Little, .....	7		6
21. John Streed, .....	7		6
22. John Wilson, .....	7		6
23. Thomas Hunter, .....	7		6
24. Alex'r McCabe, .....	7		6
25. John Reo, .....	7		6
26. John Livingston, .....	7		6
27. Michael Heggans, .....	7		6
	10	10	.....
28. John Roads, .....	7		6
29. William Baker, .....	7		6
30. Francis McCormack, .....	7		6
31. William Jinkinson, .....	7		6
	12	.....	
32. ——— McLaughlan, .....			
33. Patrick Hartford, .....			
34. Francis McCormack, .....			
35. James Rogers, .....			

36. Charles O'Niel, .....
37. Thomas Dunkinson, .....
38. John Donihow, .....
39. Peter Walker, .....

We the Subscribers do hereby Testify that we Compaied the Attestations of the above thirty Nine men with the above Roll & found them right and saw them Sealed up and Directed to Lieut. Coll. John Armstrong, Esq., at Carlisle & delivered to Timothy Renihow by Major James Burd at the Camp at Harriss 3d June, 1756.

DAVID JAMESON.  
DANIEL CLARK.  
WILL PATTERSON.

AN ACCO'T OF THE PROVINCIAL CLOTHING, &C., DELIVERED OUT TO THE SOLDIERS OF CAPTAIN SHIPPEN'S COMPANY BY HIMSELF AND THE SEVERAL COMMIS-SARYS OF STORIES AT DIFFERENT TIMES TO THE 1ST OCT., 1756. (d.)

Fort Augusta, 4th day of August, 1756.

		Coats.	Leather breeches.	White shirts.	Check shirts.	Pairs of shoes.	Blankets.	
1	John Jones, Serj., .....	1	....	1	....	1	....	discharged 13th Aug.
2	James Bainbridge, .....	1	1	....	....	....	1	
3	David Ellis, .....	1	1	2	....	....	1	
4	Robert Roach, .....	1	1	2	....	1	1	asserted 18th Sept.
5	Jacob Kellar, .....	1	....	....	....	....	....	
6	John Dwire, .....	1	....	1	....	1	1	
7	Edward McCawley, .....	1	....	....	....	1	1	
8	John Linings, .....	1	....	....	1	1	1	
9	John Sowermilk, .....	1	1	2	....	1	1	
10	Michael Duffey, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	John Boham, .....	1	1	....	....	1	1	
12	Geo. Henry Hernholt, ....	1	1	1	....	1	1	
13	William Carsan, .....	1	....	1	....	1	....	
14	Thomas Casedy, .....	1	1	1	....	1	1	
15	John Martin, .....	1	1	....	....	1	1	
16	George Cook, .....	1	1	1	....	1	1	deserted 14th Oct.
17	Daniel Batten, .....	1	1	2	....	1	1	

## AN ACCO'T OF THE PROVINCIAL CLOTHING, ETC.—Continued.

		Coats.	Leather Breeches.	White Shirts.	Check Shirts.	Pairs of Shoes.	Blankets.	
18	Christopher Cruiss, .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
19	John Auchenbough, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	John Wall, .....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	
21	Yoezt Riddle, .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	deserted 14th Oct.
22	John Carter, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	
23	Alex'r Stephens, .....	1	1	1	1	2	1	
24	Timothy Brandon, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	Cornelius Atkinson, .....	1	1	1	.....	2	1	
26	Christian Romigh, .....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	
27	Henry Wade, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28	Frederick Gilbert, .....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	deserted 14th Oct.
29	Jacob Shaffner, .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	
30	Leonard Meyer, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	
31	James Hays, .....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	
32	William McPetridge, ....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	
33	Joseph Williamson, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	1	
34	Patrick Kincannon, .....	1	.....	2	.....	1	1	
35	John Smiley, .....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	
36	Robert Smiley, .....	1	.....	1	1	2	1	
37	George Smiley, .....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	
38	George Slaughterbag, ....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	discharged Sep. 25.
39	George Myer, .....	1	1	.....	2	2	1	
40	James Pattin, .....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	killed 29th Aug.
41	John Christ'n Schriver, ..	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	
42	David Fox, .....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	
43	John Shirtz, .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	
44	Philip Boyle, .....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	
45	Anthony Grove, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	
46	Patrick McCanna, .....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	
47	Nicholas Baillitz, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	1	
48	Michael McGarity, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
49	John Clark, .....	1	1	2	1	1	1	
50	William McKinly, .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	
		50	30	44	17	36	36	
	July 19. Thomas Spring-							
	ham, .....				2	.....	.....	
	Sept. 2. Thomas Spring-							
	ham, .....					1	.....	
		51	31	44	19	72	43	& 2 pr. stock'gs.



A LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS KILLED,  
WOUNDED AND MISSING OUT OF THE SEVERAL COM-  
PANYS EMPLOYED IN THE LATE EXPEDITION  
AGAINST THE KITTANNING. (c.)

Lieut. Col. Jno Armstrong's Comp'y.

- |                                 |   |          |
|---------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1. Thomas Power, .....          | } | Killed.  |
| 2. John McCormick, .....        |   |          |
| 3. Lieut. Col. Armstrong, ..... | } | Wounded. |
| 4. James Carruthers, .....      |   |          |
| 5. James Strickland, .....      |   |          |
| 6. Thos. Foster, .....          |   |          |

Capt. Hamilton's Comp'y.

7. John Kelly, ..... Killed.

Capt. Mercer's Comp'y.

- |                                |   |          |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| 8. John Baker, .....           | } | Killed.  |
| 9. John McCartney, .....       |   |          |
| 10. Patrick Mullen, .....      |   |          |
| 11. Cornelius McGinnis, .....  |   |          |
| 12. Theophilus Thompson, ..... |   |          |
| 13. Dennis Kilpatrick, .....   | } | Wounded  |
| 14. Bryan Carrigan, .....      |   |          |
| 15. Richard Fitzgibbons, ..... |   |          |
| 16. Capt. Hugh Mercer, .....   | } | Missing. |
| 17. Ensign John Scott, .....   |   |          |
| 18. Emanuel Minskey, .....     |   |          |
| 19. John Taylor, .....         |   |          |
| 20. John ?, .....              |   |          |
| 21. Francis Phillips, .....    |   |          |
| 22. Robert Morrow, .....       |   |          |
| 23. Thos. Burk, .....          |   |          |
| 24. Philip Pordorgrass, .....  |   |          |

Cap't Armstrong's Comp'y.

- |                               |   |         |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|
| 25. Lieut. James Hogg, .....  | } | Killed. |
| 26. James Anderson, .....     |   |         |
| 27. Holdcraft Stringer, ..... |   |         |
| 28. Edw. Obrians, .....       |   |         |
| 29. James Higgins, .....      |   |         |
| 30. John Lasson, .....        |   |         |

31. William Findley, .....	}	Wounded.
32. Robert Robinson, .....		
33. John Ferrol, .....		
34. Thos. Camplin, .....		
35. Charles O'Neal, .....		
36. John Lewis, .....	}	Missing.
37. Wm. Hunter, .....		
38. Wm. Baker, .....		
39. George Appleby, .....		
40. Anthony Grissy, .....		
41. Thos. Swan, .....		

## Cap't Ward's Company.

42. Wm. Welch, .....	Killed.
43. Ephraim Bratton, .....	Wounded.
44. Patrick Myers, .....	} Missing.
45. Lawrence Donnahow, .....	
46. Samuel Chambers, .....	

## Cap't Potter's Comp'y.

47. Ensign James Potter, .....	}	Wounded.
48. Andrew Douglass, .....		

## Cap't Steel's Comp'y.

49. Terence Cannaberry.

Total Killed, .....	17
Wounded, .....	13
Missing, .....	19
	<hr/>
	49
	<hr/>

A LIST OF ENGLISH PRISONERS RETAKEN FROM THE  
INDIANS AT THE KITTANING. (c.)

1. Ann McCord. Wife of Jno. McCord, taken at McCord's Fort, in Connogochieg.

2. Martha Thorn, about seven years old, taken at the same place.

3. Barbara Hicks, taken at the Conolloway.
4. Catherine Smith, a German child, taken near Shamokin.
5. Marg't Hood, taken near the mouth of Connogochieg, in Maryland.
6. Thos. Girty, taken at Fort Granville.
7. Sarah Kelly, taken near Winchester, in Virginia.

Besides one woman, a boy and two little girls who, with Cap't Mercer and Ensign Scott, seperated from the main body as we began our march from the Kittanning who are not yet come in.

[Above enclosed in a letter from Col. Armstrong dated Sept. 14, 1756.]

## A LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE PROVINCE PAY

Pennsylvania

First

Field Officers and Captains.	Date of Com- missions.	Lieutenants.
Lieut. Col. Weiser, ..Capt.,	5 May, 1756, ....	Samuel Weiser, Capt. Lieutt.
Major William Parsons, do.	14 do. No Com- pany.	Jacob Wetterholt, .....
Frederick Smith, .....	14 Novem'r, 1755,	Anthony Miller, .....
Jacob Morgan, .....	5 Decem., .....	Andrew Engel, .....
John Witterhold, .....	21 Ditto, .....	James Hyndshaw, .....
Christian Bussee, .....	5 January, 1756,	Samuel Humphry's, .....
Jacob Arndt, .....	19 April, .....	Phillip Marslof, .....
John Vanetton, .....	.....	Samuel Allen, .....
George Reynolds, .....	17 May, .....	Philip Weiser, .....
James Patterson, .....	10th December, ..	

Second

Lieut. Col. Armstrong, Capt.	11 May, 1756, ....	William Thompson, .....
Hance Hamilton, .....	16 January, .....	James Hayes, .....
John Potter, .....	17 February, ....	William Armstrong, .....
Hugh Mercer, .....	6 March, .....	James Holladay, .....
George Armstrong, .....	22 May, .....	
Edward Ward, .....	ditto, .....	
Joseph Armstrong, .....	1 October, .....	
Rob't Callander, .....	11 do., .....	

The Augusta

Colonel Wm. Clapham, ....	29 March, 1756, ..	Levy Trump, .....
Major James Burd, .....	24 April, .....	Patrick Davis, .....
Thomas Lloyd, .....	2 April, .....	Charles Garraway, .....
Joseph Shippen, .....	3 ditto, .....	Daniel Clark, .....
Patrick Work, .....	22 ditto, .....	William Anderson, .....
Elisha Salter, .....	11 May, .....	Ashter Clayton, Adjutant,
David Jemison, .....	19 ditto, .....	William Clapham, .....
John Hambright, .....	16 August, .....	

## WITH THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS. (c.)

Regiment.

Battalion.

Date of Commissions.	Ensigns.	Date of Commissions.
3 July, 1756, .....	Henry Geiger, .....	20 Decem., 1755.
20 Dec'r, 1755, .....	Martin Everhart, .....	Do.
29 Ditto, .....	Nicholas Cunrad, .....	29 Do.
5 January, 1756, .....	Jacob Kearn, .....	5 January, 1756.
12 Do., .....	Daniel Harry, .....	12 March.
25 Do., .....	William Johnson, .....	26 Do.
27 April, .....	Jacob Sneider, .....	19 May.
19 May, .....		
3 July, .....		

Battalion.

16 Jan'y, 1756, .....	James Potter, .....	17 February, 1756.
22 May, .....	John Prentice, .....	22 May.
10 do., .....	Thomas Smallman, .....	ditto.
25 May, .....	William Lyon, .....	ditto.
	Nathaniel Cartland, .....	ditto.

Regiment.

3 April, 1756, .....	John Mears, .....	20 April, 1756.
4 ditto, .....	Samuel Atley, .....	23 ditto.
15 ditto, .....	Charles Broadhead, .....	29 ditto.
1 May, .....	William Patterson, .....	14 May.
10 ditto, .....	John Morgan, .....	24 ditto.
24 ditto, .....	Samuel Mlles, .....	ditto.
20 August, .....	Joseph Scott, .....	ditto.
	Patrick Allison, .....	25 June.



## THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (c.)

20th Nov., 1756.

		Pri- vate Men.	
Conrad Weiser, Esq., Lieut. Col., .....	.....		
William Parsons, Major, .....	.....		
Capt. Lieut. Sam'l Weiser, at Reading, .....	.....	23	Includ'g 2 Serj'ts & 2 corporals.
Capt. Frederick Smith, .....	.....		
Lieut. Philip Marhloff, .....	.....	32	Includ'g 2 Serj'ts & 2 Corp'ls.
Ensign Eberhard Martin, .....	.....	18	
Capt. Christian Busse, .....	.....	32	Includ'g 2 serj'ts & 2 Corp'ls.
Lieut. Philip Weiser, .....	.....		
Ensign Jacob Kern, .....	.....	18	
Capt. Jacob Morgan, .....	.....	32	Includ'g 2 Serj'ts & 2 Corp'ls.
Lieut. Sam'l Humphries, .....	.....	18	
Ensign Dan'l Harris, .....	.....	36	Includ'g 2 serj'ts & 2 Corp'ls.
Lieut. Andrew Engell, at Fort Franklin, .....	.....		
Capt. Jacob Orndt, .....	.....	50	Includ'g 2 serj'ts & 2 Corp'ls.
Lieut. Anthony Miller, .....	.....		
Ensign Nich's Conrad, .....	.....	32	Includ'g 2 Serj'ts & 2 Corp'ls.
Capt. Geo. Reynolds, .....	.....	8	
Lt. Sam'l Allen, .....	.....	12	
Ensign Jacob Snelder, .....	.....	27	
Capt. Nich's Wetterhold, .....	.....	15	Includ'g 2 Serj'ts & 2 Corp'ls.
Lieut. Jacob Wetterhold, .....	.....	8	
Ensign Henry Geiger, .....	.....	30	Includ'g 2 Serj'ts.
Capt. John Van etten, .....	.....		
Lieut. James Hyndshaw, .....	.....		
		396	

2. The Fort at Swatawro not teneable by reason of a large barn included within it.

a. Which is very near the palisades and thatched. A proper place may be found near it to build a fort on. The logs of the barn taken off, or the whole building taken down. Cap't Bussee to build a new fort, first to quit Monady & the Garrison to go to Swatara fort, which is an important pass.

1. Fort at Monaday a spring of water runs through it. A well to be sunk.

Fort Henry in good order. A well near finished. Perhaps 120 men may be lodged, more than the usual garrison.

Fort at Nich's Long's. I don't know whether there is a well in it or not, to be destroyed and the garrison sent to Fort Henry.

Fort Lebanon. Enquire of Colo. Weiser. A well.

Room for a Comp'y may be added to the garrison.

b. Fort Allen. The well is sinking deeper on acc't of the very dry season, & boards are wanting for the Houses & Scaffolds.

c. Fort Norris in good order, but in want of boards, for scaffolding and partitions.

b. Perhaps 10 men may be added.

c. to be destroyed.

d. Fort Hamilton, wants boards & it is incumbered and incommoded by some small buildings & fences of the neighboring people. d. new built, & a comp'y at least in it.

Cap't Vanetten's.

Fort at Hyndshaws. No well. the garrison to be withdrawn & sent to Fort Hamilton Depui's the same.

2. If the detachment at Teet's can defend itself? A description of the house & fort.

#### CAPT. JOSEPH SHIPPEN'S COMPANY—1756-57. (a.)

[From "Joseph Shippen's account Book of his Company in a Regiment of Foot in the Pay of the Province of Pennsylvania, under the command of Colonel William Clapham, 1756. The Regiment in Garrison at Fort Augusta, Shamokin."]

Captain—Joseph Shippen.

Lieut.—Asher Clayton.

Ensign—Joseph Scott.



Sergeants—John Jones, April 14, 1756; dis. Aug. 13, 1756.

James Bambridge, May 3, 1756; dis., May 10, 1757.

Nevin, Galbreath, Sept. 6, 1756.

Drummer—Jacob Kellar, April 20, 1756.

#### Privates.

Achenbach, John, April 19, 1756.

Albright, George, "at Hunter's Fort," April 27, 1756.

Atkinson, Cornelius, April 20, 1756.

Baillitz, Nicholas, May 10, 1756; "N. B. Draughted into the Col's Company & made Corporal 14th Nov'r."

Batten, Daniel, April 16, 1756.

Bayne, Andrew, "of the Col's Comp.," April 20, 1756.

Boham, John, April 15, 1756.

Bowern, Valentine, "of Capt. Work's Comp.," April 23, 1756.

Bownrife, John, April 16, 1756.

Brown, John, April 28, 1756, "Received another man in his Room."

Brandon, Timothy, April 20, 1756.

Boyle, Philip, May 4, 1756.

Bryan, Francis, "of Capt. Jemmison's Comp'y," April 20, 1756.

Carson, William, April 16, 1756.

Carter, John, April 19, 1756; dis., May 10, 1757.

Casedy, Thomas, April 16, 1756.

Clark, John, May 19, 1756.

Conolly, James, April 20, 1756.

Conrad, Duras, "at Hunter's Fort," April 23, 1756.

Cook, George, April 16, 1756, "deserted 14th of October, 1756."

Cook, John, "of Capt. Nathaniel Miles' Comp'y," May 8, 1756.

Cruiss, Christopher, April 18, 1756.

Duffy, Michael, Ap. 15, 1756.

Dwine, John, April 10, 1756.

Ellis, David, Ap. 15, 1756; dis., May 10, 1757.

Faire, Jacob, "of Capt'n Work's Comp'y," April 29, 1756.

Fifer, Martin, "of Capt'n Work's Comp'y," April 20, 1756.

Foglesang, John Philip, "of Capt. Work's Comp'y," April 21, 1756.

Fox, David, April 28, 1756.

Gilbert, Frederick, April 20, 1756; "deserted with Arms, Regimentals & Blanket, the 14th October, 1756."

Gitz, Andreas, "of Capt. Work's Company," April 27, 1756.

Grove, Anthony, May 8, 1756.

Hernold, Henry, April 16, 1756.

Hays, James, April 22, 1756.

Hown, Henry, "of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 27, 1756.

Kneffely, Philip Valentine, "of Capt. Saltar's Comp'y," April 19, 1756.

Kinkannon, Patrick, April 24, 1756.

Lindsay, John, "of the Major's Company," April 20, 1756.

Launtz, Ballzer, "of the Major's Comp'y," April 28, 1756.

Linings, John, April 15, 1756.

McCalley, Edward, April 1, 1756.

McCanna, Patrick, May 10, 1756.

McCryne, Dominick, at Hunter's Fort, May 4, 1756.

McFetridge, William, April 22, 1756.

McGarrity, Michael, May 11, 1756.

McKinley, William, April 16, 1756.

Martin, John, April 16, 1756.

Miller, Michael, (Dyer) ,of Hunter's Fort, April 28, 1756.

Miller, Michael, "of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 20, 1756.

Myer, George, April 24, 1756.

Myer, Leonard, April 21, 1756.

Omuth, John, "of the Major's Comp'y," April 21, 1756.

Pattin, James, April 24, 1756; killed August 19, 1756.

Riddle, David, April 15, 1756.

Riddle, Yost, April 19, 1756; "deserted with his arms, Regimentals & Blankets," October 14, 1756.

Roach, Robert, April 19, 1756; "deserted with Arms, Regimentals & Blanket, etc.," this 18th Sept., 1757.

Rody, John Henry, "of Capt. Work's Comp'y," April 24, 1756.

Romihg, Christian, April 20, 1756.

Rourk, Michael, "of Major Burd's Comp'y," April 16, 1756.

Ryder, Christopher, "of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 20, 1756.

Schraver [Schiver], John Christian, April 28, 1756.

Segrist, Jacob, "of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 23, 1756.

Seigley, John, May 11, 1756.

Shaffner, Jacob, April 21, 1756.

Sherer, Henry, March 10, 1756.

Shirtz, John, May 3, 1756.

Slaughterbegh, George, April 24, 1756; dis., Sept. 25, 1756.

Smiley, George, April 24, 1756.

Smiley, James, "of Hunter's Fort," April 24, 1756.

Smiley, John, April 24, 1756.

Smiley, Robert, April 24, 1756.

Smith, Hance Caspar, April 21, 1756; dis., May 10, 1757.

Snider, John, "of Hunter's Fort," April 24, 1756.

Sowersmith, John.

Springham, Thomas, May 20, 1756.

Stephens, Alexander, April 26, 1756; dis., April 26, 1757.

Stouder, Henry, "of Cap't Jemmison's Comp'y," April 27, 1756.

Wade, Henry, April 20, 1756; dis., May 10, 1757.

Wall, John, April 19, 1756.

Williamson, Joseph, April 23, 1756.

Wyle, John, April 16, 1756; "enlistment transferr'd to Capt. Lloyd, June 30th."

Ziseger, John Godfrey, April 23, 1756.

[THE FOLLOWING ARE TAKEN FROM THE "JOURNAL AND ACCOMPT BOOK" OF CAPT. JOSEPH SHIPPEN, AND BELONGED TO THE COMPANIES HEREWITH ASSIGNED.] (a.)

Capt. Patrick Work's Company.

Bowern, Valentine.

Fogelsang, John Philip.

Faire, Jacob.

Getz, Andreas.

Fifer, Martin.

Rody, John Henry.

Capt. Nathaniel Miles' Company.

Cook, John.

Miller, Michael.

Hown, Henry.

Ryder, Christopher.

Seegrist, Jacob.

Capt. Elisha Saltar's Company.

Conrad, Duras.

Miller, Michael.

Kneffely, Philip Valentine.

Snyder, John.

McCryne, Dominick.

Capt. David Jameson's Company.

Bryan, Francis.

Stouder, Henry.

## Major James Bird's Company.

Arlinger, Stephen.	Johnston, Robert.
Dill, Richard.	Moore, James.
Dobson, Matthew, dis. April 13, 1756.	McKee, William.
Finny, Thomas.	Nesmith, John.
Fitzer, George Adam.	Rimby, Conrad.
Goodwin, Edward.	Rourk, Michael.
Gotlieb, George.	Smith, Richard.
Holmes, George.	Vernin, Henry.
	Young, Andrew.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING RECEIVED BY CAPTAIN JOSEPH SHIPPEN & DELIVERED TO THE FOLLOWING SOLDIERS IN HIS COMPANY AT SEVERAL DIFFERENT TIMES FROM THE 1ST MAY, 1756, TO 1ST JANUARY, 1757. (d.)

No.	Men's Names.	Coats.	Breeches.	White shirts.	Check shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.
1	Sergeants.						
2	James Bainbridge, .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Nevan Galbreath, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Corporals.						
4	David Ellis, .....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....
	Michael Duffy, .....	1	1	1	1	2	.....
5	Privates.						
6	Jacob Kellar, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
7	John Dwire, .....	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....
8	Edward McCawley, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
9	John Linings, .....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
10	John Boham, .....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....
11	John Sowermilk, .....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....
12	George Henry Hermholt, ..	1	1	1	1	2	.....
13	William Carson, .....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
14	Thomas Cassetty, .....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....
15	John Martin, .....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....
	Daniel Beaton, .....	1	1	2	.....	2	.....

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING, ETC.—Continued.

No.	Men's Names.	Coats.	Breeches.	White Shirts.	Check Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.
16	Christian Cruiss, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	John Augenbough, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	John Wall, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	John Carter, .....	1	1	1	1	2	1
20	Alexander Stephens, .....	1	1	1	1	3	1
21	Timothy Brandon, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Cornelius Atkinson, .....	1	1	1	1	3	1
23	Christian Romigh, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	Henry Wade, .....	1	2	1	1	2	1
25	Jacob Shaffner, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	Leonard Myer, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	James Hays, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	William McPetridge, ....	1	1	1	1	2	1
29	Joseph Williamson, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	Patrick Kincannon, .....	1	1	2	1	2	1
31	John Smiley, .....	1	1	1	1	2	1
32	George Smiley, .....	1	1	1	1	2	1
33	George Myer, .....	1	1	1	2	2	1
34	John Christian Schrider, ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	David Fox, .....	1	1	1	1	3	1
36	John Shirtz, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	Philip Boyle, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	Anthony Grove, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1

39	Patrick McCanna, .....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Draughted into the Colo's Company 14th Nov. & mustered in it.
40	Nicholas Baylitz, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	
41	Michael McGarrity, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
42	John Clark, .....	1	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	
43	William McKinly, .....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	
44	Robert Smiley, .....	1	.....	1	1	1	3	.....	
45	Thomas Springham, .....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	
46	John Jones, Sergt., .....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	Discharged 13th August.
47	James Pattin, .....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	Kill'd August 19th.
48	Robert Roach, Corp'l, .....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	Deserted 18th Septemb'r w'th arms Regimentals & Blanket.
49	George Slaughterbeg, .....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Discharged 25th September.
50	George Cook, .....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	Deserted 14th Octob'r w'th arms Regimentals & Blankets.
51	Yeast Riddle, .....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	Deserted 14th October w'th arms Regimentals & Blankets.
52	Frederick Gilbert, .....	1	.....	1	1	1	2	.....	Deserted 14th Octob'r Regimentals & Blankets.
53	David Riddle, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Received for my own use,		51	31	44	19	73	2	.....	
		1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	
		52	31	44	21	73	2	.....	

Acc't of Clothing Rec'd & delivered by Capt. Jos. Shippen from 1st May, 1756, to 1st May, 1757. Fort Augusta.

I have examined the above acc't & find it conformable with mine & the former Commissary's books dated at Fort Augusta the 19th Day of January, 1757.

PETER BARD, Comm's'y.

Fort Augusta, 1st January, 1757. Besides the above mentioned clothing I received for the use of my Company Forty-nine English muskets & forty four Blankets.

JOHN SHIPPEN.

A REPORT OF SEVEN COMPANIES OF COLONEL WILLIAM CLAPHAM'S REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE  
 PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA BELONGING TO THE GARRISON AT FORT AUGUSTA  
 THE 19TH JANUARY, 1757. (d.)

	Sergeants present.	Sergeants on command.	Corporals present.	Corporals on command.	Drummers present.	Drummers on command.	Blacksmiths.	Cooks.	Bakers.	On Furlow.	Sick.	Confined.	Carpenters.	Officers' servants present.	Ditto with the Officers on furlow.	Provost Marshal.	Sawyers.	Tending the stove.	Doctor's Mate.	Attendrs of the sick.	left sick at Hunters.	Doing duty on the Spot.	Total.
1 Colonel's Clapham's Comp'y, ....	1	0	1	1	1	0	16	1	2	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	40
2 Major's Comp'y, .....	2	0	2	0	1	1	13	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	13	43
3 Capt'n Loyd's Company, .....	2	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	13	42
Capt'n Shippen's Company, .....	1	1	2	1	1	1	10	2	2	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	46
Capt'n Saltar's Comp'y, .....	2	1	2	1	1	1	11	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	15	43
Capt. Jameson's Comp'y, .....	2	2	2	2	1	1	8	1	1	2	4	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	36
Capt'n Hambright's Comp'y, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	2	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	40
	11	2	12	1	5	5	77	4	12	3	15	2	11	11	6	5	4	1	1	1	2	95	230



The Officers of Colonel Clapham's Regiment now on Duty here & on Command, are

Captain Joseph Shippen.  
 Lieut. Patrick Davis on Command.  
 Lieut. Asher Clayton.  
 Ensign Broadhead on ditto.  
 Ensign Patterson.  
 Ensign Scott.  
 Ensign Morgan.  
 Ensign Miles.  
 Ensign Allison.  
 Ensign McKee.

To Major James Burd, Command of Fort Augusta.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH SHIPPEN'S COMPANY  
IN THE FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT  
IN GARRISON AT FORT AUGUSTA, MAJOR JAMES BURD  
COMMANDER, MAY THE 10TH, 1757. (d.)

Number	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlist- ment.	Terms of Inlist- ment.
	Captain. Joseph Shippen. His commission dated the 3rd of April, 1756.		
	Lieutenant & Adjutant. Asher Clayton. Commission dated the 24th of May, 1756.		
	Ensign. Joseph Scott. His commission dated the 24th of May, 1756.		
1	James Bambridge, .. } Sergts.,	May 4th, 1756, ..	One year.
2	Neven Galbreath, ... }	April 26th, do...	Ditto.
3	David Ellis, ..... }	do. 15th, do...	Ditto.
4	Michael Duffy, ..... }	do. 15th, do...	Ditto.
5	John Dwire, ..... }	do. 11th, do...	Ditto.
6	Edward McCalley, ..... }	do. 11th, do...	Ditto.
7	John Lyons, ..... }	do. 15th, do...	Ditto.
8	John Boham, ..... }	April 15th, 1756,	Ditto.
9	John Sowermilk, ..... }	do. 16, do.	Ditto.
10	John Wall, ..... }	do. 19, do.	Ditto.
11	John Carter, ..... }	do. 19, do.	Ditto.
12	Alexander Stephens, ..... }	do. 20, do.	Ditto.
13	Timothy Brandon, ..... }	do. 20, 1757.	One year.
14	Cornelius Atkinson, ..... }	do. 20, 1756,	Ditto.
15	Henry Wade, ..... }	do. 5, 1757,	Two years & a hal.
16	James Hays, ..... }	do. 22, 1756,	One year.
17	William McPettridge, ..... }	do. 22, do.	Ditto.
18	Joseph Williamson, ..... }	do. 23, do.	Ditto.
19	Patrick Kincannon, ..... }	do. 24, do.	Ditto.
20	John Christ'n Schriver, ..... }	do. 28, do.	Ditto.
21	David Fox, ..... }	do. 29, do.	Ditto.
22	John Shirtz, ..... }	May 3, 1757,	Ditto.
23	Philip Boyle, ..... }	do. 4, 1757,	Ditto.
24	Anthony Grove, ..... }	May 9, do.	Ditto.
25	Patrick McCanna, ..... }	do. 10, do.	Ditto.
26	Michael McGarity, ..... }	do. 11, do.	Ditto.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH SHIPPEN'S COMPANY—  
Continued.

Number.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlist- ment.	Terms of Inlist- ment.
27	John Clark, .....	do. 19, do.	Two years.
28	William McKinley, .....	do. 24, do.	One year.
29	Thomas Springham, .....	do. 19, do.	Ditto.
30	David Riddle, .....	Oct'r 24, 1756,	Six months.
31	Francis Ackard, .....	April 28th, do.	One year.
32	Henry Ackard, .....	do. 28, do.	Ditto.
33	Dudley Dougherty, .....	Apr. 26, 1757, ..	One year.

A ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES PATTERSON'S COMPANY TO AN  
ACC'T OF THE RESPECTIVE PLACES WHERE THEY  
ARE DOING DUTY THIS 25TH OF JUNE, 1757. (d.)

## At Fort Augusta.

Abraham Soverhill, Serjt.	William Watson.
Daniel Lowrey, Corpl.	Benj'a Endsworth.
Jno. McCallister.	Alex'r Hamilton.
William Harriss, Volant'r.	Sam'l Hagen.
James Armstrong.	Jacob Hamersly.
William Bennet.	Abraham McClintock.
Sam'l Dean.	John Chambers.
Joshua McCoskry.	Miles McCullough.
John Anderson.	John Winslow.
Cain McKenny.	Joseph Peirson.
Edw'd Boats.	Samuel Peirson.
Mich'l Kearny.	Richard Glover.
Abel Peirson.	Samuel Gealy.
James Armstrong.	John Doyl.
And'w McCalley.	James Rearden.
Ez'l McAdoo.	William Bean.
Tho's Jones.	Jacob Peirson.
Rob't Kelton.	Thos. Hamilton.
Alex'r Fisher.	39. Cornelius McConnel.
Nath'l Barber.	

## At Fort Hallifax.

James Ferguson, Serjt.	Edw'd Kelly.
John Ferguson, Corpl.	Mich'l McMullan.
David Riddle.	Alex'r McMullan.
Roger McBride.	Michael Gallagher.
Samuel Devenny.	10. William Crosby.

## At John Harriss's.

1. Willian Peden Cooper.

## On Furlow.

William Hyde.	2. Fergus Highlands.
---------------	----------------------

---

"OFFICERS, SEAMEN AND LANDSMEN BELONGING TO THE PROVINCE SHIP PENNSYLVANIA—AUGUST 17, 1757." (a.)

Captain—Sibbald, John.  
 1st Lieut.—McDougall, Henry Allen.  
 2nd Lieut.—Leech, Thomas, jun.  
 Master—Hunter, Peter.  
 Surgeon—Abivon, George.  
 Gunner—Chaband, John.  
 Boatswain—Power, Robert.  
 Carpenter—Bragg, Henry.  
 Master's Mate—Bulkeley, John.  
 Mates—Freestone, John.  
                   Henry, Robert.  
 Midshipmen—Boon, William.  
                   Green, Thomas.  
                   Jamely, James.  
 Master's Man—Tort, Nathan.  
 Cooper—Miller, Henry.  
 Master-of-Arms—Groves, Thomas.  
 Quarter Masters—Andover, Joseph.  
                   Atkinson, George.  
                   Carty, Henry.  
                   Chisholm, Charles.  
                   Cunningham, Thomas.  
 Gunner's Mate—Goggin, John.  
 Gunner's Yeoman—Todman, John.

Boatswain's Mate—Pike, Isaac.  
 Mathematician—Clare, John.  
 Carpenter's Mate—Camock, John.  
 Carpenter's Yeoman—Hitchcock, John.  
 Linguister—Mitchell, Joseph.  
 Armourer—Campbell, John.  
 Musician—Beales, John.  
 Steward—Robinson, Thomas.

#### Seamen.

Babe, Innocent.	McDugald, Donald [Daniel].
Bayer, Thomas.	Mackey, William.
	Madden, Daniel.
Clos, Joan.	Miller, William.
Cooper, John.	Morell, Thomas.
Crawford, Robert.	O'Hara, John.
Cuff (a negro).	Patterson, Henry.
Dalmater [Dalmaster], Lorenzo.	Phillips, Edward.
Drummer, Sampson.	Phillips, Robert.
Dugan, James.	Poor, John.
Frazier, Robert.	Reed, John.
Gale, Nicholas.	Shepherd, Josiah.
Gillis, John.	Smith, Robert .
Jones, John.	Stoler, Adam.
Kelley, James.	Studham, John.
Lanagan, Patrick.	Sutton, Bartholomew.
Lowrie, William.	Walton, Joseph [Joshua.]
McCarroll, Thomas.	

#### Landsmen.

Aiken, Hugh.	Clegg, John.
Ardis, Joshua.	Clow, Cheny.
Avery, Charles.	Cook, Edward.
Barnes, Barnabas.	David, Joshua.
Barnes, William.	Darwen, Andrew.
Bassett, John.	Dealy [Daley], Edward.
Becker, Vangul.	Dealy, Thomas.
Best, Joseph.	Dixon, John.
Black, James.	Dougherty, John.
Boon, Anthony.	Dougherty, Neal.
Brown, George.	Douglass, Thomas.
Brown, John.	Downs, Thomas.
Carter, James.	Drysdale, William.

Dunlap, John.	Mahany, William.
Elwell, Elias.	Marshall, William.
Falstead, Adam.	Miller, Thomas.
Fimill, Nicholas.	Miller, William.
Flackhardie, Daniel.	Morgan, Thomas.
Fruit, Alexander.	Morton, George.
Gamell, James.	Mortin [Martin], James.
Gray, Joseph.	Nutter, Henry.
Greer, John.	Peters, Matthew.
Holmes [Halms], William.	Phillips, Thomas.
Holton, Patrick.	Powell, Samuel.
Hood, Thomas.	Rabar, John.
Hunt, ———.	Raddly, John.
Hunter, James.	Robinson, William.
Hynes, William.	Roarty, Edward.
Innis, John.	Roarty, John.
Ingleman, Jeremiah.	Rutherford, Alexander.
January, Benjamin.	Ryan, James.
Kecholar, Charles.	Scott, John.
Kelley, John.	Sergon, Thomas.
Kennedy, Thomas.	Smith, Isaac.
Kimble, William.	Smith, John.
Laciter, Edward.	Sprogell, Samuel.
Long, John.	Tharp [Thorp], Michael.
Langley, Thomas.	Thompson, James.
McClackran, Thomas.	Towers, Isaac.
McClowley, James.	Walter, Jacob.
McDael, John.	Welsh, Nicholas.
McGowen [McCowen], Patrick.	Wickley, Andrew.
McIntee, Arthur.	Williamson, Thomas.
McIntire, John.	Yeates, John.
McNoarth, Andrew.	

---

“NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS, THEIR COMPANIES AND WHERE POSTED.”—DECEMBER, 1757. (a.)

The Governor, Hon. William Denny, Colonel.

Lieut.—Asher Clayton, Dec. 1, 1757, Captain Lieut.  
Alexander McKee.

Ensign—Joseph Falconer, Dec. 7, 1757.

[Late Clapham's Comp'y—Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Conrad Weiser, Dec. 1, 1757, Lieut. Col.  
Samuel Weiser.

Lieut.—Samuel Allen, Dec. 2, 1757.

Ensign—Edward Biddle, Dec. 3, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—John Armstrong, Dec. 2, 1757, Lieut. Col.

Lieut.—James Potter, Dec. 4, 1757.

Ensign——— Stiltzer, Dec., 1757.

Martin Heidler.

: [Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—James Burd, Dec. 3, 1757—Major.

Lieut.—William Patterson, Dec. 12, 1757.

Ensign—Thomas Hays, Dec. 2, 1757.

Caleb Graydon, Dec., 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Hugh Mercer, Dec. 4, 1757—Major.

Lieut.—Thomas Smallman, Dec. 5, 1757.

Ensign—Robert Anderson, Dec. 5, 1757.

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Christian Busse, Dec. 5, 1757.

Lieut.—Jacob Kerns, Dec. 23, 1757—Adjutant.

Ensign—George Craighead, Dec. 8, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Hance Hamilton, Dec. 6, 1757.

Lieut.—Jacob Snyder, Dec. 13, 1757.

Ensign—Hugh Crawford, March 11, 1758.

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Thomas Lloyd, Dec. 7, 1757 [Feb. 22, 1758.]

Lieut.—Samuel Miles, Dec. 14, 1757.

Ensign—Adam Henry, Dec. 6, 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Joseph Shippen, Dec. 8, 1757.

Lieut.—Joseph Scott, Dec. 15, 1757.

Ensign—Henry Haller, Dec. 12, 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—David Jamison, Dec. 9, 1757.

Lieut.—William Reynolds, Dec. 19, 1757.

Ensign——— Gardner, March 10, [1758].

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Jacob Orndt, Dec. 10, 1757.

Lieut.—James Hays, Dec. 3, 1757.

Ensign—Joseph Quicksell, Dec. 9, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Patrick Work, Dec. 11, 1757.

Lieut.—Samuel J. Atlee, Dec. 7, 1757.

Ensign—Caleb Graydon, Dec. 13, 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—George Armstrong, Dec. 12, 1757.

Lieut.—John Prentice, Dec. 6, 1757.

Ensign—Francis Johnston, Dec. 15, 1757—transferred.

James Pollock, Jan 4, [1758].

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Edward Ward, Dec. 13, 1757.

Lieut.—Henry Geiger, Dec. 21, 1757.

Ensign—Joseph Armstrong, Feb. 20, [1758].

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—John Hambright, Dec. 14, 1757.

Lieut.—Patrick Allison, Dec. 16, 1757.

Ensign—John Morgan, Dec. 1, 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Robert Callender, Dec. 15, 1757.

Lieut.—Thomas Hutchins, Dec. 18, 1757.

Ensign—John Philip Dehaas.

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—James Patterson, Dec. 16, 1757.

Lieut.—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 22, 1757.

Ensign—Edmund Matthews, March 14, [1758].

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Levi Trump, Dec. 17, 1757.

Lieut.—Charles Brodhead, Dec. 8, 1757.

Ensign—Jacob Morgan, jun., March 12, [1758].

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Jacob Morgan, Dec. 18, 1757.

Lieut.—Samuel Humphreys, Dec. 11, 1757.

Ensign—Joseph Armstrong, jun., Feb. 22, [1758].

Daniel Harry, Dec. 6, 1757.

Sergeant—Robert Smith.

——— Matthews.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—John Nicholas Wetherholt, Dec. 19, 1757.

Lieut.—James Laughrey, Dec. 20, 1757.

Ensign—John Lyttle, Dec. 11, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Samuel Weiser, Dec. 20, 1757.

Lieut.—James Hyndshaw, Dec. 10, 1757.

Ensign—John Kennedy, Dec. 13, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—William Thompson, Dec. 21, 1757.



Lieut.—William Lyon, Dec. 6, 1757.

Ensign—Thomas Hayes, Dec. 2, 1757.

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Patrick Davis, Dec. 22, 1757.

Lieut.—Andrew Engle, Dec. 9, 1757.

Ensign—James Hughes, Dec. 4, 1757.

William Work, March 15, [1758].

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Charles Garraway, Dec. 23, 1757.

Lieut.—Alexander McKee, Dec. 17, 1757.

Ensign—James Hughes, Dec. 4, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—William Armstrong, Dec. 24, 1757.

Lieut.—William Blyth, Dec. 24, 1757.

Ensign—Francis Johnston.

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

---

MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JAMES BURD'S COMPANY Y OF THE AUGUSTA REGIMENT OF FOOT FROM  
THE 10TH OF MAY, 1757, TO THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1757. (d.)

Numbers.	Officers and Men's Names.	Dates of Commis. & Times of Inlist- ment.	Terms of Inlist- ment.	Age.	Trade.	Country.
	<b>Major.</b>	24th April, 1756.				
1	James Burd, .....		three years, ....	thirty-two yrs.,...	pipe maker, ....	Cheshire, England.
2			Ditto. ....	twenty, ....	Cooper, ....	Ireland.
3	<b>Lieutenant.</b>	1st May, 1756.	For life, ....	twenty-one ....	Carpenter, ....	Phila.
4	Daniel Clark, .....		Three years, ....	Thirty-one, ....	Yeoman, ....	England.
5			Three years, ....	Twenty-two, ....	Yeoman, ....	Ireland.
6	Alexander Blain, Corpl., .....	25th June, ....	Eighteen Mo's., .....	.....	.....	P.
7	John Brandon, .....	6th April, ....	Eighteen Mo's., .....	twenty-four, ....	Drummer, ....	Ireland.
8	John Field, .....	do.	Eighteen Mo's., .....	Fourty, ....	Gardner, ....	Ireland.
9	Michael Rourke, .....	4th April, ....	Thity Do. ....	Fourty, ....	Yeoman, ....	Ireland.
10	Hugh Griffith, .....	5th Ditto, ....	during war, ....	thirty-one, ....	Farmer, ....	Ireland.
	<b>Ensign.</b>	14th May, 1756.				
	William Patterson, .....					
	<b>Major.</b>	24th April, 1756.				
	James Burd, .....		three years, ....	thirty-two yrs.,...	pipe maker, ....	Cheshire, England.
			Ditto. ....	twenty, ....	Cooper, ....	Ireland.
	<b>Lieutenant.</b>	1st May, 1756.	For life, ....	twenty-one ....	Carpenter, ....	Phila.
	Daniel Clark, .....		Three years, ....	Thirty-one, ....	Yeoman, ....	England.
			Three years, ....	Twenty-two, ....	Yeoman, ....	Ireland.
	Alexander Blain, Corpl., .....	25th June, ....	Eighteen Mo's., .....	.....	.....	P.
	John Brandon, .....	6th April, ....	Eighteen Mo's., .....	twenty-four, ....	Drummer, ....	Ireland.
	John Field, .....	do.	Eighteen Mo's., .....	Fourty, ....	Gardner, ....	Ireland.
	Michael Rourke, .....	4th April, ....	Thity Do. ....	Fourty, ....	Yeoman, ....	Ireland.
	Hugh Griffith, .....	5th Ditto, ....	during war, ....	thirty-one, ....	Farmer, ....	Ireland.

11	Thomas Row, .....	27th Ditto, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-one, .....	Yeoman, .....	Ireland.
12	John Ellis, .....	1st May, .....	One year, .....	Sixteen, .....	Yeoman, .....	Pennsylv'a.
13	William McDonald, .....	3rd May, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-three, .....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
14	John Barclay, .....	7th May, .....	Three years, .....	Thirty-six, .....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
15	James Clark, .....	9th May, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-one, .....	Taylor, .....	Ireland.
16	William McKinley, .....	10th May, .....	Three yrs. & 4 mo.	Thirty-six, .....	Baker, .....	Germany.
17	John Coon, .....	10th May, .....	One year, .....	twenty-eight, .....	Wig-maker, .....	Ireland.
18	Mark Butler, .....	10th May, .....	Three years, .....	Thirty-six, .....	Black-smith, .....	Jersey.
19	Thomas Garrish, .....	15th May, .....	Three years, .....	Twenty-five, .....	Yeoman, .....	Ireland.
20	Michael Redman, .....	19th May, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-two, .....	Carpenter, .....	
21	Thomas Owen, .....	19th May, .....	Three years, .....	Twenty years, .....	Watch gilder, .....	City of London.
22	George Kally, .....	17th June, .....	Three years, .....	Twenty-six, .....	Weaver, .....	Ireland.
23	Richard Glover, .....	25th June, .....	Three years, .....	Thirty-five, .....	Farmer, .....	Germany.
24	Neal McConeloge, .....	25th June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-six, .....	Doctor, .....	Germany.
25	Andrew Ring, .....	27th June, .....	Three years, .....	thirty-six, .....	Farmer, .....	Germany.
26	John Andrew Scredlin, .....	10th July, .....	Three years, .....	Sixteen, .....	Smith, .....	Pennsylvania.
27	George Loserman, .....	11th July, .....	Three years, .....	Twenty-three, .....	Butcher, .....	England.
28	Robert Galbreath, .....	20th May, .....	Three years, .....	thirty years, .....	Smith, .....	England.
29	Richard Warden, .....	21st May, .....	during life, .....	twenty-four, .....	Weaver, .....	Germany.
30	James Cogley, .....	25th May, .....	Three years, .....	Forty-eight, .....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
31	Joseph Kelly, .....	30th May, .....	during life, .....	thirty-two, .....	.....	Pennsylvania.
32	George Spiedle, .....	19th May, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-nine, .....	Sadler, .....	New England.
33	William McCafferty, .....	20th May, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-five, .....	Weaver, .....	Germany.
34	James Hogkins, .....	1st June, .....	Three years, .....	thirty, .....	Labourer, .....	Germany.
35	John Clarke, .....	5th June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-one, .....	Mason, .....	Germany.
36	Henry Garringer, .....	10th June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-two, .....	Labourer, .....	Germany.
37	Conrad Karr, .....	12th June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-one, .....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
38	John Brown, .....	12th June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-one, .....	Farmer, .....	Pennsylv'a.
39	George Hoover, .....	12th June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-six, .....	Seaman, .....	England.
40	Matthew McCosky, .....	13th June, .....	Three years, .....	thirty-four, .....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
41	John Gunglee, .....	13th June, .....	Three years, .....	.....	.....	.....
42	Richard Kennedy, .....	18th June, .....	Three years, .....	.....	.....	.....
43	James Carr, .....	20th June, .....	Three years, .....	.....	.....	.....

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

## MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JAMES BURD'S COMPANY—Continued.

Numbers.	Officers and Men's Names.	Dates of Commis. & Times of Inlistment.	Terms of Inlistment.	Age.	Trade.	Country.
44	William Huston, .....	4th July, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-eight, ....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
45	Christian Romick, .....	15th July, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-five, ....	Labourer, .....	High Germany.
46	John Campbell, .....	22d May, .....	Three years, .....	nineteen, .....	Labourer, .....	Scotland.
47	Jacob Stroud, .....	2d June, .....	Three years, .....	Thirty-three, ....	Cooper, .....	Pennsylvania.
48	George Carsan, .....	21st June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-four, ....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
49	John Scarlet, .....	8th June, .....	Three years, .....	nineteen, .....	Labourer, .....	Ireland.
50	George Welsby, .....	12th June, .....	Three years, .....	twenty-two, ....	Farmer, .....	New England.
51	John Greer, .....	15th May, .....	Three years, .....	nineteen, .....	Taylor, .....	Pennsylvania.

I do hereby Certify that the above is a true copy of the Original Muster Roll, and that I have Examined the Certificate of Inlistments.

Fort Augusta, 20th Sept., 1757.

JAS. YOUNG,  
Commissary General of the Musters.

RETURN OF THE AUGUSTA REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY MAJOR JAMES BURD IN GAR-  
 RISON AT FORT AUGUSTA YE 1ST DECEMBER, ANNO DOMINI, 1757. (d.)

Companies.	Officers Present.										Effective Rank & File.								
	Commission.					Staff.					Non. Comm.	Fit for Duty.	Sick present.	In ye Hospital.	On Command.	Recruiting.	On Furlough.	Total.	
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colo.	Major.	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.								Sergeants.
Colonel, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. Colo'l, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	40	4	.....	.....	1	.....
Major James Burd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thomas Loyd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	42	3	.....	.....	.....	2
Joseph Shippen, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patrick Work, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
David Jameson, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	39	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Hambright, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	22	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Levy Trump, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	32	2	.....	.....	.....	1
Lieut. Patt Davis, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	32	2	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	5	4	8	.....	1	.....	1	1	14	8	287	28	.....	.....	1	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	343

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

## RETURN OF THE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY MAJOR JAMES BURD—Continued.

Companies.	Wanting to Complement to the Establishment.			Since Last Return.							Joined.	
	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Recruited.	Dead.	Recom'd to Chelsea.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.	
Colonel, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. Colo'l, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major James Burd, .....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Thomas Loyd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Joseph Shippen, .....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patrick Work, .....	2	.....	12	7	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3
David Jameson, .....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
John Hambright, .....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Levy Trump, .....	.....	.....	16	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. Patt Davis, .....	.....	.....	12	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2	.....	55	18	1	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	17

Absent Officers.			Names of vacant officers & by what means.
	Since what time absent.	By whose leave & for what time.	
Capt. Thos. Lloyd, .....	23d Sept'r, 1757, .....	By the Governor's Leave, .....	1 Colonel.
Lieut. Charles Garraway, ..	26th July, do. ....	Recruiting By Maj. Burd's Orders, ..	1 Lieutenant Colonel.
Nathaniel Miles, ..	13th do., .....	At his own Home sick, .....	1 Captain by the Colo's Resignation.
		Asher Clayton, .....	2 Lieutenants by Lieut's Clapham's & Clarke's Resignations.

N. B. Peter Bard, Esqr., Commissary General of the Stores present.

## PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT. (c.)

Rank.	Officers' Names.	present Commis's.
		1757.
Colonel,.....	The Governor, .....	
Lt. Colo., .....	James Burd, .....	2 Jan., 1758.
Major,.....	Hugh Mercer, .....	4 decem. (1757).
Major,.....	Hugh Mercer, .....	4 decem.
	Christian Bussee, .....	5 ditto.
	Hance Hamilton, .....	6 ditto.
	Thomas Lloyd, .....	7 ditto.
	Joseph Shippen, .....	8 ditto.
	David Jamison, .....	9 ditto.
	Jacob Arndt, .....	10 ditto.
	Patrick Work, .....	11 ditto.
	George Armstrong, .....	12 ditto.
	Edward Ward, .....	13 ditto.
	John Hambright, .....	14 ditto.
	Robert Callander, .....	15 ditto.
	James Patterson, .....	16 ditto.
	Levy Trump, .....	17 ditto.
	Jacob Morgan, .....	18 ditto.
	Jno. Nieh's Waterhelt, .....	19 ditto.
	Samuel Welsch, .....	20 ditto.
	William Thompson, .....	21 ditto.
	Patrick Davis, .....	22 ditto.
	Charles Garraway, .....	23 ditto.
	William Armstrong, .....	24 ditto.
	Asher Clayton, .....	9 Jan., 1758,
Capt. Lieut't,.....	Samuel Allen, .....	9 Jan., 1758.
	James Hayes, .....	3 Decem., 1757.
	James Potter, .....	4 ditto.
	Thomas Smallmen, .....	5 ditto.
	John Prentice, .....	6 ditto.
	William Lyon, .....	ditto.
	Samuel Atley, .....	7 ditto.
	Charles Broadhead, .....	8 ditto.
	Andrew Engle, .....	9 ditto.
	James Hyndshaw, .....	10 ditto.
	Samuel Humphries, .....	11 ditto.
	William Patterson, .....	12 ditto.
	Jacob Snelder, .....	13 ditto.
	Samuel Miles, .....	14 ditto.
	Joseph Scot, .....	15 ditto.
	Patrick Allison, .....	16 ditto.
	Alexander McKee, .....	17 ditto.
	Thomas Hutchins, .....	18 ditto.
	William Reynolds, .....	19 ditto.
	James Laughrey, .....	20 ditto.
	Henry Geiger, .....	21 ditto.



## PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT—Continued.

Rank.	Officers' Names.	present Commis's.
		1757.
	Nicholas Conrad, .....	22 ditto.
	Jacob Kearn, .....	23 ditto.
	William Blythe, .....	24 ditto.
	William Clapham, .....	9 Jan., 1758.
	John Morgan, .....	1st Dec., 1757.
	Thomas Hayes, .....	2 ditto.
	Caleb Grodon, .....	ditto.
	Edward Biddle, .....	3 ditto.
	James Hughes, .....	4 ditto.
	Robert Anderson, .....	5 ditto.
	Adam Henry, .....	6 ditto.
	Joseph Falconer, .....	7 ditto.
	George Craighead, .....	8 ditto.
	Joseph Quicksel, .....	9 ditto.
	John Lyttle, .....	11 ditto.
	Henry Haller, .....	12 ditto.
	John Kennedy, .....	13 ditto.
	— Dehaas, .....	3 Jan., 1758.
	James Pollock, .....	4 ditto.

## First Battalion, 1757.

Chaplin, .....		
Adjutant, .....	Robert Anderson, .....	1st Decem'r.
Quarter Master, ..		
Surgeon, .....	John Morgan, .....	1 Ditto.
Mate, .....		

## Second Battalion, 1757.

Chaplin, .....	John Steel, .....	1st Decem.
Adjutant, .....	Jacob Kearn, .....	23 Do
Quarter Master, ..		
Surgeon, .....	Thomas Blair, .....	2 ditto.
Mate, .....		

ASHER CLAYTON,  
Fort Maj'r at F. Augusta.

“A LIST OF BATTOE MEN HIR'D IN THE SERVICE OF YE  
PROV'CE OF PENNSYL'A.”—1757-8. (a.)

[Name and “time of entryance in the service.”]

George Allen, “master of ye Battoe.”

Allen, Thomas, May 30.

Ayres, John, May 7.

Baskins, Thomas, May 26.

Braden, James, May 27.

Carpenter, Ulrick, June 17.

Coletrap, Matthew, June 9.

Crampton, James, May 30.

Curry, Marks, May 30.

Denny, David, May 27.

Diermont, George, June 21.

Dougherty, Peter, May 27.

Eagert, Robert, May 29.

Ellis, Francis, June 23.

English, James, May 30.

Gallagher, John, May 30.

Gardner, Jacob, May 30.

Goudy, James, May 28.

Goudy, Samuel, June 10.

Hamilton, Alexander, June 17.

Hamilton, Thomas, June 2.

Hawke, George, June 7.

Hern, Michael, June 4.

Kincaid [Kingeade], Robert, May 29.

McBride, Francis, June 2.

McCoy, Francis, May 27.

McIlhenny, Dennis, May 29.

McInteger, John, May 28.

McLaughlin, Neal, June 10.

Mitch, John, May 29.

Mitcheltree, James, June 7.

Mitcheltree, John, June 17.

Mitcheltree, William, May 27.

Moody, Arthur, May 25.

Morrow, John, May 30.

Nutt, John, May 26.

O'Daniel, James, May 28.

Parker, Robert, May 28.

Pearson, Samuel, May 30.  
 Quigley, John, June 23.  
 Read, James, June 25.  
 Renox, William, June 10.  
 Soile, John, May 28.  
 Soverhill, Abraham, May 30.  
 Springham, Thomas, May 27.  
 Stevens, Andrew, May 27.  
 Welsh, George, June 10.  
 Willong, Andrew, June 10.



## RETURN OF THE AUGUSTA REGIMENT—Continued.

	Wanting to Complet to ye Establish.			Since Last Return.					
	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Recruited.	Dead.	Recommend to Chelsea.	Discharged.	Deserted.	<div>                     Sergeants.                      Drummers.                      Rank &amp; File.                 </div>
Colonel, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut't Colonel, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<div>                         { Thomas Lloyd,                          Joseph Shippen,                          Patrick Work, .....                          Captains { David Jameson,                          John Hambright,                          Levi Trump, .....                          Lieut. Patt. Davis, .....                     </div>	<div>                         1                          1                          1                          7                          15                          15                     </div>	<div>                         4                          13                          10                          7                          15                          15                     </div>	<div>                         1                          4                          13                          10                          7                          15                          15                     </div>	<div>                         1                          4                          1                          1                          4                          4                     </div>	<div>                         1                          1                          1                          1                          1                          1                     </div>	<div>                         2                          1                          2                          2                          1                          1                     </div>	<div>                         2                          1                          2                          2                          1                          1                     </div>	<div>                         5                          1                          1                          1                          1                          1                     </div>	<div>                         1                          1                          1                          1                          1                          1                     </div>
Total, .....	2	.....	65	4	3	.....	2	5	<div>                         1                          1                          4                     </div>

Absent Officers.				Vacant Officers & by what Means.
	Since what time absent.	How long and by whose Leave.	Mos.	
Captain Thomas Lloyd, .....	23d Septemb'r, 1757, ..	On Leave of Absence f'm the Gov'r.		Colonel —, By Resignation.
Lieutenants Charles Garraway, ..	24th July, ..	Recruit'g since Joyn'd Capt. Jameson at Hunters.		Lieut. Colonel.
Nathaniel Miles, ..	12th July, ..	Sick at Home.		One Captain By the Coll's Resignation.
Ensign Charles Broadhead, ....	2 Dec'r, ..	On Leave of Abs'ce f'm y. Major.		One Lieut. By Lieutt. Chapham's Resignation.
Captain David Jameson, .....	13th Dec'r, ..	On Command.		One Lieut. By Lieutt. Clark's Resignation.
Ensign William Patterson, ....	Do. ..	Do.		
Major James Burd, .....	18th Do. ..	On Leave of abs'ce f'm ye Governor.		
Captain John Hambright, .....	Do. ..	Ditto		

Joseph Shippen, Command'g Officer at Augusta.

NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA WITH THE DATES  
 OF THEIR PRESENT COMMISSIONS, THEIR COMPANIES AND WHERE POSTED. (d.)

	Field Officers and Captains.	Dates of Com- missions.	Lieutenants.	Dates of Com- missions.
	Colonel, The Governor, .....	.....	Capt. Lieut. Sam'l Allen, .....	9th Jan., 1758.
	Lieut. Colo. John Armstrong, .....	2 Dec., 1757, .....	James Potter, .....	4th Dec., 1757.
	Lieut. Colo. James Burd, .....	2 Jan'y, 1758, .....	William Patterson, .....	12th ditto.
	Major Hugh Mercer, .....	4th Dec., 1757, .....	Thomas Smallman, .....	5 ditto.
	Captain Christian Bussee, .....	5th Ditto, .....	Jacob Kearns & Adjutant, .....	23 ditto.
1st	Hancee Hamilton, .....	8th Ditto, .....	Jacob Snider, .....	13 ditto.
2	Thomas Lloyd, .....	7th Ditto, .....	Samuel Miles, .....	14 ditto.
2	Joseph Shippen, .....	8th Ditto, .....	Joseph Scott, .....	15 ditto.
2	David Jamison, .....	9th Ditto, .....	William Reynolds, .....	19 ditto.
2	Jacob Arndt, .....	10th Ditto, .....	James Hayes, .....	3 ditto.
2	Patrick Work, .....	11th Ditto, .....	Samuel Atley, .....	7 ditto.
1	George Armstrong, .....	12th Ditto, .....	John Prentice, .....	6 ditto.
1	Edward Ward, .....	13th Ditto, .....	Henry Gelger, .....	21 ditto.
2	John Hambright, .....	14th Ditto, .....	Patrick Allison, .....	16 ditto.
1	Robert Callender, .....	15th Ditto, .....	Thomas Hutchins, .....	18 ditto.
2	James Patterson, .....	16th Ditto, .....	Nicholas Conrad, .....	22 ditto.
1	Levy Trump, .....	17th Ditto, .....	Charles Broadhead, .....	8 ditto.
	Jacob Morgan, .....	18 Ditto, .....	Samuel Humphries, .....	11 ditto.
	Jno. Nich's Weatherholt, .....	19 Ditto, .....	James Laughrey, .....	20 ditto.
	Samuel Welser, .....	20 Ditto, .....	William Clapham, .....	9 Jan'y, 1758.
1	William Thompson, .....	21 Ditto, .....	William Lyon, .....	6 Dec., 1757.
	Patrick Davis, .....	22 Ditto, .....	Andrew Engle, .....	9 ditto.
	Charles Garraway, .....	23 Ditto, .....	James Hyndshaw, .....	10 ditto.
	William Armstrong, .....	24 Ditto, .....	William Blyth, .....	24 ditto.
2	Asher Clayton, .....	9 January, 1758, .....	Alexander McKee, .....	17 ditto.

## NAMES OF THE OFFICERS--Continued.

Field Officers and Captains.	Ensigns.	Dates of Com- missions.	Where Posted.
Colonel, The Governor, .....	James Hughes, .....	4th Dec., 1757, ..	late Smith's Company, est. of Susquehanna.
Lieut. Colo. John Armstrong, .....	Caleb Graydon, .....	2 ditto, .....	Westward of Susquehanna.
Lieut. Colo. James Burd, .....	Robert Anderson, ....	5 ditto, .....	Fort Augusta.
Major Hugh Mercer, .....	George Craighead, ....	8 ditto, .....	West of Susquehanna.
Captain Christian Bussee, .....	Hance Hamilton, .....	6 ditto, .....	West of Susquehanna.
1st	Thomas Lloyd, .....	12 ditto, .....	Fort Augusta.
2	Joseph Shippin, .....	9 ditto, .....	Fort Augusta.
2	David Jamison, .....	.....	Fort Augusta.
2	Jacob Arndt, .....	.....	E't. of Susquehanna.
2	Patrick Work, .....	.....	Fort of Augusta.
1	George Armstrong, .....	.....	West of Susquehanna.
1	Edward Ward, .....	.....	West of Susquehanna.
2	John Hambricht, .....	1st Ditto, .....	Fort Augusta.
1	Robert Callender, .....	.....	West of Susquehanna.
2	James Patterson, .....	.....	East of Susquehanna.
1	Levy Trump, .....	.....	Fort Augusta.
1	Jacob Morgan, .....	6th Ditto, .....	East of Susquehanna.
1	Jno. Nich's Weatherholt, ..	11th Ditto, .....	East of Susquehanna.
1	Samuel Weiser, .....	3 ditto, .....	late Col. Weiser's Company, east of Susquehanna.
1	William Thompson, .....	2 ditto, .....	Late Potter's Company, east of Susquehanna.
1	Patrick Davis, .....	.....	Late Reynold's Company, east of Susquehanna.
1	Charles Garraway, .....	13 ditto, .....	Late Van Etten's Company.
2	William Armstrong, .....	7 ditto, .....	Late Jo. Armstrong's Co., west of Susquehanna.
2	Asher Clayton, .....	.....	Late Col. Clapham's Co., Fort Augusta.



NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA WITH THE DATES  
 OF THEIR PRESENT COMMISSIONS, THEIR COMPANIES AND WHERE POSTED, JANUARY, 1758. (c)

Field Officers and Captains.	Dates of Com- missions.	Lieutenants.	Dates of Com- missions.
Colonel, The Governor, .....	.....	Capt. Lieut. Sam. Allen, .....	9th Jan'y, 1758.
Lieut't Col. Jno. Armstrong, .....	2nd Dec'r, 1757, .....	James Potter, .....	4th Dec'r, 1757.
Lieut't Col. James Burd, .....	2nd Jan'y, 1758, .....	William Patterson, .....	12 ditto.
Major Hugh Mercer, .....	4th Dec'r, 1757, .....	Thomas Smallman, .....	5 ditto.
Captain Christ Bussee, .....	6 ditto, .....	Jacob Kearns & Adjutant, .....	23 ditto.
Hance Hamilton, .....	6 ditto, .....	Jacob Sneider, .....	13 ditto.
Major Thomas Lloyd, .....	22 Feb'y, 1758, .....	Samuel Miles, .....	14 ditto.
Capt. Joseph Shippen, .....	8 Dec'r, 1757, .....	Joseph Scott, .....	15 ditto.
David Jameson, .....	9 ditto, .....	William Reynolds, .....	19 ditto.
Jacob Arndt, .....	10 ditto, .....	James Hayes, .....	3 ditto.
Patrick Work, .....	11 ditto, .....	Samuel Atley, .....	7 ditto.
George Armstrong, .....	12 ditto, .....	John Prentice, .....	6 ditto.
Edward Ward, .....	13 ditto, .....	Henry Geiger, .....	21 ditto.
John Hambright, .....	14 ditto, .....	Patrick Allison, .....	16 ditto.
Robert Callander, .....	15 ditto, .....	Thomas Hutchins, .....	18 ditto.
James Patterson, .....	16 ditto, .....	Nicholas Conrad, .....	22 ditto.
Levy Trump, .....	17 ditto, .....	John Morgan, .....	1 April.
Jacob Morgan, .....	18 ditto, .....	Samuel Humphries, .....	11 Dec.
Jno. Nich's Witherhoit, .....	19 ditto, .....	James Laughrey, .....	20 ditto.
Samuel Weiser, .....	20 ditto, .....	William Clapham, .....	9 Jan'y, 1758.
William Thompson, .....	21 ditto, .....	William Lyon, .....	6 Dec'r, 1757.
Patrick Davis, .....	22 ditto, .....	Charles Broadhead, .....	8 ditto.
Charles Garraway, .....	23 ditto, .....	James Hyndshaw, .....	10 ditto.
William Armstrong, .....	24 ditto, .....	William Blyth, .....	24 ditto.
Asher Clayton, .....	9 Jan'y, 1758, ....	Alexander McKee, .....	17 ditto.

## NAMES OF THE OFFICERS—Continued.

Field Officers and Captains.	Ensigns.	Dates of Com- missions.	Where Posted.
Colonel, The Governor, .....	James Hughes, .....	4 Dec'r, 1757, ...	late Smith's Com'y, E't of Sasquehanna.
Lieut't Col. Jno. Armstrong, ....	Frederick Van Horn- back.	2 April, .....	West of Sasquehanna.
Lieut't Col. James Burd, .....	Caleb Graydon, .....	2 Dec'r, 1757, ...	Fort of Augusta.
Major Hugh Mercer, .....	Robert Anderson & Adj't.	5 ditto, .....	West of Sasquehanna.
Captain Christ Bussee, .....	George Creaghead, ...	8 ditto, .....	East of Sasquehanna.
Hance Habilton, .....	Hugh Craufurd, .....	11 March, 1758, ..	West of Sasquehanna.
Major Thomas Lloyd, .....	Adam Henry, .....	6 Decem'r, 1757, ..	Fort Augusta.
Capt. Joseph Shippen, .....	Henry Haller, .....	12 ditto, .....	Fort Augusta.
David Jameson, .....	Frances Johnson, ....	10 March, 1758, ..	Fort Augusta.
Jacob Arndt, .....	Joseph Quicksell, ....	9 Decem'r, 1757, ..	East of Sasquehanna.
Patrick Work, .....	John Baird, .....	13 March, 1758, ..	Fort Augusta.
George Armstrong, .....	John Ruffles, .....	11 Dec'r, .....	West of Sasquehanna.
Edward Ward, .....	James Pollock, .....	11 Jan'y, .....	West of Sasquehanna.
John Hambright, .....	Martin Weidler, .....	16 Mar., .....	Fort Augusta.
Robert Callender, .....	Jno. Philip Dehaas, ..	3 Jan., .....	West of Sasquehanna.
James Patterson, .....	— Mathews, .....	14 March, .....	East of Sasquehanna.
Levy Trump, .....	Jacob Morgan, .....	12 March, .....	Fort Augusta.
Jacob Morgan, .....	Daniel Harry, .....	6 Decem'r, .....	East of Sasquehanna.
Jno. Nich's Witherholt, ...	Joseph Armstrong, ....	11 Feb'y, .....	East of Sasquehanna.
Samuel Weiser, .....	Edward Biddle, .....	3 ditto, .....	late Weiser's Comp'y, E't of Sasquehanna.
William Thompson, .....	Thomas Hays, .....	2 ditto, .....	late Potter's Company, W't of Sasquehanna.
Patrick Davis, .....	William Work, .....	15th March, '58, ...	late Reynold's Co., E't of Sasquehanna.
Charles Garraway, .....	John Kennedy, .....	13 Decem'r, .....	late Van Etten's Co., E't of ditto.
William Armstrong, .....	Conrad Boucher, .....	1 Ap'l, .....	late Jo. Armstrong's Company, West of Sasquehannah.
Asher Clayton, .....	Joseph Falconer, .....	7 Decem'r, .....	late Clapham's Company, Fort Augusta.

## First Battalion.

Robert Anderson, ....	5 Dec'r, 1757, ...	Chaplain. Adjutant. Quarter Master.
John Morgan, .....	1 Dec'r, .....	Surgeon. Mate.

## Second Battalion.

John Steel, .....	1 Dec'r, 1757, ...	Chaplain.
Jacob Kearns, .....	23 do. ....	Adjutant. Quarter Master.
Thomas Blair, .....	2 ditto, .....	Surgeon. Mate.
Asher Clayton, .....		Major at Fort Augusta.



## RETURN OF THE AUGUSTA REGIMENT—Continued.

Companies.	Want'd to Complement to the establishment.			Since last Return.							
	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.	Recruited.	Dead.	Recom'd to Chelsea.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Joyned.		
									Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.
Colonel, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. Colonel, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major James Burd, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Thomas Lloyd, .....	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Joseph Shippen, .....	1	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Patrick Work, .....	1	.....	11	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
David Jameson, .....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
John Hambright, .....	.....	.....	13	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Levi Trump, .....	.....	.....	11	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Lieut. Pat. Davis, .....	.....	.....	57	6	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	10
	2	.....									

Captain

Absent Officers.			How long & by whose Leave.	Mos.	Vacant Officers & by what Means.
	Since wh't time absent.				
Captain Thomas Lloyd, .....	23d Sept., 1757, ..		On leave of absence f'm the Govern- nor.	.....	Colonel. By Resignation.
Lieutenant Nathaniel Miles, ...	12th July, .....		Sick at Home, .....	.....	Lieut. Colonel.
Lieutenant Charles Broadhead, ...	2d Dec., .....		On leave of absence f'm Major Burd,	2	One Captain. By the Col's Resignation.
Ensign William Patterson, ....	13th Do., .....		Sick at Hunter's Fort, .....	.....	One Lieut. By Lt. Clapham's Ditto.
Major James Burd, .....	18th Do., .....		On leave of absence f'm the Govern- nor.	.....	One Ditto. By Lt. Clark's Ditto.
Captain John Hambricht, .....	Do., .....		Do. f'm Major Burd.		
Captain Patrick Work, .....	3d Jan., 1758, .....		Do. on acco'tt sickness.		
Peter Bard, Esq'r, Commiss'y.&c.	Do., ....		Do. from Major Burd.		
Captain Lt. Patrick Davis, ....	21st Do., .....		On Command.		
Ensign Alex'r McKee, .....	Do., .....		Do.		
The Rev'd Mr. John Steel.					

Joseph Shippen.  
Capt. in ye Augusta Reg't.

AN EXACT STATE OF THE FORCES BETWEEN SUSQUEHANNA AND DELAWARE YE 5TH FEB., 1758,  
PR. ADJUT'T KERNS RET'N. (c)

Where Stationed.	Officers.	Number of men at each station.	Number of Province arms.	Men have their own arms.	Powder.	Lead.
The Wind Gap, .....	Lieut. Hyndshaw, .....	27	20	11	60 bd	120 bd
Teads's Block house, .....	Ensign Hughes, .....	23	10	9	40	80
Mr. De Pens, .....	Lieut. Snyder, .....	25	16	9	40	50
Peter Dolls Block house, .....	Lieut. Engle, .....	30	16	14	40	80
Fort Leychy, .....	Capt. Orndt, Lieut. Conrad, .....	53	63	3	190	200
Fort Allen, .....	Lieut. Geiger (absent), .....	12	8	5	.....	.....
A Block house, .....	Capt. Weatherholt, .....	41	22	21	.....	.....
Fort Everit, .....	Capt. Morgan, Lieut. Humphries & Ens'g Harry, .....	50	30	23	75	80
Fort William, .....	Capt. Busse & Weiser, Lieut. & Adj. Kern, .....	89	92	26	12	.....
Fort Henry, .....	Ensigns Beedle & Craighead, .....	33	28	23	10	10
Fort Swatara, .....	Lieut. Marshloff, .....	40	44	3	15	20
Fort Hunter, .....	Capt. Patterson L. Allen, .....	423	349	147	.....	.....

## AN EXACT STATE OF THE FORCES—Continued.

Where Stationed .	Officers.	Provisions.	Carrriages.	Commissarys for each station.	Number of miles from station to station.
The Wind Gapp, .....	Lieut. Hyndshaw, .....	4 mon.,...	10	Mr. De Pen, .....	29 miles from hence to
Teads's Block house, ....	Ensign Hughes, .....	4 ditto, ..	6	Ditto, .....	Peter Dolls block house.
Mr. De Pens, .....	Lieut. Snyder, .....	4 dit., ..	10	Jacob Le Van, Esq.,	8 To Fort Lechy.
Peter Dolls Block house,	Lieut. Engle, .....	4 dit., ..	10	Ditto.	10 To Fort Allen.
Fort Leychy, .....	Capt. Orndt, Lieut. Conrad, ..	4 dit., ..	12	Ditto.	20 to a block house.
Fort Allen, .....	Lieut. Geiger (absent), .....	4 dit., ..	8	Do.	10 to Fort Everit.
A Block house, .....	Capt. Weatherholt, .....	4 ditto, ..	10	Ditto.	12 to Fort William.
Fort Everit, .....	Capt. Morgan, Lieut. Humphries & Ens'g	14 days,	12	Jonas Seely, Esq'r,	22 to Fort Henry.
Fort William, .....	Harry.				
Fort Henry, .....	Capt. Busse & Weiser, Lieut. & Adj.	2 m'ths,	14	Messrs. Weisers, ...	14 to Swatara.
	Kern, Ensigns Beedle & Craighead.				
Fort Swatara, .....	Lieut. Marshloff, .....	2½ m., ..	14	Barnebas Hughes, ..	24 to Fort Hunter.
Fort Hunter, .....	Capt. Patterson L. Allen, .....			Ditto.	
					140 miles.





## Ensigns to make out Com'y for (c)

Stellzer.

Alexander Johnston.

Gardner.

Jacob Morgan.

Work.

Hugh Crawford.

Mathews, Sergt. in Capt. Morgan's Co.

John Bard.

Anderson, Adjutant, 1st Bat.

---

"MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES PATTERSON'S COMPANY FROM DATE OF INLISTMENTS, TO THE 8TH of MARCH, 1758." (a.)

[For the term of three years.]

Captain—James Patterson, Dec. 16, 1757.

Lieut.—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 22, 1757.

Ensign—Edmund Matthews, March 14, 1757.

Sergeants—Ferguson, James, March 3, 1758.

Ferguson, John, March 3, 1758.

Corporals—Riddle, David, June 11, 1757.

Beain, William, Jan. 26, 1758.

Drummer—Sturges, John, July 28, 1757.

Privates.

Ayres, John, Dec. 26, 1757.

Barr, William, Dec. 29, 1757.

Bartley, George, Dec. 20, 1757.

Bierlyh, Casper, Feb. 7, 1758.

Brown, James, Nov. 4, 1757.

Camphlin, Thomas, Dec. 23, 1757.

Carney, Michael, Dec. 26, 1757.

Deveney, Samuel, Dec. 1, 1757.

Doyle, John, Jan. 1, 1758.

Endsworth, Benjamin, Dec. 26, 1757.

Ferrill, John, Feb. 10, 1758.

Fisher, Alexander, Dec. 1, 1757.

Gaily, Samuel, Dec. 27, 1757.

Gallagher, Michael, Dec. 1, 1757.

Gibbin, Thomas, Jan. 14, 1758.

Gillespie, Peter, Dec. 20, 1757.  
Highlands, Fergain, June 18, 1757.  
Hogans, Richard, Dec. 1, 1757.  
Jones, Thomas, Dec. 1, 1757.  
Kelley, Edward, Dec. 29, 1757.  
Kelley, Nathaniel, Feb. 27, 1758.  
Kelliah, John, Dec. 26, 1757.  
Kinnard, William, March 4, 1758.  
McAdoe, Ezekiel, Dec. 1, 1757.  
McAlevy, William, Jan. 10, 1758.  
McCawley, Andrew, Jan. 6, 1758.  
McCotter, John, Jan. 2, 1758.  
McCullough, Miles, Jan. 1, 1758.  
McDaniel, Daniel, Dec. 29, 1757.  
McDaniel, John, Jan. 13, 1758.  
McMullin, Alexander, Dec. 1, 1757.  
McNealis, Charles, Dec. 27, 1757.  
Maddin, Patrick, Feb. 13, 1758.  
Martin, Daniel, Jan. 8, 1758.  
Meek, Robert, Nov. 2, 1757.  
Micheltree, John, Dec. 29, 1757.  
Nickelson, Benjamin, Jan. 20, 1758.  
Painter, Jacob, June 22, 1757.  
Pearson, Benjamin, Feb. 14, 1758.  
Pearson, Joseph, Jan. 18, 1758.  
Poor, Adam, Feb. 28, 1758.  
Poor, Purget, Feb. 8, 1758.  
Poor, William, Nov. 26, 1757.  
Sears, Andrew, Dec. 5, 1757.  
Shields, John, Nov. 27, 1757.  
Watson, William, Dec. 27, 1757.  
Williams, George, Feb. 8, 1758.  
Winslow, John, Jan. 1, 1758.  
Wornell, Jacob, March 3, 1758.  
Wyer, Samuel, Dec. 28, 1757.

"MUSTER ROLL OF ALL THE MEN WHO HAVE ENLISTED FOR THE SPACE OF THREE YEARS OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN JOHN NICHOLAS WEATHERHOLT, STATIONED IN HEYDELBERG TOWNSHIP, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL, 1758." (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment & occupation.]

Captain—John Nicholas Weatherholt, 34, Ger., Dec. 16, 1755.

Lieutenant—James Laughrey, Dec. 20, 1757.

Ensign—John Lytle, Dec. 11, 1757.

Surgeon—Jacob Streader, 33, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Drummer—Leonard Hayshill, 36, Ger., Dec. 4, 1757.

Fifer—John Kaup, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Sergeants—Cass, Peter, 26, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, shipper.

Wassem, Conrad, 39, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Corporals—Acre, Henry, 23, Penn'a, Sept. 1, 1757.

Lutz, John, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, tailor.

#### Privates.

Althain, Nicholas, 24, Ger., Jan. 1, 1758.

Billik, Frederick, 19, Penn'a, Sept. 1, 1757.

Bowman, Christian, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Brining, Philip, 27, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Brown, George, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, butcher.

Buckhamer, John, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Crantlemeyer, Philip, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Creechery [Gregory], George, 16, Penn'a, Sept. 1, 1757.

Dadson, Richard, 24, Penn'a, Nov. 28, 1757.

Deatenberger, Henry, 36, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Deatry, Nicholas, 18, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Dormeyer, Jacob, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Everhart, Conrad, 23, Ger., Oct. 13, 1757, weaver.

Flack, John, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Fisher, Matthias, 20, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Frydel, Christopher, 24, Ger., Feb. 7, 1758.

George, Adam, 17, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Gips, Nicholas, 20, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Granshaar, John, 21, Ger., Dec. 5, 1757, house carpenter.

Henry, George, 35, Ger., Oct. 25, 1757.

Husley, Jacob, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Kline, John, 24, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.

Kline, Philip, 34, Ger., June 14, 1757.  
Koch, William, 25, Penn'a, Sept. 6, 1757.  
Laughry, Dennis, 20, Ir., Feb. 1, 1758.  
Lieser, Frederick, 19, Ger., June 21, 1757.  
Miller, Nicholas, 17, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Miller, Peter, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Neifert, Jacob, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Paul, Nicholas, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Preis, John George, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Reag, Peter, 37, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, baker.  
Reifel, Jacob, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, carpenter.  
Road, Godfried, 26, Ger., Sept. 6, 1757, blue-dyer.  
Road, Jacob, 23, Penn'a, Sept. 6, 1757.  
Rost, Henry, 23, Ger., Feb. 15, 1758.  
Sealner, John, 35, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Shenk, Jacob, 20, Ger., Nov. 6, 1757.  
Shmaus, Conrad, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Stahl, George, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Steap, Peter, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.  
Stouter, Casper, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, fiddler.  
Weyerbacher, John, 30, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, tailor.  
Wurtenberg, Michael, 22, Ger., Dec. 1, 1757.  
Yoder, Jacob, 22, Penn'a, Nov. 6, 1757, saddler.  
Zips, Joseph, 20, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, tailor.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA WITH THE DATES  
OF THEIR PRESENT COMMISSIONS, THEIR COMPANIES & WHERE POSTED. (d.)

Field Officers & Captains.	Dates of Com- missions.	Lieutenants.	Dates of Com- mission.
Colonel, The Governor, .....	.....	Capt. Lt. Sam'l Allen, .....	9th Jan., 1758.
Lieut. Colo. Jno. Armstrong, .....	2nd Dec., 1757, ..	James Potter, .....	4th Dec., 1757.
Lieut. Colo. Jas. Burd, .....	2nd Jan., 1758, ..	Wm. Patterson, .....	12th Do.
Major Hugh Mercer, .....	4th Dec., 1757, ..	Thos. Smallman, .....	5th Do.
Capt's Christian Bussee, .....	5th Do.	Jac'b Kern & Adju't, .....	23rd Do.
Hance Hamilton, .....	6th Do.	Jacob Snelder, .....	13th Do.
Major Thos. Lloyd, .....	7th Do.	Sam'l Miles, .....	14th Do.
Capt's Joseph Shippen, .....	8th Do.	Joseph Scott, .....	15th Do.
David Jameson, .....	9th Do.	Wm. Reynolds, .....	19th Do.
Jacob Orndt, .....	10th Do.	James Hays, .....	3rd Do.
Patrick Work, .....	11th Do.	Sam'l Atlee, .....	7th Do.
George Armstrong, .....	12th Do.	Jno. Prentice, .....	6th Do.
Edward Ward, .....	13th Do.	Henry Gelger, .....	21st Do.
Jno. Hambright, .....	14th Do.	Patrick Allison, .....	16th Do.
Robert Callender, .....	15th Do.	Thos. Hutchins, .....	18th Do.
Jas. Patterson, .....	16th Do.	Nicho. Conrad, .....	22nd Do.
Levy Trump, .....	17th Do.	Char's Broadhead, .....	8th Do.
Jacob Morgan, .....	18th Do.	Sam'l Humphreys, .....	11th Do.
Jno. Nic. Wetherholt, .....	19th Do.	Jas. Laughry, .....	20th Do.

Sam'l Weyser, .....	20th	Do.	..	Wm. Clapham, .....	9th Jan., 1758.
William Thompson, .....	21st	Do.	..	Wm. Lyon, .....	8th Dec., 1757.
Patrick Davis, .....	22nd	Do.	..	John Morgan, .....	1st April.
Chas. Garraway, .....	23rd	Do.	..	Jas. Hyndshaw, .....	10th Do.
Wm. Armstrong, .....	24th	Do.	..	William Blyth, .....	24th Do.
Asher Clayton, .....	9th Jan., 1758,	..	..	Alex'r McKee, .....	7th Do.

## NOTE:

Lieutenant Prentice is Senior to Lieut. Lyon.  
 Ensign Hayes to Ensign Graydon.  
 Ensign Harry to Ensign Falconer.

## NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, ETC.—Continued.

Field Officers and Captains.	Ensigns.	Dates of Commission.	Where Posted.
Colonel, The Governor, .....	James Hughes, .....	4th Dec., 1757, ..	Late Smith's Co. E'st of Susquehanna.
Lieut. Colo. Jno. Armstrong, ....	Jno. Philip De Haas, .....	3rd Feb., 1758, ..	Westward of Susquehanna.
Lieut. Colo. Jas. Burd, .....	Caleb Graydon, .....	2nd Do. ....	Fort Augusta.
Major Hugh Mercer, .....	Robert Anderson, .....	5th Do. ....	Westward of Susquehanna.
Capt's Christian Bussec, .....	Geo. Craighead, .....	8th Do. ....	Ditto.
Hance Hamilton, .....	James Pollock, .....	4th Feb., 1758, ..	Westward of Ditto.
Major Thos. Lloyd, .....	Adam Henry, .....	6th Do. ....	Fort Augusta.
Capt's Joseph Shippen, .....	Henry Walton, .....	12th Do. ....	Fort Augusta.
David Jameson, .....	Fran's Johnson, .....	March, 1758, ....	Fort Augusta.
Jacob Orndt, .....	Jos. Quicksell, .....	9th Do. ....	E'st of Susquehanna.
Patrick Work, .....	Jos. Armstrong, .....	24 Feb., 1758, ....	Fort Augusta.
George Armstrong, .....	Hugh Crawford, .....	11th March, ....	W'st of Susquehanna.
Edward Ward, .....	Jacob Morgan, Jr., .....	12th do. ....	Ditto.
Jno. Hambright, .....	Wm. Work, .....	1st do. ....	Fort Augusta.
Robert Callender, .....	John Beard, .....	13th March, ....	W'st of Susquehanna.
Jas. Patterson, .....	Conrad Booker, .....	1 April, 1758, ....	E'st of Susquehanna.
Levy Trump, .....	Fred'k Homtache, .....	2nd " 1758, ....	Fort Augusta.
Jacob Morgan, .....	Dan'l Harry, .....	6th Do. ....	E'st of Susquehanna.
Jno. Nic. Weterholt, ....	John Lytle, .....	11th Do. ....	Ditto.
Sam'l Weyser, .....	Edw'd Biddle, .....	3rd Do. ....	Late Colo. Weiser's Co. E'st of Susquehanna.
William Thompson, ....	Thos. Hayes, .....	2d Do. ....	Late Potter's Co. W'st of Susquehanna.
Patrick Davis, .....	Edw'd Matthews, .....	.....	Late Reynold's Co. E'st of Susquehanna.
Chas. Garraway, .....	Jno. Kennedy, .....	13th Do. ....	Late Van Etten's Co. E'st of Do.
Wm. Armstrong, .....	Martin Mydler or Hydler, .....	.....	Late Jos. Armstrong's Co. E'st of Do.
Asher Clayton, .....	Jos. Falconer, .....	7th Do. ....	Late Clapham's Co. Fort Augusta.



RETURN OF THE GARRISON OF FORT AUGUSTA CONSISTING OF DETACHMENTS FROM THE 1ST AND 2D BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES BURD, COMMAND'T, MAY YE 1ST, 1758. (c)

Companies.	Officers Present.										Effective Rank & File.					
	Commission.					Staff.					Non-Comm'd.					
	Colonel.	Lieut't Colonel.	Major.	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Quart. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Fit for Duty.		
														Sick present.	In the Hospital.	On Command.
Colonel, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	43	2	2
Lieut. Colo. James Burd, .....														35	8	
Major Thomas Lloyd, .....														5		1
Joseph Shippen, .....														4		
Patrick Work, .....														4		
David Jameson, .....														34	1	
John Hambright, .....														33		
Levi Trump, .....								1		1		2	1	37		2
Asher Clayton, .....												1	1	25	5	1
Total, .....	1	1	5	8	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	12	8	288	16	6
Recruiting.																1
On Furlough.																5
Total.																354

Captains.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

## RETURN OF THE GARRISON OF FORT AUGUSTA—Continued.

Companies.	Want'd to Complement to the Establishment.			Since Last Return.							
	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.	Recruited.	Dead.	Recom'd to Chelsea.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.
Colonel, .....	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Lieut. Colo. James Burd, .....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major Thomas Lloyd, .....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Joseph Shippen, .....	1	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patrick Work, .....	1	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
David Jameson, .....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Hambright, .....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Levi Trump, .....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Asher Clayton, .....	.....	.....	68	7	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	7
Total, .....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Captains.

Absent Officers.			Names of vacant officers & by what means.
	Since what time absent.	By whose leave and for what Time.	
Captains Joseph Shippen, David Jameson, Levi Trump, ..	27th March, 1758, ..... 8th April, 1758, ..... 18th March, 1758, .....	On leave of absence from Lt. Colo. Burd. Ditto. Ditto.	Two Ensigns vacant by promotion.

Fort Augusta, 1st May, 1758, James Burd.

"AN ACCOUNT OF WHAT SOLDIERS CAPTAIN JOHN SINGLETON INLISTED FROM MAY THE FIRST TO MAY THE 8TH, 1758." (a.)

[Name, age, residence, trade, occupation and remarks.]

Capt.—John Singleton, April 29, 1758.

Lieut.—John Emmitt, April 29, 1758.

Ensign—John Jones, April 29, 1758.

Drummer—Williams, Henry, 22, Chester, Penn'a.

#### Privates.

Armitage, Samuel, 27, Chester, Penn'a.

Bevard, Charles, 28, Chester, Penn'a, weaver.

Boggs, William, 30, Cecil, Maryland.

Breasland, James.

Bryan, Arthur, 30, Philadelphia, brick-layer—"much pitied with ye Small pox."

Burnes, Nathaniel.

Callican, Thomas, 20, Chester, Penn'a.

Campbell, George, 22, Cumberland, Penn'a—"a cutt on his cheek, Irish man."

Campbell, Robert, 21, Maryland, cooper.

Campbell, William, 27, Cecil, Maryland, miller.

Connolly, Thomas, 17, Chester, Penn'a.

Cook, John.

Cowpland, David.

Cross, John, 25, Chester, Penn'a, cordwainer—"pock pitt'd."

Cuthers, John, 16, Chester, Penn'a—"stout made."

Davise, Hugh, 20, Chester, Penn'a, smith.

Duffield, Richard, 24, Philadelphia.

Foster, John.

Foster, William, 25, Chester, Penn'a.

Guttrey, Samuel.

Hamilton, Samuel, 20, Lancaster, Penn'a.

Hannow, Alexander.

Hapner, John, 23, Philadelphia, baker—"pock pitt'd"—Dutch man.

Harvey, Thomas.

Horn, George, 19, New Jersey—"a Dutch man."

Joans, James.

Joans, Zachariah, 22, King William, Virginia—"thin visaged"—Welsh man.

Johnston, John, 27, Lancaster, Penn'a—"mark'd well with ye Small pox."

Kennedy, William, 25, Chester, Penn'a, weaver.

Long, John, 24, Chester, Penn'a.

Loudon, Richard.

Love, Robert, 20, New Castle—Bold Looking—a Scotch man."

McConnell, James.

McCutchin, James.

McCutchin, John, 20, Cecil, Maryland.

McSorley, Edward, 22, Chester, Penn'a.

Michael, David.

Neal, John, 20, New Castle, Del.

Powell, Thomas, 20.

Realy, Tarence, 35, Chester, Penn'a—"pock pitt'd."

Reynolds, John, 22, Philadelphia.

Richeson, John, 27, Chester, Penn'a—"Cocke Nose & Smooth faced."

Roe, Patrick, 22, Chester, Penn'a—"Bold Looking."

Shannon, John, 23, Chester, Penn'a, Chandler—"Irish man."

Sheppard, Edward, 21, Chester, Penn'a—"red hair and thin visaged."

Sparks, William.

Stuart, John.

Taggart, Archibald.

Thornton, Joseph.

Way, David, 24, Chester, Penn'a, tanner.

Weeks, Thomas.

White, Samuel.

# THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT CONSISTING OF THREE ESQUIRE, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE PROV

## First

Field Officers, { Colonel Commandant, ..  
Lieutenant Colonel, ..  
Major, .....

Captains.	Date of Commiss.	Lieutenants.
The Honourable William Denny, Esquire, .....	.....	Samuel Allen, Capt. Lieutenant.
John Armstrong, .....	2 December, 1757,	James Potter, .....
Hugh Mercer, .....	4 ditto.	Thomas Smallman, .....
Hance Hamilton, .....	6 ditto.	Jacob Snelder, .....
George Armstrong, .....	12 ditto.	John Prentice, .....
Edward Ward, .....	13 ditto.	Henry Geiger, .....
Robert Callander, .....	15 ditto.	Thomas Hutchins, .....
James Patterson, .....	16 ditto.	Nicholas Conrad, .....
John Nich's Witterholt, ....	19 ditto.	James Laughrey, .....
William Thompson, .....	21 ditto.	William Lyon, .....
Patrick Davis, .....	22 ditto.	Charles Broadhead, .....
Charles Garraway, .....	23 ditto.	James Hyndshaw, .....
William Armstrong, .....	24 ditto.	William Blyth, .....
Richard Walker, .....	24 ditto.	John Craig, .....
David Hunter, .....	25 ditto.	Andrew Finley, .....
John McKnight, .....	26 ditto.	David McCallister, .....

## Second

Colonel Commandant, .....

Lieutenant Colonel, .....

Major, .....

Captains.	Date of Commiss.	Lieutenants.
James Burd, .....	2 Januar, 1758, ..	James Hayes, .....
Thomas Lloyd, .....	22 February, ....	Samuel Miles, .....
Christian Bussee, .....	5 December, 1757,	Jacob Kearn, .....
Joseph Shippen, .....	8 ditto.	Joseph Scott, .....
Patrick Work, .....	9 ditto.	Samuel Atley, .....
Jacob Orndt, .....	10 ditto.	Wm. Patterson, .....
David Jamison, .....	11 ditto.	William Reynolds, .....
John Hambright, .....	14 ditto.	Patrick Allison, .....
Levy Trump, .....	17 ditto.	John Morgan, .....
Jacob Morgan, .....	18 ditto.	Samuel Humphrys, .....
Samuel Weiser, .....	20 ditto.	William Clapham, .....
Asher Clayton, .....	9 January, 1758,	Alexander McKee, .....
John Byers, .....	27 April, .....	Ezekiel Dunning, .....
John Haslet, .....	28 ditto, .....	William Clinton, .....
John Singleton, .....	29 ditto, .....	John Emmitt, .....
Robert Eastburn, .....	30 ditto, .....	Josiah Devanport, .....

# BATTALIONS, THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM DENNY, INCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, COLONEL IN CHIEF. (c.)

## Battalion.

John Armstrong, ..... Date of Commission, 27th May, 1758.  
Hance Hamilton, ..... 31 do.  
Jacob Arndt, ..... 2 June.

Date of Commiss.	Ensigns.	Date of Commiss.
9 January, 1758, .....	James Hughes, .....	4 December, 1757.
4 December, 1757, .....	Frederick Van homback, .....	2 April, 1758.
5 ditto. ....	Robert Anderson, .....	5 December, 1757.
13 ditto. ....	Hugh Crawford, .....	11 March, 1758.
6 ditto. ....	John Lyttle, .....	11 December, 1757.
21 ditto. ....	James Pollock, .....	4 January, 1758.
18 ditto. ....	John Philip Dehaas, .....	3 ditto.
22 ditto. ....	Edmund Mathews, .....	14 March.
20 ditto. ....	Joseph Armstrong, .....	22 February.
6 ditto. ....	Thomas Hayes, .....	2 December, 1757.
8 ditto. ....	William Work, .....	15 March.
10 ditto. ....	John Kennedy, .....	13 December, 1757.
24 ditto. ....	Conrad Bucher, .....	11 April, 1758.
24 April, 1758, .....	Robert Crawford, .....	24 do.
25 ditto. ....	William Hadden, .....	25 do.
26 ditto. ....	.....	26 ditto.

## Battalion.

James Burd, ..... Date of Commission, 28 May, 1758.  
Thomas Lloyd, ..... 30 do.  
David Jamison, ..... 3 June.

Date of Commiss.	Ensigns.	Date of Commiss.
12 December, 1757, .....	Caleb Gradon, .....	2 December, 1757.
14 ditto. ....	Adam Henry, .....	6 December.
24 ditto. ....	George Craighead, .....	8 ditto.
15 ditto. ....	Henry Haller, .....	12 ditto.
7 ditto. ....	John Baird, .....	13 March, 1758.
3 ditto. ..	Joseph Quicksell, .....	9 December, 1757.
19 ditto. ....	Francis Johnson, .....	10 March, 1758.
16 ditto. ....	Martin Heidler, .....	16 March, 1758.
1 April, 1758, .....	Jacob Morgan, .....	12 do.
11 Decem'r, 1757, .....	Daniel Harry, .....	6 December, 1757.
9 January, 1758, .....	Edward Biddle, .....	3 Do.
17 December, 1757, .....	Joseph Falconer, .....	7 Do.
27 April, 1758, .....	James Piper, .....	27 April, 1758.
28 ditto. ....	Robert Bines, .....	28 ditto.
29 ditto. ....	John Jones, .....	29 ditto.
30 ditto. ....	George Price, .....	30 ditto.

## Third

Field Officers, { Colonel Commandant, ..  
Lieutenant Colonel, ..  
Major, .....

Captains.	Date of Commiss.	Lieutenants.
Robert Boyd, .....	1 May, 1758, ....	Daniel Boyd, .....
John Blackwood, .....	2 ditto. ....	William Johnson, .....
James Sharp, .....	3 ditto. ....	Sir Collingwood Flemming, .....
Adam Read, .....	4 ditto. ....	.....
Samuel Nelson, .....	5 ditto. ....	Nathaniel Patterson, .....
John Montgomery, .....	7 ditto. ....	William McClay, .....
George Ashton, .....	8 ditto. ....	Cromwell Pierce, .....
Charles McClung, .....	9 ditto. ....	Patrick Craighead, .....
Robert McPherson, .....	10 ditto. ....	James Ewing, .....
Paul Jackson, .....	11 ditto. ....	John White, .....
John Bull, .....	12 ditto. ....	Samuel Price, .....
William Biles, .....	14 ditto. ....	Abraham Williamson, .....
Archibald McGrew, .....	15 ditto. ....	Alexander McCain, .....
Thomas Hamilton, .....	16 ditto. ....	Victor King, .....
Lodwick Stone, .....	17 ditto. ....	—— Conyngham, .....
John Clark, .....	18 ditto. ....	Samuel Postlewaite, .....



## Battalion.

Hugh Mercer, ..... Date of Commission, 29 May, 1758.

Patrick Work, ..... 1 June.

George Armstrong, ..... do.

Date of Commiss.	Ensigns.	Date of Commiss.
1 May, 1758, .....	James Culbertson, .....	1st May, 1758.
2 ditto. ....	Thomas Godfrey, .....	2 ditto. ....
3 ditto. ....	Samuel Lindsey, .....	3 ditto. ....
4 ditto. ....	Hugh Hall, .....	4 ditto. ....
5 ditto. ....	John Nelson, .....	5 ditto. ....
7 ditto. ....	Jno. Haddon, .....	7 ditto. ....
8 ditto. ....	Andrew Wilky, .....	8 ditto. ....
9 ditto. ....	Mathew Pattin, .....	9 ditto. ....
10 ditto. ....	Peter Meem, .....	10 ditto. ....
11 ditto. ....	Eleaser Davenport, .....	11 ditto. ....
12 ditto. ....	Charles Van Warnsdorff, ..	12 ditto. ....
14 ditto. ....	Samuel Jones, .....	14 ditto. ....
15 ditto. ....	James Armstrong, .....	15 ditto. ....
16 ditto. ....	William McDowell, .....	16 ditto. ....
17 ditto. ....	Samuel Montgomery, .....	17 ditto. ....
18 ditto. ....	George Ashton, .....	18 ditto. ....

## Troop of Light Horse of the First Battalion.

Captain, .....William Thompson, ..... May, 1758.  
 1 Lieutt., ..... do.  
 2nd Lieut., .....John Lyttle, ..... do.

## Troop of Light Horse of the Second Battalion.

Captain, .....John Hambright, ..... May, 1758.  
 1st Lieutenant, .....Patrick Allison, ..... ditto.  
 2nd Lieutenant, .....Wm. Clapham, ..... ditto.

## Staff Officers of the First Battalion.

Chaplain, .....Charles Beaty, ..... 9 June, 1758.  
 Adjutant.  
 Quarter Master, .....Thomas Smallman, ..... 5 May, 1758.  
 Surgeon, .....John Blair, ..... 1 Jan'y, 1757.

## Staff Officers of the Second Battalion.

Chaplain, .....John Steel, ..... 10 June.  
 Adjutant.  
 Quarter Master, .....Asher Clayton, ..... 8 June.  
 Surgeon, .....John Morgan, ..... 1 December, 1757.

## Staff Officers of the Third Battalion.

Chaplain, .....Thomas Barton, ..... 11 June, 1758.  
 Adjutant, .....Jno. Philip Dehaas, ..... 6 do.  
 Quarter Master, .....Thomas Hutchins, ..... 7 do.  
 Surgeon, .....Robert Bines, ..... 9 May.

Surgeon at Fort Augusta, John Bond, 11th May, 1758. James Young,  
 Commissary of the Musters and Pay Master.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS RAISED BY CAPT. ROBERT BOYD FOR COLL. AT 15TH MAY, 1758,  
FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (d.)

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.		Height.		Where Born.	When & Where Inlisted.	Age.	In what Regiment Before.	Inlisted since last Return.	Deserted or Dead since last Return.	Descriptions.
			feet.	inches.							
Matthew Robeson,	Labourer,	.....	5	5	Ireland, ..	Chester, 6th May, ..	18	None,	Before,	None,	Strong & well made.
Alex'r Peoples,	Smith,	.....	5	8	Lancaster,	Chester, 8th May, ..	18	None,	Since, ..	.....	Well made.
William Dean,	Barber,	.....	5	5	Ireland, ..	Chester, 6th May, ..	17	None,	Before,	.....	Handsome & well made.
Thomas Bull,	Lab'r,	.....	5	9	Chester, ..	Chester, 8th May, ..	20	None,	Since, ..	.....	Strong likely fellow.
Elijah Hawk,	Lab'r,	.....	5	7	Jersey, ..	Chester, 8th May, ..	20	None,	Since, ..	.....	Well Made.
Samuel Bigger,	Weaver,	.....	5	7	Ireland, ..	Chester, 10th May, ..	25	None,	Since, ..	.....	Well Made.
Will'm Bigger,	Weaver,	.....	5	7	Ireland, ..	Chester, 13th May, ..	25	None,	Since, ..	.....	Strong and well Built.
Sam'l Robeson,	Labourer,	.....	5	5	Lancaster,	Chester, 12th May, ..	19	None,	Since, ..	.....	Well Made.
James Downing,	School master,	.....	5	5	Ireland, ..	Lancaster, 8th May, ..	23	None,	Since, ..	.....	Well Made.
Robert Small,	Lab'r,	.....	5	7	Lancaster,	Lancaster, 4th May, ..	20	None,	Before,	.....	Strong Built.
John Small,	Lab'r,	.....	5	6	Lancaster,	York, 9th May, ....	23	None,	Since, ..	.....	But Slim Made.
James Shedan,	Lab'r,	.....	5	5	Scotland, ..	York, 9th May, ....	21	None,	Since, ..	.....	Strong Well Made.
Allen McClean,	Lab'r,	.....	5	3	Scotland, ..	York, 9th May, ....	17	None,	Since, ..	.....	Strong Well Built.
John Burk,	Lab'r,	.....	5	3	Ireland, ..	York, 11th May, ....	24	None,	Since, ..	.....	Well Made.
John Bolan,	Lab'r,	.....	5	3	Ireland, ..	Chester, 13th May, ..	24	None,	Since, ..	.....	Strong Built.
James Thomson,	Lab'r,	.....	5	6	Chester, ..	Chester, 8th M., ....	22	None,	Since, ..	.....	Strong Built.

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS RAISED BY CAPT. ROBERT BOYD, ETC.—Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Height.		Trade or Occupation.	Where Born.	When & Where In- listed.	Age.	In what Regiment Be- fore.	Inlisted since last Re- turn.	Deserted or Dead since last Return.	Descriptions.
	feet.	inches.								
James Hillhouse, ..	5	8	Ireland, ..	Chester, 8th M., ....	29	None,	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	
Jno. Hance Hoover.	5	6	Switzer, ..	Chester, 9th M., ....	19	None,	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	
And'w McCamel, ..	5	7	Lanceter, ..	York, 11 May, ....	22	.....	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	
Richard Edward, ..	5	7	London, ..	Chester, 13 May, ....	32	.....	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	
John Hutehson, ..	5	7	Ireland, ..	Chester, 8 May, ....	30	Non.,	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	
John Long, .....	5	8	Chester, ..	Chester, 8 May, ....	18	Non.,	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	
Jacob Wearor, ....	5	5	Germany, ..	Chester, 9 Ma., ....	28	Non.,	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	
Recharl Normond,	5	6	Chester, ..	Chester, 13 Ma., ....	18	Non.,	Sinc.,...	.....	Well Made.	
William Wadal, ....	5	9	Chester, ..	Chester, 18 M., ....	19	None,	Sinc.,...	.....	Strong Built.	

ROBERT BOYD,  
Capt. in the above Regiment.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, PHILAD'A YE 15TH OF MAY, 1758. (d.)

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	When or where Listed.
		Feet.	Inches.		
1. James Freeman, .....	Butcher, .....	3	3	Ireland, .....	Philad'a, April 28, .....
2. Samuel Brown, .....	Baker, .....	5	5½	Ditto, .....	Ditto, April 28, .....
3. William Tennant, .....	Cabinet maker, .....	5	10½	Scotland, .....	Do. Do. 29, .....
4. James McGennis, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	4	New Jersey, .....	Do. Do. 30, .....
5. Patrick Furlong, .....	Cooper, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. Do. 28, .....
6. Henry Hart, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Germania, .....	Do. Do. 29, .....
7. James Windrom, .....	Pedlar, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Do. Do. 2, .....
8. Berry Maloney, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Ditto, .....	Do. Do. 1, .....
9. Robert Read, .....	Tanner, .....	5	7	Do., .....	Do. Do. 28, .....
10. Gasper Heise, .....	Smith, .....	5	7	Germania, .....	Do. Do. 4, .....
11. John Smith, .....	Mariner, .....	5	6½	Glasgow, .....	Do. Do. 2, .....
12. Lewis Riding, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5½	Portsmouth, .....	Do. Do. 2, .....
13. George Gatlé, .....	Tanner, .....	5	5½	Germania, .....	Do. Do. 5, .....
14. Phillip Duffy, .....	Do. .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Do. Do. 6, .....
15. Wm. Redman, .....	Smith, .....	5	4½	Do., .....	Do. Do. 28, .....
16. Charles Baronight, .....	Labourer, .....	5	11	Newcastle, .....	Do. Do. 27, .....
17. John Flemming, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Germania, .....	Do. May 7, .....
18. Benjamin January, .....	Do. .....	5	7½	Pennsylvania, .....	Do. Do. 30, .....
19. John Byer, .....	Taylor, .....	5	3	Germania, .....	Do. May 1, .....
20. Robert Platt, .....	Millwright, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. April 28, .....

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD, ETC.—Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	Do.	When or where Listed.
		Feet.	Inches.			
21. William Eyres, .....	Mariner, .....	5	3	Landcashire, .....	Do.	Do. 21, .....
22. Alexander Watson, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3½	Scotland, .....	Do.	Do. May 7, .....
23. Michael Chapman, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	10	Pennsylvania, .....	Do.	Do. 4, .....
24. William Pattison, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	Do. ....	Do.	Do. 4, .....
25. James Pitt, .....	Peruke maker, .....	5	10	Surry, .....	Do.	Do. 1, .....
26. Jacob Carver, .....	Labourer, .....	5	2	Germania, .....	Do.	Do. 5, .....
27. Thomas Collis, .....	Mariner, .....	5	3½	Hampshire, .....	Do.	Do. 3, .....
28. Frederick Gross, .....	Cooper, .....	5	3½	Germania, .....	Do.	Do. 1, .....
29. Dennis Fanning, .....	Taylor, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do.	Do. April 30, .....
30. Abraham Clyne, .....	Drummer, .....	4	10	Hannover, .....	Do.	Do. 28, .....
31. Jacob Stow, .....	Taylor, .....	5	5	Wittenberg, .....	Do.	Do. May 7, .....
32. Hector Clark, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	Scotland, .....	Do.	Do. 3, .....
33. Joseph Randal, .....	Farrier for light horse, ..	5	10	Herefordshire, .....	Do.	Do. April 27, .....
34. Hernan Barker, .....	Huntsman, .....	5	9	Hungaria, .....	Do.	Do. 27, .....
35. Edward Cox, .....	Watchmaker, .....	5	3½	Ireland, .....	Do.	Do. 27, .....
36. John Winford alias Plumly, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Do., .....	Do.	Do. May 7, .....
37. Thomas Bowler, .....	Do. ....	5	10	Barbadoes, .....	Do.	Do. 15, .....
38. Sam'l John Bowler, .....	Do. ....	5	8½	Do., .....	Do.	Do. 15, .....
39. George Flemming, .....	Mariner, .....	5	5½	Ireland, .....	Do.	Do. 10, .....
40. Dennis Dull, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6½	Do., .....	Do.	Do. 11, .....
41. Edward Burk, .....	Joyner, .....	5	8	Maryland, .....	Do.	Do. 15, .....
42. Henry Tharp, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Kenton, Delaware, .....	Do.	Do. 15, .....
43. Robert Berryman, .....	Do. ....	5	3	Somersetshire, .....	Do.	Do. 15, .....

44. Henry Shafer, .....	Do. ....	5	2	Germany, .....	Do. ....	12, .....
45. John Moore, .....	Mariner, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	Do. 15, .....
46. William Harris, .....	Labourer, .....	5	1	Wales, .....	Do. ....	Do. 15, .....
47. Mathew Delap, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	6	Scotland, .....	Do. ....	Do. 11, .....
48. Mathew Gardener, .....	Do. ....	5	3	Do., .....	Do. ....	Do. 11, .....
49. Hugh King, .....	Do. ....	5	8	Do., .....	Do. ....	Do. 11, .....
50. John Nelson, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Do., .....	Do. ....	Do. 10, .....
51. Peter Bummer, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5½	Pennsylvania, .....	Reading, Do. ....	Do. 10, .....
52. Jacob Hubly, .....	Do. ....	5	7	Do., .....	Do. ....	Do. 6, .....
53. Abraham Echart, .....	Do. ....	5	1	Germany, .....	Do. ....	Do. 10, .....
54. William Sheler, .....	Weaver, .....	5	3	Do., .....	Philad'a, Do. ....	Do. 12, .....
55. Jacob Kiezer, .....	Miller, .....	5	6	Do., .....	Reading, Do. ....	Do. 10, .....
56. John Ewald, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	Germany, .....	Philad'a, Do. ....	Do. 16, .....

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD, ETC.—Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Age.	In what Reg. & before.	Discriptions.
1. James Freeman, .....	30	.....	Thin Visaged, black hair & brown Complexion.
2. Samuel Brown, .....	33	.....	Red faced & black hair.
3. William Tennant, .....	22	.....	Freckled in the face & sandy hair.
4. James McGennis, .....	29	.....	Full faced, Black hair & a little freckled.
5. Patrick Furlong, .....	45	.....	Black hair, thin faced.
6. Henry Hart, .....	24	.....	Thin, Swarthy, Dark Brown hair.
7. James Windrom, .....	30	.....	Dark brown hair, Swarthy & mark with the Small pox.
8. Berry Maloney, .....	34	.....	Thin faced, pox marked, dark hair.
9. Robert Read, .....	40	.....	Black hair, thin visaged.
10. Gasper Helse, .....	39	.....	Dark Brown hair, thin Visaged.
11. John Smith, .....	23	.....	Dark Brown hair, thin face & cast in one eye.
12. Lewis Riding, .....	27	.....	Brown hair & dark Complexion.
13. George Gatie, .....	31	.....	Dark brown hair, round faced.
14. Phillip Duffy, .....	28	.....	Brown hair & long faced.
15. Wm. Redman, .....	34	Peperells, .....	Black hair & fat faced, pox marked & wants 2 fingers of his left hand.
16. Charles Baronlight, .....	43	Brown hair, thin faced.	Brown hair, thin faced.
17. John Flemming, .....	21	Clapham's Provencials,	Brown hair, round face.
18. Benjamin January, .....	42	.....	Swarthy & thin faced, dark hair.
19. John Byer, .....	24	.....	Brown hair, Short-faced & pox marked.
20. Robert Platt, .....	26	.....	Dark brown hair, Long thin Visaged.
21. William Eyres, .....	20	.....	Light brown hair, round face.



22. Alexander Watson, .....	40	.....	Red faced, brown hair.
23. Michael Chapman, .....	23	.....	Swarthy dark brown hair, thin faced.
24. William Pattison, .....	23	.....	Swarthy black hair, long visaged.
25. James Pitt, .....	23	.....	Dark brown hair, full faced.
26. Jacob Carver, .....	22	.....	Dark brown hair, thin faced.
27. Thomas Collis, .....	22	.....	Round faced, fresh color, Brown hair.
28. Frederick Gross, .....	21	.....	fresh Colour'd, short brown hair.
29. Dennis Fanning, .....	29	.....	Light Brown hair & thin Visaged.
30. Abraham Clyne, .....	16	.....	Short Brown hair & thin faced.
31. Jacob Stow, .....	20	.....	Thin faced & dark complexion, brown short hair.
32. Hector Clark, .....	28	.....	Dark brown hair, thin visaged & dark complexion.
33. Joseph Randal, .....	42	.....	Thin faced, brown hair.
34. Herman Barker, .....	40	.....	Round full faced, pale brown hair, Serjeant for the Light horse.
35. Edward Cox, .....	27	.....	Fresh Colour'd, fair hair'd & round faced.
36. John Winford alias Plumly, .....	19	.....	Round & full faced, Pale brown hair.
37. Thomas Bowler, .....	33	.....	full faced, brown Complexion, big lips, black hair, round Shouldered.
38. Sam'l John Bowler, .....	27	.....	Thin faced, brown Complexion, brown hair, round Shouldered.
39. George Flemming, .....	17	.....	Round faced, Squat made, brown Complexion.
40. Dennis Duill, .....	25	.....	thin faced, fresh Colour'd, brown hair.
41. Edward Burk, .....	17	.....	thin faced, brown hair & a little freckled.
42. Henry Tharp, .....	17	.....	Small faced, brown hair.
43. Robert Berryman, .....	18	.....	Full faced, Large rouling Eyes, brown hair.
44. Henry Shafer, .....	18	.....	Short faced, brown hair.
45. John Moore, .....	32	.....	full faced, dark Complexion.
46. William Harris, .....	25	.....	Brown hair, round faced & a scar on his upper lip.
47. Mathew Delap, .....	19	.....	Thin fac'd, brown hair, fresh Complexion.
48. Mathew Gardener, .....	18	.....	Small fac'd, brown Complexion, brown hair.
49. Hugh King, .....	20	.....	Long face, fair hair, light eyebrows & a down look.
50. John Nelson, .....	30	.....	full round face, fresh colour'd, brown hair, Square made.
51. Peter Bummer, .....	20	.....	Short face, brown hair.
52. Jacob Hubly, .....	20	2 Bat. Provencials, .....	Thin face, brown hair, dark Complexion, very round Shouldered.

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD, ETC.—Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Age.	In what Reg. & before.	Discriptions.
53. Abraham Echart, .....	20	.....	Thin face, dark brown hair, brown Complexion.
54. William Sheler, .....	23	.....	Dark brown hair, small fac'd & pox marked.
55. Jacob Kiezer, .....	22	.....	Thin faced, large features & brown hair, Swarthy.
56. John Ewald, .....	36	Clapham's Provincials,	Round face, Light brown hair.

JNO. BLACKWOOD,  
Capt. in above Regiment.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPTAIN JOHN BULL, MAY 16, 1758, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (d.)

Inlisted since last Return.	Trade.	Height.		Where Born.	Where Inlisted.	Age.	Complexion.
		feet.	Inches.				
Serejah Bunn, .....	Mason, .....	5	7	East Jersey, ....	Phil'd., 13 May, ..	20	Rudy and fair, Short Black Haire.
Rees Morris, .....	Taylor, .....	5	10	Pennsylvania, ..	Phil'd., 9 May, ..	32	Swarthy Complexion, Brown hair.
Daniel Ekbert, .....	Labour, .....	5	7	Germany, .....	Phil'd., 9 May, ..	36	Long Visaged, black hair.
Samuel Castner, ..	Shoemaker, ..	5	5	Philadelphia, ..	Phil'd., 9 May, ..	21	Dark Complexion, brown hair.
Peter Sand, .....	Labour, .....	5	4	Germany, .....	Phil'd., 9 May, ..	25	Curl'd Sandy hair.
Jacob Brown, .....	Baker, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Phil'd., 9 May, ..	24	Fair Complexion and Well Built.
Mathias Low, .....	Labour, .....	5	4	Germany, .....	Phil'd., 15 May, ..	20	Rudy and fair Complexion. Well Built.
George Bishshop, ..	Weaver, .....	5	4	Germany, .....	Phil'd., 15 May, ..	20	Rudy and fair, litish Brown hair.

Eight Recruits Returned By Capt.  
John Bull.

RETURN OF A FULL COMPANY ENLISTED FOR THE CAMPAIGN IN THE LOWER COUNTIES, BY CAPT. McCLUGHAN, DELIVERED WEDNESDAY, THE 17TH MAY, 1758. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Sergeants.

Jones, John, 20, Phila., Penn'a, April 19, barber.  
Armstrong, James, 25, Fermanagh, Ir., Ap. 20, shoe-maker.  
Dougherty, Charles, 29, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.

Corporals.

Armstrong, William, 28, Fermanagh, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.  
Brown, George, 26, Derry, Ir., Ap. 25, tanner.

Drummers.

Fitzgerald, John, 15, Queen Ann's, Md., May 2, smith.  
Elms, Christopher, 15, Conococheague, Penn'a, May 6, lab.

Privates.

Anderson, Edward, 20, Sussex, Del., May 9, lab.  
Barlow, Samuel, 33, Lancaster, Eng., May 12, dyer.  
Bennett, Stephen, 30, Ipswich, Mass., May 12, lab.  
Black, George, 24, Armagh, Ir., Ap. 20, weaver.  
Brind, Isaac, 34, Wilts, Eng., May 1, shoe-maker.  
Brochson, Joseph, 17, Three Runs, Del., Ap. 19, planter.  
Bryan, William, 34, St. Martin's, Md., May 3, planter.  
Chandler, David, 21, Greenwich, New Jersey, Ap. 24, weaver.  
Connelly, Bryan, 20, Monaghan, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.  
Cooke, Nathaniel, 19, Whitly Creek, Del., May 5, farmer.  
Crawford, John, 25, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.  
Cremer [Kreamer], Jacob, 19, Thorlowitz, Ger., May 11, lab.  
Dainty, John, 25, Grapner, Eng., May 1, miller.  
Davis, James, 19, Down, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.  
Dickey, James, 23, Octoraro, Penn'a, Ap. 24, smith.  
Dixon, William, 25, New Castle, Del., Ap. 22, farmer.  
Dougherty, John, 17, Donegal, Ir., May 5, farmer.  
Dougherty, Owen, 33, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.  
Dougherty, Patrick, 24, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 23, lab.  
Dunbar, John, 24, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 25, weaver.

Dunfee, Michael, 22, Wexford, Ir., May 2, lab.  
Dunlap, John, 28, Ireland, May 6, lab.  
Endless, John, 34, Gregory Strohe, Eng., Ap. 24.  
Fitzsimmons, John, 27, Dublin, Ir., May 11, lab.  
Foster, Fucher, 28, Rehoboth, Del., Ap. 20, planter.  
Friday, John Augustus, 19, Hanover, Ger., Ap. 23, lab.  
Furnantz, Anthony, 31, Madeira, Portugal, May 1, lab.  
Gibbons, John, 28, Devon, Eng., Ap. 26, lab.  
Golden, Eleazer, 34, Cape May, New Jersey, Ap. 25, sailor.  
Graham, John, 21, Siator Neck, Del., Ap. 24, lab.  
Grissal, William, 32, Stroud, Eng., May 12, scribler.  
Groves, Jonathan, 20, New Castle, Del., Ap. 24, lab.  
Grubb, John 26, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May 11, tanner.  
Grundy, Thomas, 33, Liverpool, Eng., Ap. 27, brick-layer.  
Hall, George, 22, Milford Hundred, Del., May 10, cooper.  
Harbidge, Edward, 24, London, Eng., Ap. 26, brush-maker.  
Henderson, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 8, lab.  
Holston, William, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 10, shoe-maker.  
Houston, Alexander, 25, Toboyne, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Innis, Timothy, 30, Kildare, Ir., May 9, tailor.  
Jackson, Southey, 20, Indian River, Md., Ap. 19, shoemaker.  
John, Daniel, 27, Pencador, Del., May 8, lab.  
Jones, Christopher, 25, West Meath, Ir., Ap. 26, miller.  
Kain, Daniel, 29, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 20, shoemaker.  
Kayle, Thomas, 30, May 12, carpenter.  
Kelley, John, 28, Down, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.  
Kilpatrick, Patrick, 24, Faughloyne, Ir., Ap. 24, weaver.  
Kitson, Thomas, 34, Worcester, Eng., Ap. 24, lab.  
Lake, John, 30, Great Hornet, Eng., May 6, butcher.  
Little, Richard, 26, Ireland, Ap. 21, school-master.  
Longwill, James, 22, St. Johnson, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
McAnulty, John, 28, Derry, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.  
McClearn, James, 27, Londonderry, Ir., May 1, lab.  
McClellan, James, 29, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.  
McGill, Patrick, 26, Kilmore, Ir., Ap. 30, weaver.  
McIntosh, Hugh, 35, Perth, Scotland, May 8, lab.  
McIntosh, John, 19, Indian River, Del., May 9, lab.  
McNamara, Peter, May 9.  
Mann, William, 17, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 22, farmer.  
Martin, Hugh, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 29, weaver.  
Mitchell, Joseph, 20, Down, Ir., May 12, cooper.  
Mullan, Daniel, 18, Dunluce, Ir., Ap. 29, miller.  
Murrain, John, 28, Dublin, Ir., May 7, lab.  
Nawood, Daniel, 19, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 19, farmer.

Nawood, Nathan, 23, Indian River, Del., Ap. 19, planter.  
 Nickell, John, 30, Bedony, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.  
 Newbold, John, 22, Somerset, Md., May 5, farmer.  
 Pease [Peace], James, 32, London, Eng., Ap. 25, merchant.  
 Perkins, Benjamin, 19, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.  
 Peter, Caja, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 8, fiddle-maker.  
 Price, Daniel, 25, Elizabethtown, Jersey, May 4, weaver.  
 Pride, Southy, 21, Sussex, Del., April 19, planter.  
 Ramsey, James, 20, Donegal, Ir., April 20, lab.  
 Rawlston [Ralston], Hugh, 27, Argyle, Scot., Ap. 26, lab.  
 Rice, Thomas, 21, Ware, Virg., May 12, lab.  
 Roberts, John, 27, England, May 9, lab.  
 Roland, John, 23, Silver Point, Virg., Ap. 22, farmer.  
 Ross, James, 17, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May 2, miller.  
 Rolten, Josiah, 22, Lewistown, Del., May 4, farmer.  
 Scott, Robert, 23, Rye, Ireland, May 12, spinner.  
 Sheerman, James, 20, Dublin, Ir., Ap. 20.  
 Sloan, John, 25, Tyrone, Ir., May 4, weaver.  
 Smith, William, 27, Belly-shannon, Ir., May 9, baker.  
 Spear, Charles, 24, Faughboyne, Ir.  
 Straghan, John, 24, Derry, Ir., Ap. 18, lab.  
 Street, Ezekiel, 22, Black Swamp, Del., Ap. 10, planter.  
 Sutton, John, 28, Wilts, Eng., Ap. 30, weaver.  
 Tusey, Stephen, 26, Brandywine Hund'd, Del., Ap. 24, lab.  
 Vinney, Peter, 24, Newport, Del., Ap. 24, shoe-maker.  
 Warrington, Zachariah, 18, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 20, planter.  
 Westcott, Thomas, 23, Indian River, Md., May 4, farmer.  
 Whellan, Luke, 35, Waterford, Ir., Ap. 22, miller.  
 White, William, 24, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.  
 Wilson, Samuel, 15, Kennett, Penn'a, May 12, lab.  
 Wilson, Solomon, 18, Chester River, Md., May 1, lab.

[The following persons probably belonged to Capt. McClughan's Co'y.]

Farrell, James, 31, Maryland, April 15, 1758, lab.  
 Moore, John, 24, Wales, April 15, 1758, cord.  
 Towland, William, 22, New Castle county, April 25, 1758, lab.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN SINGLETON OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT AT PHILAD'A, MAY 17TH, 1758. (d.)

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born.	When & Where listed.	Age.	Descriptions.
1. John Shannon, .....	Chandler, .....	6	1	Ireland, .....	May 1, .....	.....	Smooth faced.
2. George Campbell, .....	.....	11	11	Do. ....	Do. 2, .....	.....	A cut on his cheek.
3. Zachariah Jones, .....	.....	5	11	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Smooth faced & thin faced.
4. George Horn, .....	.....	5	6½	Germany, .....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Smooth faced.
5. Edward Shepperd, .....	Bricklayer, ..	5	5	Ireland, .....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Red hair & thin visaged.
6. John Hapner, .....	Baker, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Pock marked.
7. John Johnson, .....	.....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Mark with the small pox.
8. Wm. Kenniday, .....	Weaver, .....	5	10	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Smooth faced.
9. Arthur Bryon, .....	Cooper, .....	5	8	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	full smooth faced.
10. John McCuchin, .....	Do. ....	5	8½	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	full smooth faced.
11. Hugh Davie, .....	Smith, .....	5	4	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	freckled.
12. Sam'l Hamilton, .....	.....	5	8	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Smooth & full faced.
13. Tho's Connelly, .....	.....	5	4	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	full faced, pock mark'd.
14. Will'm Cambell, .....	Miller, .....	5	5	Do. ....	Do. 1, .....	.....	Smooth fac'd, black beard.
15. Robert Cambell, .....	Cooper, .....	4	8	Do. ....	Do. 3, .....	.....	full smooth fac'd.
16. David Way, .....	Joiner, .....	5	8	Do. ....	Do. 8, .....	.....	A cut across his right hand.

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN SINGLETON, ETC.—&amp;Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occu- pation.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born.	When & Where listed.	Age.	Descriptions.
17. Patrick Rod,	.....	5	11	Do.	Do. 8.	.....	bold looking.
18. John Crass,	.....	5	5	Do.	Do. 4.	.....	Smooth fac'd, black beard.
19. Thomas Powell,	.....	5	5	Do.	Do. 2.	.....	cock mosed & Smooth faced.
20. John Reynolds,	.....	5	6	Do.	Do. 4.	.....	Smooth fac'd.
21. John Richison,	.....	5	3½	Do.	Do. 8.	.....	Smooth faced & freckled.
22. Henry Williams,	.....	5	7	Do.	Do. 1.	.....	Smooth faced.
23. Sam'l Armatage,	.....	5	7	Do.	Do. 6.	.....	Smooth full faced.
24. John Neal,	.....	5	10	Do.	Do. 1.	.....	Smooth full faced.
25. John Long,	.....	5	5	Do.	Do. 4.	.....	Pock mark'd.
26. Wm. Foster,	.....	5	6	Do.	Do. 4.	.....	Smooth faced.
27. Rockford Duffield,	Clerk, Weaver,	5	8	Do.	Do. 4.	.....	Pock marked.
28. Edward McSorley,	.....	5	5	Do.	Do. 10.	.....	Smooth & full faced.
29. Robert Love,	.....	5	8	Scotland,	Do. 5.	.....	Smooth faced.
30. John Caruthers,	.....	5	6	Irland,	Do. 10.	.....	Smooth faced.
31. Wm. Boggs,	.....	5	6	Do.	Do. 8.	.....	round faced.
32. Joseph Thornton,	Carpenter,	6	.....	Do.	Do. 10.	.....	red faced.
33. David Coplin,	.....	5	6	Do.	Do. 10.	.....	thin faced.
34. Alex Hannah,	Cooper,	5	10	Do.	Do. 10.	.....	full red faced.
35. Sam'l White,	.....	5	7	Do.	Do. 10.	.....	red faced.
36. Arch'd Taggart,	.....	5	6	Do.	Do. 10.	.....	Stout made.
37. Sam'l Guthery,	.....	5	9	Do.	Do. 10.	.....	Well faced.
38. Tho's Hervey,	.....	5	4	Do.	Do. 12.	.....	White Smooth faced.



39. James Bristlin, .....	Drummer, ....	5	4	Do.	.....	Do. 12,.....	.....	Black hair.
40. James Jones, .....	.....	5	5	Do.	.....	Do. 12,.....	.....	Black hair.
41. James McCuchin, .....	.....	5	6	Do.	.....	Do. 13,.....	.....	Red faced.
42. Richard Loudar, .....	.....	5	6	Do.	.....	Do. 10,.....	.....	Red hair'd.
43. John Stuart, .....	Weaver, .....	5	4	Do.	.....	Do. 10,.....	.....	Stout made.
44. David Mitchell, .....	Do. ....	6	0	Do.	.....	Do. 10,.....	.....	Stout made.
45. John Foster, .....	.....	5	10	Do.	.....	Do. 13,.....	.....	Smooth faced.
46. William Sparks, .....	.....	5	7	Do.	.....	Do. 14,.....	.....	Redish Complexion.
47. Thom's Callathan, .....	.....	6	.....	Do.	.....	Do. 11,.....	.....	Smooth faced.
48. James McConnell, .....	.....	5	5	Do.	.....	Do. 10,.....	.....	Ruddy Complexion.
49. Tho's Weeks, .....	.....	5	4	Do.	.....	Do. 10,.....	.....	Well made.
50. Nathanel Burns, .....	.....	5	4	Do.	.....	Do. 8,.....	.....	Well faced.
51. John Cook, .....	.....	5	0	Do.	.....	Do. 16,.....	.....	Red haired.
52. Edward Galloway, .....	.....	5	4	Do.	.....	Do. 12,.....	.....	Smooth faced.
53. Barney Sweeny, .....	.....	5	10	Do.	.....	Do. 1,.....	.....	Black Beard.

Returned by me this 17th day of May, 1758.  
JOHN SINGLETON.

## MEN TO BE REVIEWED. (d.)

Joseph Hines.	Peter Weaver.
Wm. Cuzzens.	Hugh McCormick.
Leonard Young.	Wm. Henderson.
Nicholas Young.	Joseph Hossey.
Hance Class.	Mathew Gamell.
James Morton.	Thos. Williams.

May ye 19th, 1758.

ROB'T EASTBURN.

"AN ACCT. OF CAPT. JOHN HASSLET'S COMPANY THE  
LAST PAST MAY 21ST, 1758." (a.)

[Name, date of enlistment, where born, age, trade and re-  
marks.]

Captain—John Haslett, April 28, 1758.

Lieut.—William Clinton, April 28, 1758.

Ensign—Robert Bines, April 18, 1758.

Privates.

Aidley, John, May 8, Dublin, Ir., 23.

Allen, John, May 14, Derry, Ir., 28, weaver.

Allen, Peter, May 7, Chester, Penn'a, 22, saddler.

Boggs, William, May 6, Chester, Penn'a, 40.

Booth, Richard, May 10, Derby, Eng., 31, cordwainer.

Brieslin, James, May 12, Chester, Penna., 17.

Campbell, James, May 13, Antrim, Ir., 22, weaver.

Campbell, Robert, May 11, Antrim, Ir., 22, laborer.

Clark, James, May 15, Penn'a, 20.

Collins, Thomas, May 13, Donegal, Ir., 22.

Connelly, Bernard, May 17, Lowther, Ir., 20.

Dick, Alexander, May 10, Lancaster, Penna., 18, black-smith.

Donelly, Bernard, May 9, Ireland, 19.

Eules, James, May 12, Tyrone, Ir., 22.

Farquer, Hugh, May 9, Down, Ir., 26.

Gallagher, Edward, May 12, Chester, Penna., 17.

Gilmor, William, May 10, Kent, Del., 17, tailor.

Hart, Hugh, May 22, Armagh, Ir., 23, labor.

Harvey, Thomas, May 12, Chester, Penna., 17.

- Hennan, James, May 10, Armagh, Ir., 17.  
Holkins, William, May 9, Wiltshire, Eng., 22.  
Jenkins, Thomas, May 18, London, England, 38, watch-maker.  
Kennedy, Thomas, May 9, Monaghan, Ir., 24.  
Keysey, James, May 13, Meath, Ir., 21, weaver.  
Logan, Hugh, May 8, Scotland, 24.  
Lowry, David, May 13, Antrim, Ir., 31.  
McAfee, John, May 8, Chester, Penna., 21, laborer.  
McAllister, Patrick, May 9, Longford, Ir., 27, laborer.  
McCalla, James, May 16, Derry, Ir., 24—"a Scotchman."  
McCarty, Jeremiah, May 10, Scotland, 22, wig-maker.  
McClavran, John, May 10, Argyle, Scot., 20.  
McCluan, John, May 13, Armagh, Ir., 22, weaver.  
McClure, John, May 18, Antrim, Ir., 36—"well made, a good woodsman."  
McHatten, Alexander, May 12, Derry, Ir., 20.  
McHatten, James, May 22, Derry, Ir., 23.  
McKeown, Felix, May 15, Cavan, Ir., 21, laborer.  
McMath, James, May 10, Monaghan, Ir., 17.  
Major, William, May 4, Ireland, 30.  
Mitchel, Robert, May 13, Tyrone, Ir., 22.  
Moore, James, May 6, Down, Ir., 22, fuller.  
Moore, William, May 10, Ireland, 20, weaver.  
Parks, James, May 15, Tyrone, Ir., 23.  
Purdey, Alexander, May 8, Scotland, 27, carpenter.  
Scott, William, May 8, Lancaster, Penna., 23, laborer.  
Smith, Gilbert, May 9, Argyle, Scot., 28.  
Thomas, James, May 8, Chester, Penna., 22, laborer.  
Walker, Hugh, May 10, Derry, Ir., 26.  
Weir [Weer], Hugh, May 10, Enniskillen, Ir., 28.  
Wharey, Samuel, May 10, Antrim, Ir., 22, laborer.  
White, Samuel, May 10, Chester, Penna., 26.  
White, James, May 8, Antrim, Ir., 24, weaver.  
Williams, James, May 8, Tyrone, Ir., 19, weaver.  
Williams, Peregrin, May 16, Pembroke, Wales, 40—"has some old wounds."

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS RAISED BY ROBERT BOYD BY COLL. \_\_\_\_\_, AT \_\_\_\_\_,  
22ND MAY, 1758, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (d.)

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	feet.	Inches.	Where Born.	Where & When Inlisted.	Age.	In what Regiment Before.	Inlisted since last return.	Deserted or Dead Since last Return.	Description.
John McRory, .....	Clothier,	5	7	Ireland, ..	Chester, 13th May, ..	19	None, ..	Before,	None, ..	Well made & pock marked.
John Hannah, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	3	Ireland, ..	Lancast'r, 16th May, ..	33	None, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.
George Hyme, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	6	Germany, ..	Lancast'r, 17th May, ..	28	None, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Strong built.
Joseph Obrein, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	3	Ireland, ..	Ches., 15th May, ....	29	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Strong built.
John Laforty, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	3	Ireland, ..	York, 16th May, ....	23	Non, ..	before,	None, ..	Strong built.
Robert Morison, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	7	Scot., ....	York, 18th May, ....	23	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.
Doogal Morison, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	6	Scot., ....	York, 19th May, ....	31	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.
Robert Kilkrish, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	3	Ireland, ..	York, 16th May, ....	20	Non, ..	before,	None, ..	Strong built.
William Lea, .....	Turnon, ..	5	6	Chester, ..	Lanc'r, 15th May, ....	21	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Strong built.
John Oneal, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	7	Virgeni, ..	Ches., 22th May, ....	22	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.
William Rusk, .....	Carpen., ..	5	6	Philad., ..	Ches'r, 15th May, ....	22	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.
John McBrid, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	7	Ireland, ..	Lanc., 15th May, ....	28	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.
Patrick Smith, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	8	Ireland, ..	Lan., 15th May, ....	27	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.
John Adams, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	3	Ireland, ..	Lan., 22th May, ....	30	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Strong Built.
John Conrad Smith, ..	Lab'r, ..	5	5	Germany, ..	Lan., 16th May, ....	23	Non, ..	Since, ..	None, ..	Strong Built.
John Jones, .....	Lab'r, ..	5	4	Ireland, ..	Chester, 17th May, ..	27	44, .....	Since, ..	None, ..	Well made.

Robert Boyd, Capt. in the above Regim't.

"A RETURN OF CAPT'N JOHN BLACKWOOD'S COMPANY  
 OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, MAY YE 22D,  
 1758." (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Capt.—John Blackwood, May 2, 1758.

Lieut.—William Johnson, May 2, 1758.

Ensign—Thomas Godfrey, May 2, 1758.

Addrey, William, 28, Eng., May 17, mariner.

Anderson, David, 23, Ir., May 1, lab.

Ayres [Eyres], William, 20, Eng., Apr. 27, mariner.

Barker, Herman, 40, Hungary, Ap. 27—"Sergeant for Light Horse."

Baronight, Charles, 43, Eng., Ap. 27, lab.

Bowler, Samuel John, 27, Barbadoes, May 15, shoemaker.

Bowler, Thomas, 33, Barbadoes, May 15, shoemaker.

Bummer, Peter, 20, Penn'a, May 10, lab.

Burk, Edward, 17, Md., May 15, joiner.

Byer, John, 24, Ger., May 1, tailor.

Carver, Jacob, 22, Ger., May 5, lab.

Chapman, Michael, 23, Penn'a, May 4, shoemaker.

Clark, Hector, 28, Scot., May 3, lab.

Clyne, Abraham, 16, Ger., Ap. 28, drummer.

Collis, Thomas, 22, Eng., May 3, mariner.

Cox, Edward, 27, Ir., Ap. 27, watch-maker.

Duell, Dennis, 25, Ir., May 11, lab.

Duffy, Philip, 28, Ir., May 6, tanner.

Dunlap, Mat., 19, Scot., May 11, carpenter.

Eckart, Abraham, 20, Ger., May 10, lab.

Ewald, John, 36, Ger., May 16, lab.—"formerly in Clapham's Provincials."

Fleming, George, 17, Ir., May 10, mariner.

Fleming, John, 21, Ger., May 7, shoe-maker—"Formerly in Clapham's Provincials."

Furlong, Patrick, 45, Ir., Ap. 28, cooper.

Gardner, Mat., 18, Scot., May 11, carpenter.

Gatle, George, 31, Ger., May 5, tanner.

Goodwin, Abraham, 41, Penn'a, May 6, carpenter.

Gross, Frederick, 21, Ger., May 1, cooper.

Harris, William, 25, Wales, May 15, lab.

Hart, Henry, 24, Ger., Apr. 29, shoe-maker.

Hiese, Casper, 39, Ger., May 4, smith.

January, Benjamin, 42, Penn'a, Ap. 30, shoe-maker.

Kuzer [Kiezer], Jacob, 22, Ger., May 10, miller.  
McGinnis, James, 20, New Jersey, Ap. 30, shoe-maker.  
Maloney, Ber., 34, Ir., May 1, shoe-maker.  
Moore, John, 32, Ir., May 15, mariner.  
Pattison, William, 28, Penn'a, May 4, lab.  
Pitt, James, 23, Eng., Ap. 29, peruke-maker.  
Platt, Robert, 26, Ir., Ap. 28, mill-wright.  
Randall, Joseph, 42, Eng., Ap. 27, farrier to the Light Horse.  
Riding, Lewis, 27, Eng., May 2, lab.  
Shafer, Henry, 18, Ger., May 12, lab.  
Shell [Shele], William, 23, Ger., May 12, weaver.  
Shinor, William, 27, Ir., May 21, mariner.  
Smith, John, 23, Scot., May 2, mariner.  
Stow, Jacob, 20, Ger., May 7, tailor.  
Tanning, Dennis, 29, Ir., Ap. 30, tailor.  
Tennent, William, 22, Scot., Ap. 29, cabinet-maker.  
Thorp, Henry, 17, Del., May 15, lab.  
Wallace, William, 25, Ir., May 23, mariner.  
Watson, Alexander, 40, Scot., May 7, laborer.  
Watson, Nathaniel, 30, Ir., May 19, shoe-maker.  
Winford, John, 19, Ir., May 7, shoe-maker.

A RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD'S COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGEMENT, MAY  
YE 22, 1758. (d.)

Men's Names.	Trade or Occupa- tion.	Height.		Where Born.	When or Where Enlisted.
		feet.	inches.		
1. Wm. Tennant, .....	Cabinet maker, .....	5	10½	Scotland, .....	Phila'd'a, Apr. 29.
2. James McGennis, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	4	New Jersey, .....	Do. Do. 30.
3. Patrick Furlong, .....	Cooper, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. Do. 28.
4. Hen. Hart, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Germany, .....	Do. Do. 29.
5. Ben. Maloney, .....	Do. ....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. May 1.
6. Wm. Wallace, .....	Mariner, .....	5	5	Do. ....	Do. Do. 21.
7. Gasper Heise, .....	Smith, .....	5	7	Germany, .....	Do. Do. 4.
8. John Smith, .....	Mariner, .....	5	6½	Glasgow, .....	Do. Do. 2.
9. Lewis Riding, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5½	Portsmouth, .....	Do. Do. 2.
10. Geor. Gatte, .....	Tanner, .....	5	½5	Germany, .....	Do. Do. 5.
11. Philip Duffy, .....	Do. ....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Do. Do. 6.
12. Chas. Baronight, .....	Labourer, .....	5	11	New Castle, .....	Do. April 27.
13. John Flemming, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Germany, .....	Do. May 7.
14. Benj. January, .....	Do. ....	5	7½	Pennsylvania, .....	Do. April 30.
15. John Byer, .....	Taylor, .....	5	3	Germany, .....	Do. May 1.
16. Rob. Platt, .....	Millwright, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. April 28.
17. Wm. Eyres, .....	Mariner, .....	5	3	Lancashire, .....	Do. Do. 27.
18. Alex. Watson, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	Scotland, .....	Do. May 7.
19. Mich. Chapman, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	10	Pennsylvania, .....	Do. Do. 4.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Men's Names.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	When or Where Enlisted.
		feet.	inches.		
20. Wm. Pattison, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	Do. ....	Do. ....
21. James Pitt, .....	Peruke maker, .....	5	10	Surry, .....	Do. ....
22. Jacob Carver, .....	Labourer, .....	5	2	Germany, .....	Do. ....
23. Thos. Collis, .....	Mariner, .....	5	3½	Hampshire, .....	Do. ....
24. Frederick Gross, .....	Cooper, .....	5	3½	Germany, .....	Do. ....
25. Dennis Fanning, .....	Taylor, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. ....
26. Abr. Clyne, .....	Drummer, .....	4	10	Hannover, .....	Do. ....
27. Jac. Stow, .....	Taylor, .....	5	5	Wettenberg, .....	Do. ....
28. Hect. Clark, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3½	Scotland, .....	Do. ....
29. Edw. Cox, .....	Watchmaker, .....	5	3½	Ireland, .....	Do. ....
30. John Winford, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	3	Do. ....	Do. ....
31. Thos. Bowler, .....	Do. ....	5	10	Barbadoes, .....	Do. ....
32. Sam'l John Bowler, .....	Do. ....	5	8½	Do. ....	Do. ....
33. Geo. Flemming, .....	Mariner, .....	5	5½	Ireland, .....	Do. ....
34. Dennis Duell, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6½	Do. ....	Do. ....
35. Edward Burk, .....	Joyner, .....	5	8	Maryland, .....	Do. ....
36. Hen. Tharp, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Kent on Delaware, .....	Do. ....
37. Hen. Shafer, .....	Do. ....	5	2	Germany, .....	Do. ....
38. John Moore, .....	Mariner, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Do. ....
39. Wm. Harris, .....	Labourer, .....	5	1	Wales, .....	Do. ....
40. Mathew Dunlap, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	6	Scotland, .....	Do. ....



41. Mat. Gardner, .....	Do. ....	3	Do. ....	11.
42. Wm. Addrey, .....	Mariner, .....	11	Berkshire, .....	Do. 17.
43. Pet. Bumner, .....	Labourer, .....	5½	Pennsylvania, .....	Do. 10.
44. Abe. Echart, .....	Do. ....	1	Germany, .....	Do. 10.
45. Wm. Shele, .....	Weaver, .....	3	Do. ....	Do. 12.
46. Jacob Keeser, .....	Miller, .....	6	Do. ....	Do. 10.
47. John Ewald, .....	Labourer, .....	3	Do. ....	Do. 16.
48. Nat. Watson, .....	Shoemaker, .....	10	Ireland, .....	Do. 19.
49. Wm. Shinor, .....	Mariner, .....	7	Do. ....	Do. 21.
50. David Anderson, .....	Labourer, .....	9	Do. ....	Bucks Co., Do. 1.
51. Abr. Goodwin, .....	Carpenter, .....	11	Pennsylvania, .....	Do. 6.
52. Joseph Randall, .....	Farrier to Light horse, ..	10	Herefordshire, .....	Phila'a, April 27.
53. Herman Barker, .....	Serjant for Do. ..	9	Hungary, .....	Do. 27.

## A RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Men's Names.	Age.	In what Regt.	Dispositions.
1. Wm. Tennant, .....	22	.....	Freckled, black hair.
2. James McGennis, .....	20	.....	Full faced, black hair, freckled.
3. Patrick Furlong, .....	45	.....	Black hair, thin faced.
4. Hen. Hart, .....	24	.....	Thin, swarthy, dark brown hair.
5. Ber. Maloney, .....	34	.....	dark brown hair, swarthy, marked with small pox.
6. Wm. Wallace, .....	25	.....	Full faced, strong made, light hair.
7. Gasper Helse, .....	29	.....	Black hair, thin visaged.
8. John Smith, .....	23	.....	Dark brown hair, thin face, cast in one eye.
9. Lewis Riding, .....	27	.....	Brown hair, dark complexion.
10. Geor. Gatte, .....	31	.....	Dark brown hair, round face.
11. Philip Duffy, .....	20	.....	Brown hair & long face.
12. Chas. Baronight, .....	43	.....	Brown hair & thin face.
13. John Flemming, .....	21	Clapham's provincials,	Brown hair, round faced, pock marked.
14. Benj. January, .....	42	.....	Swarthy, thin faced, dark hair.
15. John Byer, .....	24	.....	Brown hair, short faced & pock marked.
16. Rob. Platt, .....	26	.....	Dark brown hair, long thin visaged.
17. Wm. Eyles, .....	20	.....	Light brown hair, round faced.
18. Alex. Watson, .....	40	.....	Red faced, brown hair.
19. Mich. Chapman, .....	23	.....	Swarthy, dark hair, thin faced.
20. Wm. Pattison, .....	28	.....	Swarthy, black hair, long faced.
21. James Pitt, .....	23	.....	Dark brown hair, full faced.
22. Jacob Carver, .....	22	.....	Dark brown hair, thin faced.

23.	Tho's Collis, .....	22	.....	round faced, fresh colour'd, brown hair.
24.	Frederick Gross, .....	21	.....	fresh colour'd, short, brown hair.
25.	Dennis Fanning, .....	20	.....	Light brown hair, thin visaged.
26.	Abr. Clyne, .....	19	.....	Short brown hair & thin faced.
27.	Jac. Stow, .....	18	.....	Thin faced, Dark Complexion, brown hair.
28.	Hect. Clark, .....	17	.....	Thin faced, brown hair.
29.	Edw. Cox, .....	16	.....	Fresh colour'd, round face & Light hair.
30.	John Winford, .....	15	.....	Round full face, Pale brown hair.
31.	Thos. Bowler, .....	14	.....	full faced, brown complexion, big lips, black hair, round shouldered.
32.	Sam'l John Bowler, .....	13	.....	thin faced, brown complexion, brown hair & round shouldered.
33.	Geo. Flemming, .....	12	.....	round face, squat made, brown complexion.
34.	Dennis Duell, .....	11	.....	Thin faced, fresh coloured, brown hair.
35.	Edward Burk, .....	10	.....	Thin faced, brown hair, freckled.
36.	Hen. Tharp, .....	9	.....	Small faced, Brown hair.
37.	Hen. Shafer, .....	8	.....	Short faced, Brown hair.
38.	John Moore, .....	7	.....	Full faced, dark Complexion.
39.	Wm. Harris, .....	6	.....	brown hair, round faced, a scar on his Lip.
40.	Mathew Dunlap, .....	5	.....	Thin faced, brown hair, fresh Complexion.
41.	Mat. Gardner, .....	4	.....	Small faced, brown Complexion, brown hair.
42.	Wm. Adrey, .....	3	.....	Large features, dark Complexion, brown hair.
43.	Pet. Bummer, .....	2	.....	Short face, brown hair.
44.	Abr. Echert, .....	1	.....	Dark brown hair, small face, pock mark.
45.	Wm. Shele, .....	.....	.....	Thin face, Small features, brown hair, Swarthy.
46.	Jacob Keeser, .....	.....	.....	Thin faced, Large features, brown hair, Swarthy.
47.	John Ewald, .....	.....	.....	Round face, Light grown hair.
48.	Nat. Watson, .....	.....	.....	Thin faced, dark Complexion, round shouldered, Pale brown hair.
49.	Wm. Shiner, .....	.....	.....	Thin face, Pale Complexion, dark hair.
50.	David Anderson, .....	.....	.....	Long face, ruddy Complexion, pale brown hair.
51.	Abr. Goodwin, .....	.....	.....	Long thin face, brown hair.
52.	Joseph Randall, .....	.....	.....	Thin faced, brown hair.
53.	Herman Barker, .....	.....	.....	Round, full face, pale brown hair.

Jno. Blackwood, Capt. In the above Regiment.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. —WALKER FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT,  
MAY 25TH, 1758. (d.)

Men's Names.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	Dates of Inlistment.
		feet.	Inches.		
1. Moses Scott, .....	Weaver, .....	5	8	19 Bucks Co., .....	1st Day May.
2. John Frederick, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	23 Germany, .....	1st Dito.
3. William Ray, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5	20 Ireland, .....	1st May.
4. John Greg, .....	Weaver, .....	5	9	24 Ireland, .....	1st May.
5. Jonathan Davis, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	5	27 Bucks Co., .....	1st May.
6. John Richey, .....	Weaver, .....	5	4	30 Ireland, .....	1st May.
7. John Galaher, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	34 Ireland, .....	1st May.
8. John Finly, .....	Mason, .....	5	8	25 Bucks Co., .....	2d May.
9. William Roberts, .....	Wheelwright, ..	5	8	19 pensilvenia, .....	3d May.
10. Thomas Craig, .....	Labourer, .....	4	11	19 pensilvenia, .....	3d May.
11. Richard Johnson, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	16 pensilvenia, .....	1st May.
12. Samuel Haddon, .....	Weaver, .....	5	8	24 Ireland, .....	4th May.
13. Hugh McKnight, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	29 Arguile Shire, .....	4th May.
14. Andrew Mitchel, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	20 pensilvenia, .....	4th May.
15. John Dodson, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	29 pensilvenia, .....	4th May.
16. Edward McDonald, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	32 Ireland, .....	5th May.
17. Moses Baird, .....	B. Smith, .....	5	5	22 pensilvenia, .....	5th May.
18. Robert Williamson, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	21 pensilvenia, .....	5th May.

19. Alexander Williamson, .....	Cooper, .....	5	6	24	Ireland, .....	5th	May.
20. John Baxter, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	23	Ireland, .....	6th	May.
21. James Jenkins, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	30	Ireland, .....	8th	May.
22. John Minor, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	37	pensilvenia, .....	8th	May.
23. Benjamin Crawford, .....	Weaver, .....	5	4	43	Ireland, .....	9th	May.
24. John Reagh, .....	Weaver, .....	5	7	24	Ireland, .....	9th	May.
25. James Negle, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	18	pensilvenia, .....	8th	May.
26. Peter Evans, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	26	pensilvenia, .....	9th	May.
27. John Hutchinson, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	21	pensilvenia, .....	9th	May.
28. Richard Malon, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	22	Cork, .....	10th	May.
29. William Millor, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5	21	Ireland, .....	10th	May.
30. Peter Crow, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	25	Ireland, .....	12th	May.
31. James Steel, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	36	Ireland, .....	11th	May.
32. Robert Campbell, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	17	Pensilvenia, .....	12th	May.
33. William Bowers, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5	27	New England, .....	12th	May.
34. Isaac Coulton, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	40	Notinghamshire, .....	13th	May.
35. Abraham Lawrence, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	36	Hartfordshire, .....	13th	May.
36. John Love, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	7	19	Woodbridge Jersey, .....	13th	May.
37. David Barr, .....	Sailor, .....	5	7	30	Ireland, .....	13th	May.
38. Archebeld Kelso, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	24	Ireland, .....	13th	May.
39. William Whitebred, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	21	Pensilvenia, .....	15th	May.
40. Joseph Richey, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	18	Pensilvenia, .....	16th	May.
41. Jacob Garbigoat, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	22	Germany, .....	16th	May.
42. John Borelin, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	11	33	Ireland, .....	16th	May.
43. Thomas West, .....	Labourer, .....	6	1	23	pensilvenia, .....	16th	May.
44. Patrick Dunn, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5	18	Ireland, .....	17th	May.
45. John Shute, .....	Mason, .....	5	7	23	East Jersey, .....	19th	May.
46. William Kerr, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	23	Philadelphia, .....	9th	May.
47. Andrew Heflinger, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	23	Germany, .....	23th	May.
48. John Burnside, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	30	Ireland, .....	22th	May.
49. John Starkie, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9½	26	pensilvenia, .....	22th	May.
50. John Fitus, .....	Labourer, .....	6	0	19	pensilvenia, .....	16th	May.

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. — WALKER, ETC.—Continued.

Men's Names.	Where enlisted.	Descriptions.
1. Moses Scott, .....	Bucks County, .....	Dark Complexion & Black Hair.
2. John Frederick, .....	Do. ....	pale Complexion, Black hair.
3. William Ray, .....	Do. ....	fresh colored & Somewhat tender ey'd.
4. John Greg, .....	Dito. ....	fair & fresh Complexion.
5. Jonathan Davis, .....	Do. ....	thin Visage & Black hair.
6. John Richey, .....	Do. ....	Dark Visage & full eyed.
7. John Galaher, .....	Do. ....	Grey Eyed with a small mark on his forehead.
8. John Finly, .....	Do. ....	fresh Complexion, Round faced.
9. William Roberts, .....	Do. ....	Black hair & Brown eyes.
10. Thomas Craig, .....	Do. ....	fair Complexion & Grey eyes.
11. Richard Johnson, .....	Do. ....	pale hair, freckled face.
12. Samuel Haddon, .....	Do. ....	fair Hair, pale Complexion.
13. Hugh McKnight, .....	Do. ....	Brown Coulered & Brown hair.
14. Andrew Mitchel, .....	Do. ....	Brown hair & Complexion.
15. John Dodson, .....	Do. ....	pale hair & thin Visage.
16. Edward McDonald, .....	Do. ....	A Scar on his upper lip & Brown coulered.
17. Moses Baird, .....	Do. ....	Brown hair, heavy Eyed, a Scar at his Brow.
18. Robert Williamson, .....	Do. ....	Black hair, Brownish Complexion.
19. Alexander Williamson, .....	Do. ....	Brown hair & lively looks.
20. John Baxter, .....	Do. ....	Sandy Complexion & freckled face.
21. James Jenins, .....	Do. ....	Thin Visage & Brown hair.

22. John Minor, .....	Do.	.....	Brown Complexion & Well built.
23. Benjamin Crawford, .....	Do.	.....	Dark Curled hair, Small pits on his face.
24. John Reagh, .....	Do.	.....	Pale Visage, Brown hair & Grey eyes.
25. James Negle, .....	Do.	.....	Fresh Complexion & Grey Eyed.
26. Peter Evans, .....	Do.	.....	Black hair & Beard. A Scar cross his upper lip.
27. John Hutchinson, .....	Northampton Co.,	.....	Fresh Complexion & pale hair.
28. Richard Malon, .....	Bucks Co.,	.....	Tender eyed & Black hair.
29. William Millor, .....	Do.	.....	Red faced, pale Curled hair, White eye brows & Beard.
30. Peter Craw, .....	Do.	.....	Little Eyed, Black hair, pall Couler.
31. James Steel, .....	Do.	.....	pale curled hair, pitted with Smallpox.
32. Robert Campbell, .....	Do.	.....	Black hair & Black & hollow eyes.
33. William Bowers, .....	Do.	.....	Black hair & Red Beard & Grey Eyes.
34. Isaac Coulton, .....	Do.	.....	Sharp, thin face & Grey eyes.
35. Abraham Lawrence, .....	Do.	.....	Dark Brown Coulered & High nose.
36. John Love, .....	Do.	.....	Much marked with Small pox and Small eyes.
37. David Barr, .....	Do.	.....	fresh Complexion, with a scar on his left Brow.
38. Archebeld Kelso, .....	Do.	.....	Brown Complexion. Some Smallpock marks.
39. William Whitebrel, .....	Do.	.....	Down look't, Grey eyes.
40. Joseph Richey, .....	Do.	.....	pale curl'd hair, Brown Complexion.
41. Jacob Ganingcoat, .....	Do.	.....	Black hair, Swarthy Coulered.
42. John Borelin, .....	Do.	.....	Sandy Complexion & tender Eyed.
43. Thomas West, .....	Do.	.....	fair Complexion, White Eye brows.
44. Patrick Dunn, .....	Do.	.....	Brown hair, freckled face & tender Eyed.
45. John Shute, .....	Do.	.....	Swarthy, Blackish Complexion & hearny Eyes.
46. William Kerr, .....	Northampton Co.,	.....	thin faced & long, with black hair.
47. Andrew Heflinger, .....	Bucks Co.,	.....	thin faced & Black hair.
48. John Burns/de, .....	Do.	.....	Red faced & Sandy hair.
49. John Starkie, .....	Do.	.....	Long thin Visaged. Black hair.
50. John Fitus, .....	Do.	.....	Sandy Curled hair, Bold looked & Well Built.

RICH'D WALKER.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT'N ROBT. EASTBURN'S FOR THE PENNSYLV'IA REGT. AT  
PHILADELPHIA, MAY 15, 1758. (d)

Number.	Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	When & Where Listed.
			Feet.	Inches.		
1	David Leadley, .....	Cooper, .....	5	10	White Marsh, .....	May 1st, Phila.
2	William McCoy, .....	Sawyer, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	2, ditto.
3	Thomas Carney, .....	Smith, .....	5	10	Dublin, .....	2, ditto.
4	Jacob Baxter, .....	Sadler, .....	5	9	Germany, .....	2, ditto.
5	Richard Seudder, .....	Sadler, .....	5	6	Trenton, .....	8, do.
6	Joseph Linney, .....	labourer, .....	5	9	Philad'a, .....	2, do.
7	George Locker, .....	Potter, .....	5	3¾	England, .....	4, do.
8	Richard Peters, .....	Laborer, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	1, do.
9	George Woolf, .....	Laborer, .....	5	6	Germany, .....	2, do.
10	George Worlin, .....	Mariner, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	3, do.
11	John Haas, .....	Baker, .....	5	4	Germany, .....	4, do.
12	Edward Callihan, .....	Laborer, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	6, do.
13	James Lamb, .....	Gardner, .....	5	6	Scotland, .....	6, do.
14	John Sommerwell, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	6, do.
15	John Cuddy, .....	Weaver, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	7, do.
16	James Thompson, .....	Laborer, .....	5	8	Ditto. ....	8, do.
17	Jeremiah Crowley, .....	ditto. ....	5	3¾	Ditto. ....	9, do.
18	Joseph Griffith, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	4	Bristol in Penna., .....	9, do.
19	William Kile, .....	Weaver, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	9, do.
20	Fredrick Hants, .....	Laborer, .....	5	6	Germany, .....	9, do.



21	John Lloyd, .....	tobacconist, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	11,	do.
22	Jacob Haller, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	Germany, .....	11,	do.
23	Charles Alexander, .....	Fisherman, .....	5	6	Paris, .....	13,	do.
24	Edward Coxon, .....	Mariner, .....	5	3	England, .....	13,	do.
25	John Brittenham, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	Lewis Town, .....	14,	do.
26	Thomas Williams, .....	Buckle maker, .....	5	7	England, .....	14,	do.
27	Joseph Hines, .....	Buckle maker, .....	5	4	England, .....	16,	do.
28	Christian Sternbecker, .....	Stockena weaver, .....	5	8	Germany, .....	15,	do.
29	Peter Charlto, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	16,	do.
30	James Dunmore, .....	Nailer, .....	5	6	England, .....	16,	do.
31	Wm. Cuzzens, .....	Carter, .....	5	6	Philad'a, .....	Philad'a, May 16,	
32	Leonard Young, .....	Baker, .....	5	8½	Germany, .....	do. May 16,	
33	Jno. Class, .....	Miller, .....	5	7	do. ....	do.	
34	Nicholas Young, .....	Cooper, .....	5	7	do. ....	do.	
35	James Morton, .....	Mariner, .....	5	8	Wales, .....	do.	
36	Wm. Henderson, .....	Weaver, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	do.	
37	Peter Weaver, .....	Britches maker, .....	5	6	Germany, .....	do.	
38	Joseph Hossey, .....	Shirt wright, .....	5	9	Philad'a, .....	do.	
39	George Waker, .....	Baker, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	do.	
40	Matthew Jamill, .....	Mason, .....	5	6	France, .....	do.	
41	Tho's Bolester, .....	Mariner, .....	5	5	Antigua, .....	do.	
42	Jethro Herd, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	N. England, .....	do.	
43	Dominick Doudle, .....	Brickmaker, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	do.	
44	John Smith, .....	Mill wright, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	do.	
45	Pennard Parch, .....	Baker, .....	5	3	ditto. ....	do.	
46	Tho's Thomas, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	6	Wales, .....	do.	
47	Alex'r Wallace, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	do.	
48	Edward Richards, .....	do. ....	5	9	Wales, .....	do.	
49	Jacob Clinpup, .....	Miller, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	do.	
50	David Oaley, .....	Tanner, .....	5	5	do. ....	do.	
51	Rudy Bartiel, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Pennsylvania, .....	do.	
52	Sam'l Maa, .....	do. ....	5	9	do. ....	do.	
53	Frederick Pender, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	4	Germany, .....	do.	

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT'N ROBT. EASTBURN'S—Continued.

Number.	Names of Recruits.	Age.	In what Reg't & before.	Enlisted since last Return.	Descriptions.
1	David Peasley, .....	19	.....	.....	Full Fac'd.
2	William McCoy, .....	34	.....	.....	dark Complexion, black hair, no nail on 3rd finger right hand.
3	Thomas Carney, .....	28	.....	.....	dark Complexion, black hair & scar on ye right hand.
4	Jacob Baxter, .....	22	.....	.....	Lusty fellow, dark hair.
5	Richard Seudder, .....	21	.....	.....	Pock marked, a likely fellow.
6	Joseph Linney, .....	32	.....	.....	Sandy complexion, Brown.
7	George Locker, .....	30	.....	.....	Pale scar on left eye, dark hair.
8	Richard Peters, .....	30	.....	.....	freckled & red hair, with a blemish in his left eye.
9	George Woolf, .....	22	.....	.....	Sturdy fellow, dark hair, broad face.
10	George Worlin, .....	38	.....	.....	A sturdy fellow, with one eye.
11	John Haas, .....	19	.....	.....	dark hair, thin face.
12	Edward Callihan, .....	26	.....	.....	Fresh Color'd, long visaged.
13	James Lamb, .....	44	.....	.....	Short & thick & black hair.
14	John Sommerwell, .....	24	.....	.....	Light hair & thin face.
15	John Cuddy, .....	30	.....	.....	Sorish eyes, red hair & freckled.
16	James Thompson, .....	23	.....	.....	Good countenance & thick legs.
17	Jeremiah Crowley, .....	29	Shirley's, .....	.....	black hair and dark complexion.
18	Joseph Griffith, .....	45	.....	.....	full faced & black complex'n.
19	William Kile, .....	24	.....	.....	3 fingers of right hand crook'd, occasioned by a shot.
20	Fredrick Hants, .....	27	.....	.....	long visaged & fresh color'd.
21	John Lloyd, .....	32	.....	.....	full face & sandy complex'n.
22	Jacob Haller, .....	23	.....	.....	Sandy complexion.
23	Charles Alexander, .....	32	.....	.....	full & short face.

24	Edward Coxon, .....	36	.....	.....	.....	brown thin face, short black hair & scar on side of nose.
25	John Brittenham, .....	25	.....	.....	.....	A lusty full fac'd fellow, Sandy hair.
26	Thomas Williams, .....	26	.....	.....	.....	Thin spare man, fresh color.
27	Joseph Hines, .....	48	.....	.....	.....	full faced, Brown hair.
28	Cchristian Sternbecker, .....	18	.....	.....	.....	good countenance, dark brown hair, pock mark'd.
29	Peter Charlto, .....	36	.....	.....	.....	thin face, dark complexion.
30	James Dunmore, .....	30	.....	.....	.....	Long face, dark complexion.
31	Wm. Cuzzens, .....	28	.....	.....	10	Sandy colored hear, wears a wig.
32	Leonard Young, .....	30	.....	.....	.....	Lost a joint of his little finger, right hand.
33	Jno. Class, .....	19	.....	.....	.....	dark hair, Smooth face, no marks.
34	Nicholas Young, .....	28	.....	.....	.....	a sturdy fellow, dark hair.
35	James Morton, .....	24	.....	.....	.....	a cut very large on the back of his left hand.
36	Wm. Henderson, .....	26	.....	.....	.....	Black hair, large nose.
37	Peter Weaver, .....	18	.....	.....	.....	dark hair, full faced.
38	Joseph Hossey, .....	29	.....	.....	.....	Smart, active man, smooth faced.
39	George Waker, .....	33	.....	.....	.....	Black hair, straight limb'd.
40	Matthew Jamill, .....	38	.....	.....	.....	Gray hair, talks through his nose.
41	Tho's Bolester, .....	21	.....	.....	.....	A cut over his left eye, tall and slim.
42	Jethro Herd, .....	17	.....	.....	.....	Freckled face, Boyish look.
43	Dominick Doudle, .....	44	.....	.....	.....	A large scar over his left eye. Black hair.
44	John Smith, .....	37	.....	.....	.....	thin faced & dark, short hair.
45	Pennard Parch, .....	20	.....	.....	.....	A very large scar in the middle of forehead.
46	Tho's Thomas, .....	40	.....	.....	.....	A sturdy fellow, Black hair, wears a wig.
47	Alex'r Wallace, .....	22	.....	.....	.....	A very sturdy fellow, Reddish hair & beard.
48	Edward Richards, .....	35	.....	.....	.....	} N. B. This five men are Draughted out of Capt. Bull's Company, but marched with Capt. Bull by Au'r Peters advice.
49	Jacob Clinpup, .....	26	.....	.....	.....	
50	David Oaley, .....	22	.....	.....	.....	
51	Rudy Bartiel, .....	17	.....	.....	.....	
52	Sam'l Maa, .....	17	.....	.....	.....	
53	Frederick, Pender, .....	23	.....	.....	.....	

May ye 25th, 1758. Return this day By Rob't Eastburn, Cap't.

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPTAIN JOHN BULL, MAY 24, 1758. (d.)

Listed since last re- turn.	Trade.	feet.	Inches.	Where born.	When Inlisted.	Age.	Complexion.
Edward Richerds, ...	Labour, .....	5	9	Wales, .....	Phila., 23 May...	36	Fair Complexion, black hair.
Edward Packer, .....	Mayson, .....	5	10	Pennsylvania, .....	Phil'd., 21 May...	22	Rudy Complexion, Pox marked.
Jacob Cline, .....	Miller, .....	5	5	Germany, ....	Phil'd., 22 May...	56	Rudy Complexion, black hair.
David Oaley, .....	Tanner, .....	5	5	Germany, ....	Phil'd., 22 May...	20	Swarthy Complexion, Short black hair.
Samuel Mee, .....	Labour, .....	5	9	Pennsylvania, .....	Phil'd., 20 May...	17	Tall and Pale, thin Visaged.
Rudy Bartiel, .....	Labour, .....	5	6	Pennsylvania, .....	Phil'd., 20 May...	17	Swarthy Complexion, Brown hair.
William Gwinnup, ...	Labour, .....	5	6	Trenton, .....	Phil'd., 18 May...	31	Tall and thin, Pox Marked, Brown hair.
Joseph Gwinnup, ....	Cordwinder, .....	5	4	Pennsylvania, .....	Phil'd., 16 May...	21	Rudy Complexion, Short and Chunky.
Ezekiel Clift, .....	Labour, .....	6	0	Pennsylvania, .....	Phil'd., 16 May...	21	Tall and thin Visaged and Short black hair.

May Ye 27, 1758.  
JOHN BULL.

## A LIST OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT. PAUL JACKSON FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (d.)

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	When & Where Inlisted.
		Feet.	Inches.		
John Knox, .....	Weaver, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 6.
John Shee, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 6.
Joseph Workman, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	Jersey, .....	Chester Co., May 6.
Abraham Workman, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	Jersey, .....	Chester Co., May 6.
James Miller, .....	Blacksmith, .....	5	9	Pennsylvania, .....	Chester Co., May 6.
Robert Criswell, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 9.
James Hunter, .....	Weaver, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 9.
Alex. McCallister, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	Ireland, .....	Chestnut Level, May 10.
William Evans, .....	Weaver, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 11.
John Dobbins, .....	Hatter, .....	5	10	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 12.
James Burford, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	England, .....	Chester Co., May 15.
Christopher Mason, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Chester Co., May 15.
John Brown, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	Chester County, .....	Chester Co., May 15.
Patrick Milligan, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 16.
John Fleming, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	Chester Co., .....	Chester Co., May 16.
Robert Smith, .....	Cooper, .....	6	.....	Chester Co., .....	Chester Co., May 17.
William Bamor, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 16.
John Davids, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	N. Castle, .....	N. Castle Co., May 13.
Bartholomew McGuire, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	N. Castle Co., May 15.
John Bryan, .....	School-master, .....	6	½	Ireland, .....	N. Castle Co., May 15.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A LIST OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT. PAUL JACKSON, ETC.—Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	When & Where Inlisted.
		Feet.	Inches.		
Peter Owen, .....	Woolcomber, .....	5	4	Wales, .....	Chester Co., May 17.
David Cothorn, .....	Plalstour, .....	5	6	Philadelphia, .....	Philad'a, May 3.
Isaac Daniel, .....	Wheelwright, .....	5	9	Abbingdon, .....	Bustletown, May 13.
John Hogchon, .....	Brushmaker, .....	5	4	England, .....	Bustletown, May 13.
John Patrick Shoe, .....	Baker, .....	5	3	Germany, .....	Philad'a, May 17.
Arthur Donnelly, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 8.
Mathew Goodman, .....	Woolcomber, .....	5	7	England, .....	Chester Co., May 19.
Andrew Gibson, .....	Weaver, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 20.
Henry Grimes, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Ches. Co., .....	Ches. County, May 16.
Andrew Howry, .....	Weaver, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Ches. County, May 10.
Thos. Jumpy, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 20.
Samuel Blair, .....	Labourer, .....	5	10	Ireland, .....	Ches. County, May 17.
James Shirer, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Ches. County, May 25.
John Gardner, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Ches. Co., May 23.
James Jones, .....	Wheelwright, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Philad'a, May 23.
Robert Reed, .....	Tanner, .....	5	7	Pennsylv., .....	Do. May 6.
Jacob Hubby, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	Do. May 1.
Will'm Redman, .....	Smith, .....	5	4½	Scotland, .....	Do. May 10.
John Nelson, .....	Shoe-maker, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. May 2.
James Windcon, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Do. May 23.
James Fruman, .....	Butcher, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Do. May 23.

Robert Berryman, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	England, .....	Do. May 15.
Henry Gilmore, .....	Labourer, .....	5	2½	Ireland, .....	Do. May.
James Templeton, .....	Brick merker, .....	5	9	Inistullin, .....	Do. May 9.
Oneas McDonald, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Chester Co., May 20.
Henry Marvin, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	.....	Do. May 23.

## A LIST OF RECRUITS RAISED BY CAPT. PAUL JACKSON, ETC.—Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Age.	In what Regiment Before.	Deserted or Dead since last Return.	Descriptions.
John Knox, .....	30	.....	.....	Pock mark'd very much.
John Shee, .....	22	.....	.....	dark hair.
Joseph Workman, .....	21	.....	.....	Thin Visage.
Abraham Workman, .....	19	.....	.....	Do.
James Miller, .....	20	.....	.....	.....
Robert Criswell, .....	21	.....	.....	Smooth faced.
James Hunter, .....	24	.....	.....	dark complexion.
Alex. McCallister, .....	24	.....	.....	.....
William Evans, .....	35	.....	.....	.....
John Dobbins, .....	24	.....	.....	.....
James Burford, .....	26	.....	.....	.....
Christopher Mason, .....	22	.....	.....	.....
John Brown, .....	18	.....	.....	.....
Patrick Milligan, .....	25	.....	.....	.....
John Fleming, .....	23	.....	.....	.....
Robert Smith, .....	23	.....	.....	Well set with a fair complexion.
William Bamor, .....	17	.....	.....	.....
John Davids, .....	35	.....	.....	.....
Bartholomew McGulre, .....	30	.....	.....	.....
John Bryan, .....	20	.....	.....	.....
Peter Owen, .....	39	.....	.....	.....



22	David Cothorn, .....	.....	.....	.....	Sturdy & brown hair.
33	Isaac Daniel, .....	.....	.....	.....	A cut on the left eye.
44	John Hogeon, .....	.....	.....	.....	Ditto.
21	John Patrick Shoe, .....	.....	.....	.....	
31	Arthur Donnelly, .....	.....	deserted May 24.	.....	
23	Mathew Goodman, .....	.....	.....	.....	
26	Andrew Gibson, .....	.....	.....	.....	
19	Henry Grimes, .....	.....	.....	.....	
22	Andrew Howry, .....	.....	Dead.	.....	
19	Thos. Jumprey, .....	.....	.....	.....	
28	Samuel Blair, .....	.....	.....	.....	
	James Shirer, .....	.....	.....	.....	
20	John Gardner, .....	.....	.....	.....	
	James Jones, .....	.....	.....	.....	
40	Robert Reed, .....	.....	.....	.....	
29	Jacob Hubby, .....	.....	.....	.....	
34	Will'm Redman, .....	.....	.....	.....	
30	John Nelson, .....	.....	.....	.....	
30	James Windcon, .....	.....	.....	.....	
30	James Fruman, .....	.....	.....	.....	
18	Robert Berryman, .....	.....	.....	.....	
16	Henry Gilmore, .....	.....	.....	.....	
32	James Templeton, .....	.....	.....	.....	
28	Oneas McDonald, .....	.....	.....	.....	
27	Henry Marvin, .....	.....	.....	.....	
		Coll. Armstrong's, ..	.....	.....	Left cheek marked of a Blood red color.

May 29th 1758,  
By Capt. PAUL JACKSON.

## A RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPT. CHA'S MCCLUNG FOR THE PENNA. REGIMENT. (d.)

Names.	Trade.	feet.	Inches.	Where Born.	Where Inlisted.	Age.	Regiment.	Descriptions.
Nath. Flimen, .....	Laborer, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 9th, .....	22	.....	Brown Com'n. Well Sett.
Patrick Ligan, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 9th, .....	23	.....	fair Com'n. Well Sett.
Rob't Willson, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 9th, .....	21	.....	Red Com'n. Well Sett.
Jacob Long, .....	Weaver, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 19th, .....	33	.....	Dark Com'n. Able bodied.
John McQuaid, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 9, .....	36	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
Will'm Kelley, .....	Weaver, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Bart, May 10, .....	23	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
Sam'l Houston, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	8	Pennsylv'a, .....	Hanov'r, May 4, .....	22	.....	fair Com'n. Well Sett.
Daniel Brisson, .....	Weaver, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Bart, May 11, .....	32	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
Edward McClaughlen, ..	Barber, .....	5	9	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 10, .....	25	.....	fair Com'n. Well Sett.
Tho's Moore, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 4, .....	22	.....	fair Com'n. Well Sett.
John Clegg, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 4, .....	25	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
Alexander McDonald, ..	Drum'r, .....	5	2	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 4, .....	16	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
Will'm Hill, .....	Black-Smith, ..	5	8	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 4, .....	21	.....	Brown Com'n. Well Sett.
Michall McGarety, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 10, .....	27	Clapham, ..	fair Com'n. Well Sett.
Henry Hunter, .....	Shom'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 12, .....	25	.....	fair Com'n. Well Sett.
Jas. Mackey, .....	We'ver, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 15, .....	32	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
Joshua Daves, .....	Sho'maker, .....	5	9	Ireland, .....	Earl, May 15, .....	22	.....	red Com'n. Well Sett.
David Alleson, .....	We'ver, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 15, .....	25	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
Will'm Bell, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	11	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 15, .....	24	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Sett.
John Walls, .....	Dish turner, ..	5	3	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 13, .....	27	.....	Brown Com'n. Well Sett.
John Richmond, .....	Meason, .....	5	8	Penn'a, .....	West, May 12, .....	21	.....	Brown Com'n. Well Sett.

Tho's McClancon, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Earl, May 15, .....	26	Clapham, ..	fair Com'n. Well Set.
George Spare, .....	Wheelwright, ..	5	6	Germerney, ...	Earl, May 15, .....	21	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Set.
John Moore, .....	We'ver, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 11, ..	21	.....	fair Com'n. Well Set.
Felex Menach, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Earl, May 17, .....	20	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Set.
John Montgomery, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Earl, May 17, .....	27	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Set.
George Neas, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Germerney, ...	Earl, May 16, .....	22	.....	Red Com'n. Well Set.
Andrew Mennen, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 18, ..	23	.....	Brown Com'n. Well Set.
John Hover, .....	Tanner, .....	5	8	Penn'a, .....	Earl, May 19, .....	22	.....	Red Com'n. Well Set.
Tho's Ceheen, .....	Gunsmith, .....	5	9	Penn'a, .....	Earl, May 20, .....	27	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Set.
John Heagon, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	3	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 21, ..	40	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Set.
Henry Flock, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	6	Germerney, ...	West, May 22, .....	27	.....	Brown Com'n. Well Set.
Owen Owen, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	3	Wales, .....	Earl, May 22, .....	32	.....	fair Com'n. Well Set.
James Houston, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	7	Penn'a, .....	Hanover, May 23, ..	21	.....	fresh Com'n. Well Set.
John Finley, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 25, ..	36	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Set.
Tho's Dillen, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Salsbury, May 19, ..	30	.....	fresh Com'n. Well Set.
John Byere, .....	Blacksmith, ...	5	3	Penn'a, .....	Salsbury, May 24, ..	19	.....	fresh Com'n. Well Set.
Robert Thomson, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Leacock, May 25, ..	26	.....	Brown Com'n. Well Set.
James Pegen, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Earl, May 25, .....	40	.....	Dark Com'n. Well Set.

May 29, 1758. Patrick Craghead, Lieutenant in Capt. McClung's Comp.

## A RETURN OF TWENTY-THREE NEW COMPANIES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (d.)

Numbers.	Companies of the new Levies.	Number of men in each Company.	Where the several Captains are at present with their Companies.			Miles from Philadelphia.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
			Township.	County.				
1	Captains.	53	Manor of Moreland, .....	Bucks, .....	23	.....	Robert Crawford.	
2	Richard Walker, ..	53	Chestnut Level, .....	Lancaster, ..	15	William Clinton, .....	Robert Blaes.	
3	John Haslet, .....	53	Marched to Harris Ferry, .....	Do. ....	40	John Emmitt, .....	John Jones.	
4	John Singleton, ....	53	Sadshary Road to, .....	Lancaster, ..	46	Daniel Boyd, .....	James Culbertson.	
	Robert Boyd, .....	53	5 miles from J. Miller's.					
5	Robert Eastbourn, ..	53	Philadelphia, .....	Philadelphia, ..		Josiah Davenport, .....	George Price.	
6	John Blackwood, ..	53	Marched to Reading, .....	Philad'a, .....		William Johnson, .....	Thomas Godfrey.	
7	Samuel Nelson, ....	53	Philad'a, .....	Philad'a, .....		Nathaniel Patterson, .....	John Nelson.	
8	John Bull, .....	53	Do. marched to, .....	Fort Allen, .....		Samuel Price, .....	Chas. Van Warmisdorft.	
9	Paul Jackson, .....	53	Philadelphia, .....	Philadelphia, ..	60	John White, .....	Eleazor Davenport.	
10	George Ashton, ....	53	Road to Lancaster, .....	Do. ....	23	Cromwell Pierce, .....	Andrew Wilkey.	
11	William Blies, .....	53	Bristol, .....	Bucks, .....	26	Patrick Craighead, .....	Mathew Pattin.	
12	Charles McClung, ..	53	Leacock, 2 miles from Vermont, ..	Lancaster, ..	50	John Hays, .....	Hugh Hall.	
13	Adam Reed, .....	53	Sweetara, .....	Ditto. ....	89	— Cunningham, .....	Andrew Wackerberg.	
14	Lodowick Stone, .....	53	Lancaster, .....	Lancaster, ..	63	Samuel Pastlethwaite, .....	George Aston, Jun'r.	
15	John Clark, .....	53	Ditto. ....	Ditto. ....	66			

16	John Montgomery, .....	East Haddonfield, 8 miles South of Bishop's.	Ditto. ....	40	
17	Archibald McGrew, .....	53 .....	York, .....	100	Alexander McCain, ...
18	David Hunter, ....	53 York, .....	Ditto, .....	90	James Armstrong.
19	Robert McPherson, .....	.....	Ditto, .....	100	
20	Thomas Hamilton, .....	.....	Ditto, .....	100	
21	John McKnight, ..	..... Carlisle. ....	Cumberland, ..	120	
22	John Byars, .....	..... Ditto. ....	Ditto. ....	120	
23	James Sharp, .....	..... Ditto. ....	Ditto. ....	120	

Philadelphia, May, 1758, Joseph Crippen, Jr., Brigade Major.

"A RETURN OF CAPT. FRENCH BATTELL'S COMPANY  
OF YE LOW'R COUNTY PROVINCIALS"—1758. (a.)

[Name and date of enlistment.]

Abbott, James, May 20.  
Altum, James, May 28.  
Bailey, Thomas, May 19.  
Bond, John, May 17.  
Booth, Joseph, May 10.  
Bouden, James, May 13.  
Brinckle, Joseph, May 24.  
Callahaun, Edward, May 22.  
Cooper, James, May 12.  
Cooper, Richard, May 14.  
Cope, Robert, May 15.  
Corkerlin, James, May 20.  
Durborrow, Isaac, May 28.  
Evans, Daniel, May 28.  
Freeland, John, May 13.  
Greenwood, Joseph, May 18.  
Hall, Thomas, May 20.  
Hammond, Lawrence, May 19.  
Hervill, John, May 16.  
Hill, Arthur, May 17.  
Jackson, Benjamin, May 23.  
Jester, John, May 16.  
Kemney, Job, May 19.  
Kemney, John, May 22.  
Keys, William, May 17.  
Larkins, John, May 22.  
Lecompt, Peter, May 24.  
Leech, James, May 28.  
Lindsey, George, May 24.  
McCloud, John, May 18.  
McKenney, Amos, May 20.  
Mannerly, William, May 17.  
Moor, John, May 22.  
Newman, Nathaniel, May 28.  
Reed, Walter, May 19.  
Riley, Peter, May 15.  
Roberts, Bignal, May 17.  
Sap, Benjamin, May 20.  
Stant, Joseph, May 10.

Steel, James, May 24.  
 Stewart, William, May 23.  
 Taylor, John, May 10.  
 Teat, Joseph, May 10.  
 Thompson, Richard, May 12.  
 Thompson, Robert, May 15.  
 Throp, Samuel, May 16.  
 Turner, Edward, May 26.  
 Vanderford, Vincent, May 15.  
 Welsh, Robert, May 12.  
 Whitford, John, May 13.  
 Young, John, May 15.

---

THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT CONSISTING OF THREE  
 BATTALIONS, THE HONORABLE WILLIAM DENNY, ES-  
 QUIRE, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE  
 OF PENNSYLVANIA, COLONEL-IN-CHIEF. (a.)

---

Brevet Lieut. Colonel.

Joseph Shippen.

Commissary of the Musters and Paymaster.

James Young.

Surgeon.

John Bond, at Fort Augusta, May 11, 1758.

Chaplain.

Rev. Thomas Barton, June 11, 1758.—(See Archives, Vol. III  
 pp. 451, 483.)

Wagon-master.

Robert Irwin.

Deputy wagon-master.

Mordecai Thompson, of Chester county.

## FIRST BATTALION.

## Colonel Commandant.

John Armstrong, May 27, 1758.

## Lieut. Colonel.

Hance Hamilton, May 31, 1758.

Patrick Work, March, 1759.

## Major.

Jacob Orndt, June 2, 1758.

## Surgeon.

John [Thomas] Blair, Dec. 2, 1757.

## Chaplain

Charles Beatty, June 9, 1758.

## Adjutant.

Robert Anderson, Dec. 5, 1757; to 1st Lieut., April 30, 1758.

John Philip de Haas, April 30, 1758.

## Quarter-master.

Thomas Smallman, May 5, 1758.

Captain—The Hon'ble William Denny, Esquire.

Capt. Lieut.—Samuel Allen, Jan. 9, 1758.

Ensign—James Hughes, Dec. 4, 1757—promoted to Lieut. March 17, 1759.

James Piper, from Capt. Byer's Company, March 18, 1759.

[Late Smith's Company, east of Susquehanna.]

Capt.—John Armstrong, Dec. 2, 1757.

Lieut.—James Potter, Dec. 4, 1757; promoted to Capt., Feb. 17, 1759.

Ensign—Fred'k Van Hombach, April 2, 1758.

[West of Susquehanna.]



Capt.—Hugh Mercer, Dec. 4, 1757.

Lieut.—Thomas Smallman, Dec. 5, 1757; to Captain, vice Work, March, 1759.

Ensign—Robert Anderson, Dec. 5, 1757; promoted to Lieut., March 17, 1759.

Andrew Wackerberg, March 19, 1759.

Capt.—Hance Hamilton, Dec. 6, 1757.

Lieut.—Jacob Snador [Sneider], Dec. 13, 1757; resigned April 12, 1759.

Ensign—Hugh Crawford, March 11, 1758.

[At Fort Bedford, April 12, 1759.]

Capt.—George Armstrong, Dec. 12, 1757.

Lieut.—John Prentice, Dec. 6, 1757; to Captain, vice Garraway, March, 1759.

Ensign—John Lyttle, Dec. 11, 1757.

Capt.—Edward Ward, Dec. 13, 1757.

Lieut.—Henry Geiger, Dec. 21, 1757.

Ensign—James Pollock, Jan. 4, 1758.

Casper Stadtler, March 20, 1759.

Capt.—Robert Callender, Dec. 15, 1757.

Lieut.—Thomas Hutchins, Dec. 18, 1757.

Ensign—John Philip de Haas, Jan. 3, 1758.

Capt.—James Patterson, Dec. 16, 1757.

Lieut.—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 22, 1757.

Ensign—Edmund Mathews, March 14, 1757.

Capt.—John Nicholas Wetterholt, Dec. 19, 1757.

Lieut.—James Laughrey, Dec. 20, 1757; resigned March 17, 1759.

Robert Anderson, from Ensign, March 18, 1759.

Ensign—Joseph Armstrong, Feb. 22, 1758.

Jacob Orndt, March 21, 1759.

Capt.—William Thompson, Dec. 21, 1757; resigned Feb. 17, 1759.

James Potter, from Lieut., Feb. 17, 1759.

Lieut.—William Lyon, Dec. 6, 1757; resigned March 17, 1759.

Edward Biddle, from Ensign, Feb. 1, 1759.

Ensign—Thomas Hayes, Dec. 2, 1757.

Capt.—Patrick Davis, Dec. 22, 1757.

Lieut.—Charles Brodhead, Dec. 8, 1757; to Captain, vice Busse, March, 1759.

Ensign—William Work, March 15, 1758.

Capt.—Charles Garraway, Dec. 23, 1757.

John Prentice, from Lieut., March, 1759.

Lieut.—James Hyndshaw, Dec. 10, 1757.

Ensign—John Kennedy, Dec. 13, 1757.

Capt.—William Armstrong, Dec. 24, 1757.

Lieut.—William Blyth, Dec. 24, 1757.

Ensign—Conrad Bucher, April 1, 1758.

Capt.—Richard Walker, April 24, 1758.

Lieut.—John Craig, April 24, 1758.

Ensign—Robert Crawford, April 24, 1758.

Capt.—David Hunter, April 25, 1758.

Lieut.—Andrew Finley, April 25, 1758.

Ensign—William Hadden, April 25, 1758.

Capt.—John McKnight, April 26, 1758.

Lieut.—David McAllister, April 26, 1758.

Ensign——— Laughrey, April 26, 1758.

#### Troop of Light Horse.

Capt.—William Thompson, May 1, 1758.

1st Lieut.—Robert Anderson, April 30, 1758.

2nd Lieut.—John Lyttle, May 1, 1758.

### SECOND BATTALION.

[“In the year 1758, the expedition against Fort Du Quesne, now Pittsburg, was undertaken, and our Battalion joined the British army at Carlisle. At this time Capt. Lloyd had been promoted to the rank of Lt. Col., but retained his company, of which I had the command as Capt. Lieutenant, and was left some time in command of the garrison at Shippensburg. On my marching from thence with a brigade of wagons under my charge, at Chamber’s, about eleven miles from Shippensburg, the men mutinied, and were preparing to march, but my reasoning with them and at the same time threatening them, the most of them consented to resume their march to Fort Loudon, where Lieut. Scott was with eight or ten months pay. While the army lay at Ligonier we were attacked by a body of French and Indians, and I was wounded in the foot by a spent ball. In November of this year, (Nov. 25) the Army took possession of Fort Duquesne, under the command of Gen. Forbes; a poor emaciated old man, who, for the most part of our march was obliged to be carried in a horse litter. In the year 1759, I was stationed at Ligonier, and had 25 men picked out of the two battalions under my command, etc.”—Miles manuscript.]

#### Colonel Commandant.

James Burd, May 28, 1758.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Lloyd, May 30, 1758.

Major.

David Jamison, June 3, 1758.

Joseph Shippen, Dec., 1758.

Surgeon.

John Morgan, Dec. 1, 1757.

Chaplain.

John Steel, Dec. 1, 1757.

Hector Allison, March, 1759.

Adjutant.

Jacob Kern, Dec. 23, 1757.

Quarter-master.

Asher Clayton, June 8, 1758.

Commissary.

Peter Bard.

Cadet.

Joseph Hassey.

Capt.—James Burd, Dec. 3, 1757; to Colonel.

Lieut.—James Hayes, Dec. 3, 1757; wounded at Grant's defeat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758; resigned Nov. 13, 1758.

Caleb Graydon, from Ensign, Nov. 13, 1758.

Ensign—Caleb Graydon, Dec. 2, 1757; to Lieutenant, Nov. 13, 1758.

George Price, March 17, 1759.

Capt.—Thomas Lloyd, Dec. 7, 1757; to Lieut. Col.

Lieut.—Samuel Miles, Dec. 14, 1757.

Ensign—Adam Henry, Dec. 6, 1757.

Capt.—Christian Busse, Dec. 5, 1757.

Charles Brodhead, from Lieut., March, 1759 (?).

Lieut.—Jacob Kerns, Dec. 23, 1757; Adjutant.

Ensign—George Craighead, Dec. 8, 1757.

Capt.—Joseph Shippen, Dec. 8, 1757.

Lieut.—Joseph Scott, Dec. 15, 1757.

Ensign—Henry Haller, Dec. 12, 1757; reported "missing" at Grant's defeat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758.

Capt.—Patrick Work, Dec. 11, 1757.

Thomas Smallman, from Lieut., first Batt'n, March, 1759.

Lieut.—Samuel J. Atlee, Dec. 7, 1757; to Capt., vice Weiser, March, 1759.

Ensign—John Baird, March 13, 1758.

Capt.—Jacob Orndt, Dec. 10, 1757.

Lieut.—William Patterson, Dec. 3, 1757.

Ensign—Joseph Quicksell, Dec. 9, 1757.

Capt.—David Jamison, Dec. 9, 1757.

Lieut.—William Reynolds, Dec. 19, 1757; wounded at Grant's defeat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758; resigned March 17, 1759.

James Hughes, from Ensign, March 17, 1759.

Ensign—Francis Johnston, Dec. 10, 1757.

Capt.—John Hambright, Dec. 14, 1757.

Lieut.—Patrick Allison, Dec. 16, 1757.

Ensign—Martin Heidler, March 16, 1758.

Capt.—Levi Trump, Dec. 17, 1757.

Lieut.—John Morgan, April 1, 1758.

Ensign—Jacob Morgan, jun., March 12, 1758.

Capt.—Jacob Morgan, Dec. 18, 1757.

Lieut.—Samuel Humphreys, Dec. 11, 1757.

Ensign—Daniel Harry, Dec. 6, 1757; resigned March 17, 1759.

Samuel Montgomery, March 17, 1759.

Capt.—Samuel Weiser, Dec. 20, 1757.

Samuel J. Atlee, from Lieut., March, 1759.

Lieut.—William Clapham, Jan. 9, 1758.

Ensign—Edward Biddle, Dec. 3, 1757; to Lieut., Feb. 1, 1759.

——— Clayton, March 17, 1759.

Capt.—Asher Clayton, Jan. 9, 1758; wounded at Grant's defeat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758.

Lieut.—Alexander McKee, Dec. 17, 1757.

Ensign—Joseph Falconer, Dec. 7, 1757.

Capt.—John Byers, April 27, 1758.

Lieut.—Ezekiel Dunning, April 27, 1758.

Ensign—James Piper, April 27, 1758; to Ensign of Capt. Denny's Co., March 18, 1759.

Capt.—John Haslett, April 28, 1758.

Lieut.—William Clinton, April 28, 1758.

Ensign—Robert Bines, April 28, 1758.

Capt.—John Singleton, April 29, 1758.

Lieut.—John Emmitt, April 29, 1758, Chester county.

Ensign—John Jones, April 29, 1758.

Capt.—Robert Eastburn, April 30, 1758; "Prisoner at Canada."

Lieut.—Josiah Davenport, April 30, 1758.

Ensign—George Price, April 30, 1758; to Capt. Burd's company, March 17, 1759.

#### Troop of Light Horse.

Capt.—John Hambright, May 2, 1758.

1st Lieut.—Patrick Allison, May 2, 1758.

2nd Lieut.—William Clapham, May 2, 1758.

---

#### THIRD BATTALION.

##### Colonel Commandant.

Hugh Mercer, May 29, 1758.

##### Lieutenant Colonel.

Patrick Work, June 1, 1758.

##### Major.

George Armstrong, June 4, 1758.

##### Surgeon.

Robert Bines, May 9, 1758.

##### Chaplain.

Andrew Bay, July, 1758.

## Adjutant.

James Ewing, June 7, 1758.

## Quarter-master.

Thomas Hutchins, June 7, 1758.

## Sergeant Major.

Samuel Culbertson.

Capt.—Robert Boyd, May 1, 1758.

Lieut.—Daniel Boyd, May 1, 1758.

Ensign—James Culbertson, May 1, 1758.

Capt.—John Blackwood, May 2, 1758.

Lieut.—William Johnson, May 2, 1758.

Ensign—Thomas Godfrey, May 2, 1758.

Capt.—James Sharp, May 3, 1758.

Lieut.—Sir Collingwood Flemming, Bt., May 3, 1758.

Ensign—Samuel Lindsey, May 3, 1758.

Capt.—Adam Read, May 4, 1758.

Lieut.—John Simpson, May 4, 1758.

Ensign—Hugh Hall, May 4, 1758—"Of a reputable and good  
Family in Lancaster county."

Capt.—Samuel Nelson, May 5, 1758.

Lieut.—Nathaniel Patterson, May 5, 1758.

Ensign—John Nelson, May 5, 1758.

Capt.—John Montgomery, May 7, 1758.

Lieut.—William Maclay, May 7, 1758.

Ensign—John Haddon, June 6, 1758.

Capt.—George Ashton, May 8, 1758.

Lieut.—Cromwell Pierce, May 8, 1758.

Ensign—Andrew Wilkey, to Captain Ward's Company, March  
17, 1759.

Capt.—Charles McClung, May 9, 1758.

Lieut.—Patrick Craighead, May 9, 1758.

Ensign—Matthew Patten, May 9, 1758.

Capt.—Robert M'Pherson, May 10, 1758.

Lieut.—James Ewing, May 10, 1758; to Adjutant, June 7, 1758.

Ensign—Peter Meem, May 10, 1758.

Capt.—Paul Jackson, May 11, 1758.—“Professor of the Latin tongue in the Academy.”

Lieut.—John White, May 11, 1758.

Ensign—Eleazer Davenport, May 11, 1758.

Capt.—John Bull, May 12, 1758.

Lieut.—Samuel Price, May 12, 1758.

Ensign—Charles Van Warnsdorff, May 12, 1758—[Stationed at Fort Allen, June, 1758].

Capt.—William Biles, May 14, 1758.

Lieut.—Abraham Williamson, May 14, 1758.

Ensign—Samuel Jones, May 14, 1758.

Capt.—Archibald McGrew, May 15, 1758.

Lieut.—Alexander McKean, May 15, 1758.

Ensign—James Armstrong, May 15, 1758.

Capt.—Thomas Hamilton, May 16, 1758.

Lieut.—Victor King, May 6, 1758.

Ensign—William McDowell, May 16, 1758—“Was a Sergeant in Capt. Hance Hamilton’s company, at the capture of Kittinging.”

Capt.—Ludowick Stone, May 17, 1758.

Lieut.—Hugh Conyngham, May 25, 1758.

Ensign—Samuel Montgomery, May 17, 1758.

Charles Van Warnsdorff—[See Archives, Vol. III, p. 571].

Capt.—John Clark, May 18, 1758.

Lieut.—Samuel Postlewaite, May 18, 1758.

Ensign—George Ashton, jun., May 18, 1758.

---

NEW LEVIES—MAY, 1758.

Captains—John Allison.

Job Rushton.

Thomas Smith.

Alexander Graydon.

James Hyndshaw.

William Biles (Bucks county).

Thomas Armour (York county).

Lieuts.—Moses Irwin.  
George McCulloch.  
James Leeper.  
Benj'n Smith.  
Stephen Cochran.  
James Lewis.

Ensigns—James Maxwell.  
- John Kirkpatrick.

---

"A RETURN OF THE MEN INLISTED BY LIEUTENANT  
M'CLAY, FOR CAPT. MONTGOMERY." (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Ball, Michael, 27, Ir., May 16, 1758, lab.  
Beatty, Patrick, 25, Ir., May 17, lab.  
Boggs, James, 17, Penna., May 15, tailor.  
Bourgeois, Benjamin, 28, Switz., May 31, lab.  
Brinley, Robert, 19, Ir., May 25, lab.  
Grimes, William, 20, Ir., May 18, lab.  
Haragan, Conrad, 18, Ir., May 16, lab.  
Hughes, Barnabas, 40, Md., June 12, lab.  
Knipal, Christopher, 18, Ger., May 27, lab.  
Laughman, John, 19, Ir., May 19, lab.  
Lillis, William, 18, Ir., May 25, lab.  
McDonald, Bryan, 18, Ir., May 25, lab.  
McIlhenny, James, 22, Ir., June 3, cooper.  
Maxwell, Richard, 23, New Eng., June 12, cord.  
Miller, Joseph, 17, Penn'a, May 17, lab.  
Morrow [Murray], John, 24, Scot., May 8, lab.  
Noble, William, 30, Eng., June 3, plasterer.  
O'Brien, Patrick, 28, Ir., May 18, lab.  
Reily, Bryan, 20, Ir., May 17, lab.  
Welch, John, 30, Ir., May 18, lab.  
Willey, James, 20, Ir., May 17, lab.

---

"A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT'N  
BENJ'N NOXON," 1758. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

All [Aw], William, 34, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Allwinkle, Joseph, 22, Md., Ap. 21, lab.



- Anstill, Isaac, 21, Vir., Ap., 21, lab.  
 Barrett, James, 23, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.—“formally with ye Royal Americans.”  
 Basset, John, 26, Wales, Ap., 29, lab.  
 Baston, John, 28, America, May 7, lab.  
 Beane, William, 25, Md., Ap. 29, cordwainer.  
 Beatty, John, 24, Ir., May 1, weaver.  
 Bell, William, 18, Md., May 5, tanner.  
 Bellville, John, 16, Del., Ap. 26, tailor.  
 Bellville, Nicholas, 35, New York, Ap. 29, weaver.  
 Belville, Philip, 19, Del., Ap. 25, tailor.  
 Bickley, Joseph, 21, Eng., May 9, lab.  
 Blades, Edmund, 26, Md., May 2, carpenter.  
 Bullock, George, 26, Ir., May 15, weaver.  
 Carlin, John, 21, Md., May 3, lab.  
 Carnes, John, 16, Md., May 3, lab.  
 Chambers, Joseph, 20, Md., Ap. 29, lab.  
 Clark, John, 29, Ir., Apr. 24, lab.  
 Clow, Cheany, 24, Md., May 2, lab.  
 Colegate, John, 23, America, May 1, cordwainer.  
 Combs, William, 24, Eng., May 13, mariner.  
 Cosgrift, John, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.  
 Curry, Niel, 35, Scot., Ap. 22, cooper.  
 Derry, William, 23, Del., Ap. 24, cooper.  
 Downs, Thomas, 20, Eng., Ap. 29, glass-blower.  
 Downs, Thomas, 20 Eng., Ap. 29, glass-blower.  
 Edwards, Josiah, 21, Wales, Ap. 22, tailor.  
 Ennis, Robert, 22, Scot., May 3, weaver.  
 Farrell, James, 31, Md., Ap. 15, lab.  
 Gano, Daniel, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.  
 Garrett, John, 23, Md., Ap. 24, lab.  
 Garrett, Richard, 20, Md., May 1, lab.  
 Giöbin, Daniel, 21, Ir., May 3, lab.  
 Gleghorn, Matthew, 34, Ir., May 8, lab.  
 Graham, Francis, 35, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.—“Formerly with Sir Wm. Pepperal.”  
 Gribbin, James, 27, Md., Ap. 29, lab.  
 Grantlet, John, 23, Md., Ap. 29, lab.  
 Gumry, Samuel, 20, Eng., May 2, weaver.  
 Hamilton, James, 21, Penn’a, May 2, hunter.  
 Harigan [Haragon], Cornelius, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.  
 Humphreys, William, 25, Md., May 2, lab.  
 Hunter, William, 22, Eng., May 8, lab.  
 Huston, Robert, 30, Ir., Ap. 22, cordwainer.

- Jones, John, 25, Wales, Ap. 15, lab.  
Jones, Joseph, 20, Wales, Ap. 24, joiner.  
Jones, Thomas, 22, Wales, Ap. 24, lab.  
Kelly, Matthew, 25, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.  
Ketchmore, Thomas, 22, Eng., Ap. 19, black-smith.  
Kirkpatrick, John, 25, Ir., May 23, lab.  
Lancaster, Henry, 23, Md., Ap. 29, lab.  
Lancaster, Sinclair, 21, Md., Ap. 25, cordwainer.  
Larimore, Hugh, 35, Ir., May 3, weaver.  
Leech, James, 18, Md., May 9, lab.  
Leston, Ebenezer, 25, Del., May 3, lab.  
Long, Solomon, 30, Ir., Ap. 15, lab.—“Formerly with ye Royal Americans.”  
McCully, Samuel, 21, Ir., May 23, lab.  
McGarvin, James, 34, Ir., May 23, lab.  
McKenny, Charles, 20, Ir., May 1, cooper.  
McLoy, John 26, Ir., May 8, weaver.  
McMurphy, Archibald, 27, Scot., Ap. 22, lab.  
Mahan, Thomas, 27, Ir., May 2, chair-maker.  
Mahood, John, 21, Del., May 20, carpenter.  
Money, Robert, 34, Md., Ap. 28, carpenter.  
Moody, James, 27, Ir., Ap. 22, tailor.  
Moore, John, 24, Md., Ap. 15, lab.  
Moren [Moran], John, 21, Del., Ap. 26, lab.  
Morehead, Matthew, 28, Ir., May 29, weaver.  
Murphy, James, 21, Ir., May 2, school-master.  
Noble, William, 31, Eng., Ap. 19, lab.  
Noleman, Richard, 20, Md., Ap. 29, carpenter.  
Perry, John, 25, Md., May 3, laborer.  
Rice, John David, 29, America, May 20, carpenter.  
Richardson, Thomas, 24, Penn'a, May 3, lab.  
Roberts, Jeremiah, 22, Del., Ap. 29, lab.  
Robinson, William, 18, New York, May 8, carpenter.  
Roe, Thomas Richardson, 26, Md., Ap. 24, lab.  
Rogers, William, 35, Penn'a, Ap. 24, lab.  
Ryan, John, 16, Md., May 2, tailor.  
Ryne, John, 21, Ir., May 2, lab.  
Saltwell, John, 30, Eng., Ap. 24, gardener.  
Sanderson, James, 27, Ir., May 2, lab.  
Simmons, John, 21, Md., May 23, lab.  
Skidmore, Edward, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.  
Steel, Hugh, 27, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Stringer, William, 22, Eng., May 29, lab.  
Talkinton, Stephen, 20, Penn'a, Ap. 29, cooper.

Thomas, Micha, 31, Penna., May 13, carpenter.  
 Thompson, James, 18, Ir., Ap. 28, linen-printer.  
 Towland, William, 22, Del., Ap. 25, lab.  
 Vandike, Andrew, 20, Del., May 2, lab.  
 Watkins, James, 26, Eng., May 3, lab.  
 Wright, John, 22, Md., May 2, lab.  
 Yorkson, John, 20, Md., May 2, carpenter.  
 Young, Goodman, 22, Ir., May 3, weaver.  
 Young, James, 20, New Eng., May 15, weaver.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

MUSTER ROLL OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES BURD'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT FROM THE 10TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1757, TO THE 1ST JUNE, 1758, EXCLUSIVE. (d.)

Numbers.	Officers and Men's Names.	Dates of Commis'n & Times of Inlistment.	Term of Inlistment.	Age.	Trade.	Country.
	Lieut. Colo.	2nd Jan'y, 1758.				
	James Burd, .....					
	Lieut.	24th Dec'r, 1757.				
	William Patterson, .....					
	Ensign.	12th Jan'y'e, 1757.				
	Caleb Graydon, .....					
	Volunteers.	20th Nov'r, 1757.				
	Hugh Crawford, .....					
	Samuel Montgomery, .....	1st March, 1758.				
	James Dunlapp, .....					

[illegible]

## MUSTER ROLL OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES BURD'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Numbers.	Officers and Men's Names.	Dates of Commis'n & Times of Inlistment.	Term of Inlistment.	Age.	Trade.	Country.
31	Hugh Griffith, .....	3d Dec'r, .....	4 years, .....	40 years, .....	.....	Ireland.
32	John Scarlet, .....	8th June, .....	3 years, .....	19 years, .....	.....	Ireland.
33	John Dwyne, .....	9th Jan'y, 1758, .....	3 years, .....	26 years, .....	Taylor, .....	Ireland.
34	Robert Galbreath, .....	20th May, 1757, .....	3 years, .....	16 years, .....	Smith, .....	Pennsylv'a.
35	William McKinley, .....	10th May, .....	3 years, 4 mo's, .....	21 years, .....	Taylor, .....	Ireland.
36	Thomas Owen, .....	19th May, .....	3 years, .....	.....	Carpenter, .....	.....
37	Michael Rodman, .....	19th May, .....	3 years, .....	.....	.....	.....
38	Richard Kennedy, .....	18th June, .....	3 years, .....	26 years, .....	Seaman, .....	England.
39	Peter Shierman, .....	22nd Dec'r, .....	3 years, .....	21 years, .....	Taylor, .....	Germany.
40	John Clark, .....	5th June, .....	3 years, .....	29 years, .....	Labourer, .....	N'w England.
41	Henry Gardinger, .....	10th June, .....	3 years, .....	25 years, .....	Weaver, .....	Germany.
42	George Carsan, .....	21st June, .....	3 years, .....	24 years, .....	.....	Ireland.
43	Conrad Kearn, .....	12th June, .....	3 years, .....	30 years, .....	.....	Germany.
44	James Cogley, .....	25th May, .....	3 years, .....	30 years, .....	Smith, .....	England.
45	John Barclay, .....	7th May, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	George Speidle, .....	19th May, .....	3 years, .....	24 years, .....	Weaver, .....	Germany.
47	John Brown, .....	12th June, .....	3 years, .....	29 years, .....	.....	Germany.

48	Nea! McConnelgee, .....	25th June, .....	3 years, .....	26 years, .....	.....	Ireland.
49	Richard Glover, .....	25th June, .....	3 years, .....	20 years, .....	.....	London.
50	Edward Lee, .....	.....	for life, .....	13 years, .....	.....	Paxton.
51	George Hoover, .....	12th June, .....	3 years, .....	22 years, .....	.....	Germany.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH SHIPPEN'S COMPANY OF FOOT OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES BURD, FROM THE 10TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1757, TO THE 1ST OF JUNE, 1758, EXCLUSIVE. (d.)

Numbers.	Officers & Men's Names.	Dates of Commission & Times of Inlistment.	Term of Inlistment.	Age.	Trade.	Country.
	Major. Joseph Shippen.					
	Lieut. Joseph Scott, .....	15th December, 1758.				
	Ensign. Henry Hallar.					
	Serg'ts. John Hains, .....	12th June, 1757, .....	three years, ....	20 years, .....	farmer, .....	Pensylvania.
	James Crawford, .....	9th August, 1757, ....	three years, ....	22 years, .....	Laborer, .....	Pensylvania.
1	Conrad Pfeil, Corp., .....	19th June, 1757, .....	three years, ....	19 years, .....	farmer, .....	Germany.
2	Danil Ellis, Corp., .....	20th June, 1757, ....	three years, ....	30 years, .....	Taylor, .....	Wales.



3	Charles Stuart, Drum,	1st June, 1757,	three years,	26 years,	.....	.....	England.
4	John Clark,	9th May, 1757,	three years,	.....	.....	Dyer,	England.
5	John Green,	12 September, 1757,	three years,	30 years,	.....	.....	Pennsylvania.
6	Abraham Shaffer,	15th July, 1757,	three years,	26 years,	.....	.....	Ireland.
7	John McClatchy,	26th May, 1757,	three years,	30 years,	.....	Weaver,	Ireland.
8	Samuel Knox,	15th October, 1757,	three years,	21 years,	.....	.....	Ireland.
9	Henry Stuart,	10th August, 1757,	three years,	26 years,	.....	.....	Ireland.
10	John Durrain,	4th June, 1757,	three years,	35 years,	.....	.....	Switzerland.
11	John Bow,	17th October, 1757,	three years,	21 years,	.....	.....	Germany.
12	Simon Hanky,	4th June, 1757,	three years,	30 years,	.....	.....	Pennsylvania.
13	Henry Tisdale,	21st July, 1757,	three years,	19 years,	.....	Saddle tree maker,	Holland.
14	Henry Davis,	27th July, 1757,	three years,	35 years,	.....	Lab'rer,	.....
15	Henry Siefert,	11th July, 1757,	three years,	27 years,	.....	Taylor,	.....
16	Philip Boyle,	4th May, 1757,	12 months,	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	John Cowley,	7th November, 1757,	.....	.....	.....	Cutter,	England.
18	Alexander Grant,	3rd October, 1757,	During War,	35 years,	.....	.....	Scotland.
19	John Pollen,	14th June, 1757,	three years,	30 years,	.....	Lab'rer,	England.
20	Frederick Dewald,	12th February, 1757,	three years,	21 years,	.....	None,	Germany.
21	David Rowland,	6th December, 1757,	.....	.....	.....	.....	Germany.
22	James Hannah,	11th June, 1757,	three years,	22 years,	.....	.....	England.
23	Mathias Spittler,	28th May, 1757,	three years,	27 years,	.....	Farmer,	Germany.
24	Jacob Smith,	8th July, 1757,	three years,	22 years,	.....	Blacksmith,	Germany.
25	James Noble,	16th August, 1757,	three years,	19 years,	.....	Laborer,	Ireland.
26	George Millar,	31st May, 1757,	three years,	27 years,	.....	.....	Germany.
27	John Stedham,	27th July, 1757,	three years,	26 years,	.....	Laborer,	Pennsylvania.
28	Jacob Hildebrand,	14th July, 1757,	three years,	28 years,	.....	.....	Germany.
29	Petter King,	24th June, 1757,	three years,	21 years,	.....	Laborer,	Germany.
30	Patrick McGlauglin,	7th June, 1757,	three years,	21 years,	.....	Farmer,	Ireland.
31	William Gorman,	22d August, 1757,	three years,	18 years,	.....	Laborer,	Pennsylvania.
32	Rodger Small,	11th July, 1757,	three years,	33 years,	.....	Laborer,	Ireland.
33	John Henry Strehme,	29th May, 1757,	three years,	27 years,	.....	Joyner,	Germany.
34	Antony Kisman,	11th October, 1757,	three years,	27 years,	.....	.....	Holland.
35	Timothy Brannon,	20th April, 1757,	twelve mo.	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	Adam Smith,	29th May, 1757,	three years,	17 years,	.....	Stone Cutter,	Germany.

## MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH SHIPPEN'S COMPANY OF FOOT, ETC.—Continued.

Numbers.	Officers & Men's Names.	Dates of Commiss'n & Times of Inlistment.	Term of Inlistment.	Age.	Trade.	Country.
37	Dudly Dougherty, .....	26th July, 1757, .....	three years, ....	26 years, .....	.....	Ireland.
38	William Flaley, .....	14 July, 1757, .....	three years, ....	22 years, .....	Weaver, .....	Ireland.
39	William Harburt, .....	10 June, 1757, .....	three years, ....	27 years, .....	Chandler, .....	Ireland.
40	Henry Wade, .....	5th April, 1757, .....	thirty mo's. ....	.....	.....	.....
41	Micheal Rowe, .....	1st October, 1757, ....	.....	.....	Taylor, .....	Germany.
42	Richard Collins, .....	8th July, 1757, .....	three years, ....	33 years, .....	.....	Ireland.
43	John Sivert, .....	13th June, 1757, .....	three years, ....	23 years, .....	Laborer, .....	Germany.
44	William Hartman, .....	13th June, 1757, .....	three years, ....	25 years, .....	.....	Germany.
45	Nicholus Tool, .....	1st August, 1757, ....	three years, ....	23 years, .....	Lab'rer, .....	Ireland.
46	Richard Malone, .....	14th May, 1757, .....	One year, .....	.....	Shoemaker, .....	Ireland.

## A LIST OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT. PAUL JACKSON FOR THE PENNSYLVANA REGIMENT, (d.)

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupa- tion.	Height.		When & where In- listed.	Age.	Deserted or Dead.	Where born.
		Feet.	Inches.				
B.							
William Bamor, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	Chester Co., May 16, ...	16	.....	Ireland, ..
Stephen Bennett, .....	do. ....	5	9	Philad'a do. 15, ...	29	.....	Massachusetts.
Robert Berryman, .....	do. ....	5	3	do. do. 15, ...	18	.....	England.
Samuel Blair, .....	do. ....	5	10	Ches. Co. do. 17, ...	23	.....	Ireland.
John Brown, .....	do. ....	5	9	do. do. 15, ...	18	.....	Ches. Co.
John Bryan, .....	Schoolmas, .....	6	½	N. Castle, do. 15, ...	20	.....	Ireland.
James Burford, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	Ches. Co., do. 15, ...	26	.....	England.
Samuel Brown, .....	Baker, .....	5	5½	Philad'a, April 28, ...	33	.....	Ireland.
William Brown, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	9	do. May 30, ...	20	.....	Ches. Co.
C.							
David Couthorn, .....	Plasteur, .....	5	6	do. do. 3, ...	22	.....	Philad'a.
Robert Criswell, .....	Labourer, .....	5	7	Ches. Co., do. 9, ...	24	.....	Ireland.
John Cumming, .....	Smith, .....	5	9	N. Castle Co., do. 22, ...	35	.....	do.
D.							
Isaac Daniel, .....	Wheelwright, ...	5	9	Bustleton, do. 13, ...	44	.....	Abbington.
John Davids, .....	Labourer, .....	5	9	N. Castle, do. 13, ...	35	.....	N. Castle.
John Dobbins, .....	Hatter, .....	5	10	Ches. Co., do. 12, ...	24	.....	Ireland.
Arthur Donnally, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	do. do. 8, ...	31	.....	Do.

A LIST OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT. PAUL JACKSON, ETC.—Continued.

Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		When & where In-listed.	Age.	Deserted or Dead.	Where born.
		Feet.	Inches.				
<b>E.</b>							
William Evans, .....	Weaver, .....	5	5	do. do. do. 11, ...	35	.....	Do.
<b>F.</b>							
John Fitzimmons, .....	Labourer, .....	5	4	New Castle, do. 11, ...	28	.....	Do.
Sergt. John Fleming, .....	Do. ....	5	10	Ches. Co., do. 16, ...	23	.....	Ches. Co.
James Freeman, .....	Butcher, .....	5	3	Philad'a, April 28, ...	30	.....	Ireland.
<b>G.</b>							
John Gardner, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Ches. Co., May 23, ...	20	.....	Do.
Andrew Gitson, .....	Weaver, .....	5	6	do. do. 20, ...	26	.....	Do.
Henry Gilmore, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	Philad'a. do. 15, ...	16	.....	Do.
Mathew Goodman, .....	Woolcomber, .....	5	7	Ches. Co., do. 19, ...	20	deserted May 24, ...	England.
Henry Grimes, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	do. do. 16, ...	19	.....	Ches. Co.
<b>H.</b>							
Jacob Hubly, .....	Do. ....	5	7	Philad'a, do. 6, ...	20	.....	Pennsylv'a.
John Hudson, .....	Brushmaker, .....	5	4	Bustleton, do. 13, ...	44	.....	England.
James Hunter, .....	Weaver, .....	5	6	Ches. Co. do. 9, ...	24	.....	Ireland.
<b>J.</b>							
Tho's Jamfry, .....	Labourer, .....	5	3	do. do. 20, ...	19	.....	Do.
James Jones, .....	Wheelwright, .....	5	5	do. do. ...	18	.....	Pennsylv'a.

K.	John Knox, .....	5	6	do.	do. 6, ...	30	.....	Ireland.
	Alex'r McCallister, .....	5	10	Chestnut Level,	do. 13,	24	.....	do.
	Olneas McDonald, .....	5	6	Ches., Co.,	do. 20,	23	.....	do.
	Bartho'w McGuire, .....	5	8	N. Castle,	do. 15,	30	.....	do.
	Henry Marvin, .....	5	3	Ches. Co.	do. 23,	27	.....	do.
M.	Chris. Mason, .....	5	5	do.	do. 15,	22	.....	Germany.
	Patrick Milligan, .....	5	5	do.	do. 16,	25	.....	Ireland.
	James Miller, .....	5	9	do.	do. 6,	20	.....	Pennsyl.
	John Nelson, .....	5	3	Philad'a,	do. 10,	30	.....	Scotland.
	Peter Owen, .....	5	4	Ches. Co.	do. 17,	39	.....	Wales.
R.	Robert Reed, .....	5	7	Philad'a,	April 28,	40	.....	Ireland.
	William Redman, .....	5	4½	do.	May 1,	34	.....	do.
	John Rowland, .....	5	5	N. Castle,	April 19,	23	.....	Virginia.
	John Shea, .....	5	5	Ches. Co.	May 6,	22	.....	Ireland.
	James Shearer, .....	5	4	do.	Do. 25,	27	.....	do.
	John Badrick Shoe, .....	5	3	Philad'a,	do. 17,	21	.....	Germany.
	Serg't Robert Smith, .....	5	.....	Cecil Co.,	do. 17,	32	.....	Ches. Co.
	James Templeton, .....	5	8	Philad'a,	do. 9,	23	.....	Innis killin.
	James Windrom, .....	5	6	do.	do. 2,	30	.....	Ireland.
	Joseph Workman, .....	5	8	Ches. Co.	do. 6,	21	.....	Jersey.
	Abram Workman, .....	5	9	do.	do. 6,	19	.....	do.
	Andrew Coonry, .....	5	8	do.	do. 10,	22	dead May 28,	Ireland.

By Capt. Paul Jackson, June 2, 1758.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A RETURN OF THE GARRISON AT FORT AUGUSTA, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN LEVY TRUMP, THE 2D DAY OF JUNE, ANNO DOMINI, 1758. (c.)

[illegible]

Absent Officers.			
Lieutenant Charles Broadhead, ..	Since May 14th, .....	On Command by Lieut. Col. Burd's Order.	Levi Trump.

York, 6th June, 1758.

Dr. Sr.: Yesterday Capt'n Hunter's Men were reviewed by Mr. Jameson at York & 34 Wagons were contracted for with the People. Returns will be made to the Governor, agreeable to his Desire, as soon as the Men shall be collected to gether & pass Muster. (c.)

The names of the Officers are as follows, viz:

David Hunter, Capt'n, .....	{	Commissions bear Date the 25th Apl., 1758.
Andrew Finley, Lieut., .....		
Wm. Hadden, Ensign, .....		
Rob't McPherson, Capt'n, ....	{	Commissions bear Date the the 10th May, 1758.
James Ewing, Lieut., .....		
Peter Meem, Ensign, .....		
Thos. Hamilton, Capt'n, .....	{	Commissions bear Date the the 16th May, 1758.
Victor King, Lieut., .....		
Will'm McDowell, Ensign, ....		

The Commission for the Captains were dated when I rec'd them. The Officers are all sworn. Hunter's & McPherson's Companies are full, & if they had Cloathing & Accountrements are ready for Action.

I go with Mr. Jamison to the Review, 22 Miles West of York, on Thursday next, there to contract for Wagons, in pursuance of a Power from Colonel Boquet for that Purpose. 35 Contracts were signed here yesterday.

The Bearer, Mr. Lieut. Ewing, goes to buy Cloathing for Capt. McPherson's Company. As you have always been good to the Officers I make no doubt you will aid the Bearer with y'r good Council when 'tis necessary.

I hope you have reced the money for Wm. Hopkinson, by Capt'n Hunter. I shall be glad to hear from you when you have Time. My Family are Well, my Wife sends her Complim'ts. I have kept a War office near 5 Weeks without Fee, Reward or hope thereof; thank God the Expedition looks better than it did; the Store Ships, I hope, have brought the Army, &ca., &ca. I am

Dr. Sr.,

Your most obed't

Hble Serv't,

GEO. STEVENSON.

Mr. Peters.



A LIST OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS, DRAUGHT AND PACK HORSES FROM THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON RETURNED TO ME BY THE CONSTABLES FOR HIS HONOUR THE GOVERNOR. (c.)

As Follows, viz:

	Waggons.	Draught	& Pack horses.
Easton Township, .....	1	4	5
Forcks Township, .....	8	25	18
Allen Township, .....	12	46	11
Upper Milford Township, ....	37	94	00
Whitehall Township, .....	11	73	17
Sallesbury Township, .....	5	10	13
Upper Sacon Township, .....	18	80	00
Williamton Township, .....	13	72	00
Lower Sacon Township, .....	42	102	39
Mountbethel Township, .....	9	24	11
Bethlaham Township, .....	12	34	14
Mocungy Township, .....	13	47	18
Weisenberg Township, .....	4	11	3
Heidelbarg Township, .....	11	37	30
Linn Township, .....	6	12	6
	201	671	183

June ye 10th, 1758.

JOHN RINKER,  
Sheriff.

LIST AND RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS,  
DRAUGHT HORSES AND PACK HORSES IN THE TOWN-  
SHIP OF WHITEHALL TOWNSHIP, NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY AND PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, JUNE  
THE 8TH, 1758.

	Waggons.	Draught.	Pack horses.
Jacob Coller, .....	1	2	0
Peter Traxel, .....	1	2	0
Samuel & Christian Seger, ....	0	1	1
Paul Pollict, .....	1	2	0
Samuel Wotring, .....	0	0	1
Peter Slosler, .....	0	0	2
Felix Arnert, .....	1	2	0
Jacob Hoffelfinger, .....	0	0	2
Daniel Shnyder, .....	0	0	1
Conrad Crop, .....	0	2	0
Michael Nyhart, .....	0	1	0
Arnold Everhard, .....	0	0	1
Philip Leivengood, .....	0	1	0
Ulrich Flickinger, .....	0	1	0
Jacob Mickly, .....	0	2	0
Jonn Shnyder, .....	0	2	0
Michael Traxel, .....	1	2	0
Nich's Traxel, .....	1	2	0
John Shad, .....	0	2	0
Peter Heackel, .....	0	2	0
Christophr. Bar, .....	0	2	0
Lawrence Good, .....	1	4	1
Henry Bergy, .....	0	0	1
Jacob Shriver, .....	0	1	0
Adam Haberly, .....	0	1	0
Paul Tousing, .....	0	3	0
Godfried Knaus, .....	0	2	0
Leanard Hininger, .....	0	2	0
William Plumstad, Esqr., ....	1	2	0
George Knaus, .....	1	2	0
Peter Herr, .....	0	1	0
Jacob Shuer, .....	0	0	1

	Waggons.	Draught.	Pack horses.
John GriesSemer, .....	0	2	0
Conrad Koll, .....	0	2	0
Peter Traxel, Senior, .....	1	2	0
Peter Traxel, Junier, .....	0	2	0
Daniel Traxel, .....	0	1	0
Daniel Road, .....	0	0	1
Joh. Rynard Beiny, .....	0	1	0
Daniel Harlacker, .....	0	1	0
John yound, .....	0	2	0
Christoph. Blanck, .....	0	0	1
Frederik Nyhart, .....	0	2	0
Jacob yound, .....	0	2	0
Adam Dashler, .....	1	3	0
Peter Basler, .....	0	0	1
Jacob Showalder, .....	0	0	1
John Showalder, .....	0	0	1
Joseph Showalder, .....	0	0	1
Michael Hoffman, .....	0	2	0
Peter Burckholder, .....	0	3	0
Jacob Kern, .....	0	2	0
Total, .....	11	73	17

That the above is a true List and Return—

JACOB RAWN,  
Constable.

A LIST OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS, DRAUGHT &  
PACK HORSES OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WEISENBARG.

	Waggons.	Draught.	pack horses.
Conrad Grimm, .....	0	1	0
Jacob Greenenwald, .....	0	1	0
Michael Bnoughen, .....	1	1	0
Christian Heiberling, .....	1	0	1
Lorance blutted, .....	1	1	0
Jacob Holfy, .....	1	1	0
John Sharer, .....	0	0	1
Joseph Graver, .....	0	0	1
Abraham Knorr, .....	0	1	0
Daniel Knows, .....	0	1	0
Philip Smith, .....	0	1	0
Philip Gleinart, .....	0	1	0
Peter Weise, .....	0	1	0
Nicholas Kampe, .....	0	1	0
	4	11	3

The Return of ANDREAS REASS—  
Constable.

A LIST OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS, DRAUGHT &  
PACK HORSES OF THE TOWNSHIP OF HEIDELBERG.

	Waggons.	Draught horses.	pack Horses.
George Rox, .....	1	2	0
Jacob Rox, .....	1	2	0
Michael ohl, .....	1	4	0

	Waggons.	Draught horses.	pack Horses.
Anderass Moyer, .....	1	3	0
France gettener, .....	0	2	0
Daniel Burger, .....	1	2	0
Friderick Snyder, .....	1	2	1
Conrad Retter, .....	1	1	0
Jacob Aleden, .....	0	1	1
Christian Shirts, .....	0	0	1
Conred Lutz, .....	0	1	0
Peter Mesemer, .....	1	2	0
George Shelhamer, .....	0	2	0
Leonard fur, .....	0	0	1
Jacob Panter, .....	1	1	0
Jacob Ferber, .....	1	2	0
henery Cratur, .....	0	3	0
Casper fetter, .....	0	1	0
Tobias aberdin, .....	1	2	0
John Cransy, .....	0	0	2
Michall Moser, .....	0	0	2
Nichalus handwork, .....	0	0	1
anamereah Stiner, .....	0	0	1
Charles Ross, .....	0	0	1
henery Priner, .....	0	0	1
William Rox, .....	0	0	1
Michal Leh, .....	0	0	1
Peter Urich, .....	0	0	1
John Kungel, .....	0	0	2
Jacob Golderer, .....	0	0	1
John Mosen, .....	0	0	1
Frederick Kerce, .....	0	0	1
George Verlens, .....	0	0	1
Samuel Mill, .....	0	0	2
John Milbet, .....	0	0	1
Peter Miller, .....	0	0	1
John Kock, .....	0	0	1
John fiellen, .....	0	0	1
Philip Mertz, .....	0	0	1
Milgen feiler, .....	0	0	1

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

	Waggons.	Draught horses.	pack horses.
John Houdenen, .....	0	2	0
Jacob Fetter, .....	0	2	0
Philip Fideler, .....	0	0	1
	11	37	30

the Return of NICHOLOS HANDWORK,  
Constable.

## MACUNGE TOWNSHIP.

	Waggons.	Draught horses.	pack horses.
Jacob Kapple, Constable, ....	0	1	1
Peter Traxler, Esqr., .....	1	4	0
Hormon More, .....	0	2	0
George Ruch, .....	1	1	0
Jacob Fogel, .....	0	0	1
John Lechtenwalden, .....	1	1	0
Stoffel Stetlen, .....	1	4	0
John perrett, .....	1	2	0
George Curr, .....	1	1	1
Moleher Smith, .....	0	4	0
Peter Keisen, .....	0	2	0
Peter Traxler, Junier, .....	0	0	1
balser yeckel, .....	0	1	0
Frederick Sids, .....	0	2	1
John fogel, .....	0	1	1
John Merckel, .....	0	2	0
Nicholas Moyer, .....	0	1	0
Barnet Smith, .....	0	2	0

	Waggons.	Draught horses.	pack horses.
Henry Staninger, .....	0	1	0
Michel Kechele, .....	0	1	0
Philip Hamel, .....	0	3	0
Michel Spegle, .....	0	1	0
Jacob Slough, .....	0	1	0
Malcher barr, .....	1	2	0
Jacob Danner, .....	0	0	2
William fegel, .....	0	1	2
John Nicholas Moyer, .....	1	2	0
Jacob Harmon, .....	1	2	0
Jacob Steven, .....	0	1	1
Bartel Miller, .....	0	0	1
Jacob Waggonon, .....	0	2	0
Lorance Kenly, .....	0	1	0
the Wido. Cune, .....	0	1	0
Peter Walvent, .....	0	2	0
Frederick Romech, .....	0	2	0
Michael Helfrick, .....	1	2	0
John Wetsel, .....	1	2	0
Michael Resbel, .....	1	2	0
george Shonmaker, .....	0	1	0
Jacob Acker, .....	0	1	0
Philip Tuesher, .....	0	1	1
John Maxler, .....	0	0	1
John Albright, .....	0	0	1
Christian Ruth, .....	0	0	2
Henry Crim, .....	1	1	0
Jacob Crim, .....	0	1	1
Conrad Culp, .....	0	1	0
Joseph Albright, .....	0	1	0
george Staninger, .....	0	1	0
	13	47	18

RETURN OF CASPER ROTTER, CONSTABLE OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF BATHLEHAM OF THE WAGINS &  
HORSES IN THE SAID TOWN SHIP.—

	Wagins.	Draft horses.	Back horses.
The Breadring in Bathleham and (illegible) & Christian Bron, .....	6	24	2
John Jones, .....	1	1	0
Peter kacher, .....	1	2	0
Jacob Tinkey, .....	1	2	0
Michil Nobach, .....	0	0	2
Jacob Preacker, .....	0	0	1
James Bercy, .....	1	2	0
George Lytel, .....	0	0	1
Thos. Doad, .....	0	0	1
Andrew fogil, .....	0	0	1
John Nowland, .....	1	2	0
Leanhard Wire, .....	0	0	1
John Rone, .....	1	1	0
John hass, .....	0	0	1
Jonathen Barker, .....	0	0	1
Andrew Deamers, .....	0	0	1
george newhard, .....	0	0	1
Jacob newhard, .....	0	0	1
	12	34	14

Returned by

CASPER RETLER,

Constable of Bath'l. the 8th June, 1758.



A LIST AND RETURN OF THEY NUMBER OF WAGGONS  
AND BAUGHT HORSES & PACK HORSES IN THE TOWN-  
SHIP OF MOUNTBETHEL.—

	Waggons.	Baught.	Pack horses.
Edward Marshel, .....	0	0	2
John Durram, .....	0	0	1
John Long, .....	1	1	0
Joseph Long, .....	0	0	1
William Labar, .....	0	2	0
Thos. Carty, .....	0	0	1
William Maack, .....	0	2	1
James Simson, .....	0	1	1
Thos, Ruchman, .....	1	3	3
Samuel Ray, .....	0	0	1
James Martin, .....	1	2	0
Alexander Miller, .....	1	1	0
John Miller, .....	1	0	0
Joseph Leigh, .....	1	3	0
John Crawford, .....	1	2	0
Adam Moodey, .....	0	1	0
James Bowman, .....	0	1	0
Archabald Lard, .....	1	2	0
David Allen, .....	1	3	0
	9	24	11

JOSEPH LEIGH,  
Constable.

# RETURN OF THE TOWNSHIP OF LOWER SOCAM FOR WAGINS & HORSES.

	Wagins.	droft horses.	pack horses.
Michil Koller, .....	0	0	2
Fridrick Shull, .....	1	4	0
Stoffel gonvondor, .....	0	0	2
Samuel Bachtel, .....	1	3	0
Daniel Haller, .....	1	2	0
Phillip henry Shull, .....	0	0	2
felty mack, .....	0	0	1
George Raterock, .....	1	2	0
Morten Snyder, .....	0	0	2
Jacob Wever, .....	0	0	1
fridrick Wever, .....	1	3	.....
Peter goose, .....	1	2	0
Stafel miller, .....	0	0	2
ludwick haller, .....	1	2	0
fred'k Sheffer, .....	0	0	2
henry Sheffer, .....	1	2	0
Christian Bachman, .....	1	2	0
Staffel Wagner, .....	1	3	0
Simon holler, .....	1	3	0
Phillip Rape Snyder, .....	0	0	1
Christian Rinker, .....	1	3	0
Daniel norrengong, .....	1	2	0
Stoffel Roogh, .....	0	0	1
George Sternor, .....	0	0	1
Balser lar, .....	1	3	0
P'r Burn, .....	1	2	0
George Shipe, .....	1	3	0
Christion low back, .....	1	4	0
Peter night, .....	1	3	0
Ruty Overly, .....	1	4	0
Anthoney Serch, .....	1	4	0
Jacob wise, .....	0	0	2
Richerd levy, .....	0	0	2
Marckid Crook Shenk, .....	1	3	0
Phillip Grace, .....	1	3	0
Jacob Bosh, .....	0	0	2

	Wagins.	draft horses.	pack horses.
John night, .....	0	0	2
george Martsil, .....	1	4	0
Jacob Shymer, .....	1	4	0
Edward Back, .....	1	2	0
Morgid Reaser, .....	0	0	1
Michil luts, .....	1	4	0
Fridrick fratchey, .....	0	0	1
George fryman, .....	0	0	2
Andrew Brenker, .....	1	2	0
Jacob fry, .....	0	0	2
Conrad Resby, .....	1	2	0
Phillip Snyder, .....	0	0	1
Jacob Mosley, .....	1	2	0
Jacob kuckerd, .....	1	2	0
John meleher, .....	1	2	0
Conrad fogilman, .....	0	0	2
Jacob hortsil, .....	0	0	2
Paul france, .....	1	2	0
Crotser lerch, .....	1	3	0
Adam Kuckerd, .....	1	3	0
Matias Reagil, .....	1	3	0
Joseph Groff, .....	1	4	0
Daniel Rinrigh, .....	1	2	0
Christian Gees, .....	0	0	1
John Epler, .....	0	0	2
	42	102	39

CROTJER LERCH, Constable of lower Socam.

Returned the 8th of June, 1758.

A LIST OF THE WAGGONS & HORSES OF THE INHABITANTS IN WILLIAM TOWNSHIP IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

	Waggons.	Horses.
Jacob Best, .....	1	2
Christofer Bittebinder, .....	1	2
George Roup, .....	1	2
Michael Roup, .....	1	3
Michael Schumacher, .....	1	2
Michael Koch, .....	0	1
Nicholas Lantz, .....	0	1
Johannis Seuch, .....	0	1
Willhelm Volbrecht, .....	0	2
Leonhard Hertz, .....	0	1
William Kehe, .....	0	1
Lorentz Marchel, .....	1	3
Marthin Laar, .....	0	2
William Ritchy, .....	0	1
Melchior Hay, .....	1	2
Baltzer Hess, .....	0	2
Conrad Hess, Esq., .....	1	2
Nicholas Best, .....	1	3
Jacob Brotzmann, .....	1	2
Isacc Richard, .....	1	1
Adam Many, .....	0	2
Mathias Brug, .....	0	1
Adam Riesser, .....	0	1
Johannis Ecker, .....	0	1
Henry Kaatzer, .....	0	2
Peter Shrantz, .....	0	2
Wendel Sekench, .....	0	2
Christian Dapper, .....	0	1
Bernhard Miller, .....	0	2
Nicholas Rippel, .....	0	1
Ludwig Eigner, .....	0	2
phillip odenwalder, .....	0	1
George Maish, .....	.....	1
Freederich Bratzman, .....	.....	2
Jacob Sewetz, .....	0	1

	Waggons.	Horses.
Jacob Raich, .....	0	4
Conrad Zeller, .....	0	2
Christian Spengler, .....	0	1
Melchior Jung, .....	1	4
John Bossley, .....	1	3
	13	72

his  
 ADAM            RIESSER,  
 Mark.  
 Constable of Williams township.

BY A ORDER FROM THE SHERIFFS RECEIPT THE 5TH  
 DAY OF JUNE, 1758, FOR THE WAGGONS AND HORSES,  
 TAKEN TON IN THE TOWNSHIP OF UPPER SACUM,  
 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

	Wagons.	Horses.
Andrew Artman, .....	1	2
Michael Sitter, .....	0	2
Henry Seall, .....	1	2
John Jotter, .....	0	2
Jacob Meyer, .....	0	2
Abraham Tonnohoer, .....	1	2
David Owen, .....	1	1
Thos. Owen, .....	0	1
George Kirshemer, .....	0	1
Andrew ohlevweim, .....	1	1
George Rein hart, .....	0	1
Phillip Geissinger, .....	1	3

	Waggons.	Horses.
John newkomer, .....	1	3
John Bagman, .....	1	1
George Bagman, .....	0	2
Phillip Saller, .....	1	1
George Passel, .....	0	2
Nicholas France, .....	0	1
Peter Fucks, .....	0	1
Henry Bagman, .....	1	3
John Reeser, .....	0	2
John Shley ver, .....	0	1
Conrad Fucks, .....	0	1
Peter Till, .....	0	1
Towias Pole, .....	0	2
Jacob Eselman, .....	0	1
Phillip Trop, .....	1	2
Isaac Sammel, .....	0	2
Villatin Young, .....	0	1
Jacob Yotter, .....	0	2
Phillip Geissinger, junr., .....	1	2
Jost Seewitz, .....	0	1
John Appel, .....	1	3
John Musselman, .....	1	1
Henry Seaner, .....	0	2
Villatin Buyaker, .....	0	2
Jacob gongenwer, .....	0	2
Martin Appel, .....	1	2
Henry weeber, .....	1	1
Andon Beam, .....	0	2
Paltzer Pile, .....	0	2
Jacob Moory, .....	1	0
William Moory, .....	0	2
John Tool, .....	0	1
George Planck, .....	1	2
Henry Brunner, .....	0	3
	18	80

**A LIST OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS, DRAUGHT AND  
PACK HORSES IN THE TOWNSHIP OF LINN.**

	Waggons.	Draught &	pack horses.
John Everits, .....	1	1	0
George Breiner, .....	1	1	0
David Bilman, .....	0	1	0
Mathias Joron, .....	1	0	0
Charles Folck, .....	0	1	0
Philip Antony, .....	0	1	0
Peter Beisel, .....	0	1	0
Philip Holpy, .....	1	0	1
Philip Miller, .....	0	0	1
John Martin Romig, .....	0	1	0
Samuel friss, .....	0	1	0
George Ristler, .....	1	1	0
Peter Ecrot, .....	0	1	0
Anderas Volck, .....	0	0	1
Henry Romege, .....	0	0	1
John Brown, .....	0	0	1
Nicholas Harman, .....	1	1	0
Christian Crist, .....	0	1	0
Christian Miller, .....	0	0	1
	6	12	6

the Return of JOHN HOLDER,  
Constable.

LIST AND RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS,  
DRAUGHT AND PACK HORSES OF SALESBURY TOWN-  
SHIP, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

	Wagongs.	Draught	& pack horses.
Michael Hettler, .....	0	0	1
Philip Cunius, .....	0	0	1
Elizabeth Rothin, .....	1	2	0
Henry Ritten, .....	0	0	2
Melehen Feder, .....	0	0	1
Jacob More, .....	0	0	1
Henry Cune, .....	1	0	2
Henry Caik, .....	1	0	0
Christian Cassel, .....	0	2	0
Peter Boger, .....	0	2	0
George Stout, .....	1	1	0
Vallendine Dull, .....	1	1	0
Barnhard Stroub, .....	0	0	1
george Adam Blanck, .....	0	2	0
Adam Weder, .....	0	0	1
Richard Freeman, .....	0	0	1
John Jennings, .....	0	0	2
	5	10	13

Return of HENRY RITTER,  
Constable.—



A LIST AND RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS,  
DRAUGHT HORSES AND PACK HORSES IN THE  
FOARKS TOWNSHIP.—

	Waggons.	Draught.	Pack horses.
Elias teater, .....	1	2	0
Jesper Arp, .....	1	2	0
Phillip Man, .....	0	0	1
John Panter, .....	0	0	3
John yeger, .....	0	1	1
Frederick Coon, .....	0	0	1
Michal More, .....	1	2	1
Thos. Sillman, .....	1	4	0
Andrew Man, .....	0	0	2
Robart Lyle, .....	0	2	0
John Lefever, .....	1	3	0
John Vanetten, .....	0	2	0
Abraham Lefever, .....	1	2	0
Isaac Lefever, .....	0	0	1
henery whid Man, .....	1	2	0
Nich's fulston, .....	0	0	1
Peter Lawbach, .....	0	0	2
henery howser, .....	0	0	1
Phillip Rambel, .....	0	1	0
Jacob Croo, .....	0	0	1
Christian Croo, .....	0	0	1
henery Rater, .....	0	0	1
Peter hegler, .....	0	0	1
Melcher Sheilher, .....	1	2	0
Melcher Shielper, .....	1	2	0

JACOB ABEL, Constabel.

A LIST OF THE NUMBER OF WAGGONS, DRAUGHT &  
PACK HORSES OF THE TOWNSHIP OF EASTON—

	Waggons.	Draught.	pack horses.
John Rinker, .....	0	0	1
John Cungle, .....	0	3	0
Peter Keichlein, .....	0	1	0
Nicholas Scull, .....	0	0	1
Conrad Streiber, .....	0	0	1
Nathaniel Vernon, .....	0	0	1
John Fricker, .....	0	0	1

the Return of JACOB MINER,  
Constable—.

A LIST AND RETURN OF THEY WAGGON, DRAUGHT  
HORSES AND PACK HORSES IN THE TOWNSHIP OF  
ALLEN TOWN BY JAMES CARR—CONSTABLE.

	Waggons.	Draught.	Pack horses.
Nigel Gray, .....	1	2	0
James McCalester, .....	0	2	0
James Gray, .....	0	1	0
George Gibson, .....	0	1	0
Thos. hansicker, .....	1	0	0
Robart young, .....	0	2	0
Thos. kid, .....	0	1	0
Thos. Armsstrong, .....	1	3	0
James Hope, .....	0	1	1
Margret Greeg, .....	0	0	1
John Riddel, .....	0	1	1
John boyd, .....	0	0	1

	Waggon.	Draught.	Pack horses.
George Sharp, .....	0	1	0
James Reerr, .....	0	2	0
Robart Gibson, .....	0	1	0
Nathaniel Tyler, .....	0	1	0
John McNearr, .....	1	2	0
John Walker, .....	1	2	0
Hugh Wilson, .....	1	4	0
Thos. Wilson, .....	0	0	1
Thos. boyd, .....	0	0	1
John Hays, .....	0	2	0
William Heasleat, .....	1	2	0
James Horner, .....	0	1	1
John Clandening, .....	0	2	0
Robart Clandening, .....	0	0	1
William Clandening, .....	0	0	1
Arthur Lattemore, .....	1	3	0
James Rolston, .....	1	2	0
Samuel Brown, .....	0	0	1
John Cook, .....	1	2	0
William kerr, .....	0	0	1
John Burnsides, .....	0	1	0
Peter Shilp, .....	1	1	0
George Clows, .....	1	1	0
John Johnston, .....	0	2	0
	12	46	11

RETURN OF THE CONSTABLES OF THE UPPER MILFORD  
OF THE WAGONS & HORSES IN THE S'D TOWNSHIP.—

	Wagins.	Horsis.
Lewis Klots, .....	0	2
fridrick Shoemaker, .....	1	2
Christian Stringer, .....	0	1
Michil kister, .....	0	1
henery Reass, .....	0	1
Peter Rithl, .....	1	2
David Geesey, .....	1	2
fridrick kemrer, .....	0	1
bastian truckenmiller, .....	0	1
George Shombach, .....	0	1
John Neestand, .....	0	1
Steven bobenmyer, .....	0	1
Phillip hersog, .....	1	2
Fredrick Kern, .....	1	2
Christian grall, .....	1	1
Adam Gromos, .....	1	0
Nicholas Staller, .....	1	2
Jacob Christman, .....	1	1
Nicholas Rotenberger, .....	1	1
Francis Wasger, .....	1	1
George Wise, .....	1	2
Christopher hansle, .....	0	1
henery Shliffer, .....	1	1
Adam Stacker, .....	0	2
John myer, .....	1	1
John Shants, .....	0	1
Benjamin moyer, .....	0	1
Seabold mackling, .....	0	1
David Straip, .....	0	2
Jacob Shifferd, .....	1	2
felix Bromer, .....	1	2
Jacob Car, .....	1	2
John Deer, .....	1	1
Samuel machling, .....	1	2
Calper alshouser, .....	1	2

	Wagins.	Horsis.
Balser krauss, .....	1	1
John Stooferd, .....	1	1
Ulrich Reaser, .....	0	1
Daniel Stoufer, .....	1	1
John Risewig, .....	1	2
Joseph Eberhard, .....	1	5
Michil keler, .....	0	1
henery ax, .....	0	1
Jacob Wetsil, .....	1	2
Jacob Dups, .....	0	2
Peter long, .....	1	0
Michil floris, .....	1	1
Jacob felinger, .....	1	2
Motios ax, .....	0	1
Adam trump, .....	0	1
henry Koken, .....	0	2
Casper Strom, .....	0	1
John godwofel, .....	0	2
Jacob hoover, .....	0	1
John Shomaker, .....	0	1
Peter Shlosser, .....	0	2
Jacob Kamrer, .....	0	1
Christian miller, .....	1	0
Michil Smith, .....	1	2
Stoffil Nuller, .....	1	2
Andrew grauer, .....	1	0
Adam Shooler, .....	1	0
John helfrich, .....	1	2
Jacob billshous, .....	0	1
John Ard, .....	0	2
John Allwine, .....	1	1
George Stafmacker, .....	1	1
Jacob Smith, .....	0	1
Benedick Gemon, .....	0	1
Christopher Biltmon, .....	0	1
	37	94

Camp at Carlisle, 27 June, 1758.

A LIST OF THE SEVERAL GUARDS. (d.)

Main Guard.

Officer of G'd, Lieut. King.

Sergt.

James Grohear.

Corp.

John Grewell.

Privates.

Wm. Gallimon.	Lutiwick Shelut.
Jno. Cloud.	Matt's Granister.
John Sterges.	Archib'd Stewart.
Daniel Lewis.	Auther Bryan.
Robert Ennis.	Archeb'l Taggart.
Robert Mony.	Samuel Hambleton.
John Cosgriff.	Robert Campbell.
James McClarrin.	James Linsey.
Isaac Brin.	Neil McCleas.
Mich'l Dumphey.	Alex'd Preston.
Daniel Frieer.	Wm. Leach.
Thomas Wescoat.	Charles Nulley.
Wm. White.	Robert Nulley.
Peter Knowls.	Daniel McApher.
Andrew Haslet.	James Gohear.
Jno. McGarrah.	
Jno. Hall.	

Quarter Guard.

Officer of the G'd Ensign McDowel.

Sergt.

Jno. Jones.

Corp.

Henry Lanchester.

Privates.

Jno. Benskin.	Henry Sipe.
Hugh Long.	Alex'd Taylor.
Adam Snelbury.	Henry Hunter.
Andrew Likeings or Likemgs.	Jno. McGuade.
Jno. Willson.	Wm. Lee.
Daniel Haslet.	Robert Wilson.
Henry Bensel.	Wm. Dobson.
Jno. Hober.	

A List of the Bullock Guards.

Corporal.

David Mullon.

Privates.

David Lonly.	Thomas Parker.
Wm. Hunkins.	George Greenwood.
George Parker.	Nathan Murphey.
James Campbell.	David Welleh.
Robert Allison—Corp.	

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A MORNING RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN SINGLETON'S COMPANY AT CARLISLE CAMP, JUNE 28th, 1758. (d)

Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Non. Com. Officers present.		Rank & file.	Sick & Wounded.	Deserted & on furlow.	on guard & Com'd.		Effectives.	Total private.	Jno. Jones, Ens.
1	1	1	2	1	40	3	.....	4	.....	47	50	.....
			Sergeants.	Drum.	Rank & file.	Sick.	Deserted.	on furlow.	on guard.	Total Effectives.		
						Wounded.			on Command.			



"A MONTHLY RETURN OF SOLDIERS IN MY COMPANY,  
FOR JULY 1ST, 1758." (a.)

"John Bull."

[Name, age, where born, when enlisted and occupation.]

Captain..John Bull, May 12, 1758.

Lieut...Samuel Price, May 12, 1758.

Ensign..Charles Van Warningsdorff, May 12, 1758.

Abel, Peter, 30, Ger., May 1, lab.

Ackley, Joseph, 17, Penn'a, May 1, wheel-wright.

Armogost, George, 28, Ger., May 9, lab.

Armstrong, John, 22, Ir., May 8, lab.

Bishop, George, 20, Ger., May 15, weaver.

Blear [Blair], John, 30, Ir., May 3, lab.

Bogonar, Tobias, 27, Ger., May 9, lab.

Bown [Boon], Evan, 31, Penn'a, May 3, lab.

Brown, Jacob, 23, Ger., May 9, baker.

Bunn, Serejah, 20, Jerseys, May 10, stone-mason.

Cassiday, Thomas, 23, Ir., May 2, lab.

Castner, Samuel, 21, Penn'a, May 9, shoe-maker.

Clift, Ezekiel, 20, Penn'a, May 16, lab.

Davis, David, 25, Penn'a, May 9, lab.

Davyer, William, 21, Md., May 6, lab.

Eckbret, Daniel, 31, Ger., May 9, lab.

Elson, William, 49, London, May 2, brass-founder.

Garvin, Matthew, 21, Ir., May 3, lab.

Gruber, Anthony, 34, Ger., May 8, lab..."Formerly in Penn'a  
Regt."

Gwinnup, Joseph, 22, Penn'a, May 3, cordwainer.

Gwinnup, William, 39, Penn'a, May 17, lab.

Hanna, John, 23, Ir., May 9, lab., formerly in Penn'a Regt.

Harkins, Edward, 30, Ir., May 3, lab.

Harbaugh, Francis, 34, Ger., May 9, lab.

Hinckle, John, 21, Md., May 9, smith.

Houser, Casper, 22, Ger., May 5, lab.

Hudson, Richard, 27, Ir., May 3, lab., formerly in Penn'a Reg't.

Hughes, Henry, 23, London, May 6, rope-maker.

Jones, Samuel, 21, Bristol, May 1, lab.

Kickler, Philip, 17, Ger., May 9, lab.

King, Michael, 25, Penn'a, May 3, shoe-maker.

Letbe, John, 21, Ger., May 1, lab.

Low, Matthias, 20, Ger., May 15, lab.

Layans, Robert, 17, Penn'a, May 8, lab.  
 McCadden, Henry, 23, Ir., May 3, cordwainer.  
 Marshal, William, 30, Ir., May 3, lab., formerly in Penn'a Reg't.  
 Morris, Rees, 28, Penn'a, May 9, tailor.  
 Packer, Edward, 22, Penn'a, May 21, mason.  
 Parragan, Charles, 32, Ger., May 2, lab.—formerly in Royal Americans.  
 Phillips, Willcox, 23, Penn'a, May 1, brick-layer.  
 Rice, John, 28, Penn'a, May 1, cooper.  
 Sample, Henry, 18, Ireland, May 9, lab.  
 Sand, Peter, 25, Ger., May 9, lab.  
 Sharrar [Shearer], Conrad, 26, Ger., May 9, lab.  
 Shickle, Michael, 24, Ger., May 3, tailor.  
 Simmons, James, 18, Penn'a, May 9, lab.  
 Sner, Casper, 24, Ger., May 3, lab.  
 Staddy, Jacob, 44, Ger., May 8, carpenter.  
 Sturk, Edward, 20, Penn'a, May 1, miller.  
 Swack, Jacob, 26, Ger., May 6, shoemaker.  
 Unger, Baltus, 24, Ger., May 9, lab.  
 Waddell [Wathell], John, 27, Penn'a, May 10, stone-cutter.  
 Wilson, William, 23, Penn'a, May 8, cooper.

Capt. Eastburn's Company.

Bartiel, Rudy.	Oaley, David.
Clinepup, Jacob.	Richards, Edward.
Meer, Samuel.	

"WEEKLY RETURN OF CAPT'N SAMUEL JONES'S COMPANY."—1758. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Ackland, Andrew, 25, Sweedland, Ap. 30, mariner.  
 Anderson, James, 21, Ireland, May 2, lab.  
 Anthony, Thomas, 25, England, May 8, mariner.  
 Antonio, Manual, 22, East Indies, May 1, mariner.  
 Arsell, James, 26, Ireland, May 1, tailor.  
 Ashton, William, 28, Penn'a, May 5, lab.  
 Barloon, John, 25, Ireland, May 1, mariner.  
 Beaulguard, John, 24, Germany, May 11, comb-maker.  
 Bonner, Dennis, 36, Ireland, Ap. 29, lab.  
 Boyssen, Bay, 25, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.  
 Brown, Thomas, 25, England, May 1, lab.

Chalfin, John, 28, Penn'a, May 5, lab.  
Cluse, James, 18, Penn'a, Ap. 24, cooper.  
Collins, Timothy, 24, Ireland, May 10, lab.  
Coulson, William, 21, Penn'a, May 5, shoe-maker.  
Creely, Daniel, 38, Ireland, May 2, lab.  
Crochford, Thomas, 18, Ireland, May 2, barber.  
Dudleston, Henry, 22, Ireland, May 7, shoe-maker.  
Dusier, William, 23, Penn'a, May 4, lab.  
Goff, Ephraim, 25, New England, May 8, mariner.  
Green, James, 29, Ireland, May 1, lab.  
Hall, Thomas, 25, England, May 6, mariner.  
Harris, Walter, 20, England, May 1, mariner.  
Harris, William, 26, England, May 10, lab.  
Hensler, George, 22, Germany, Ap. 26, cooper.  
Hoffmaster, Albright, 19, Germany, May 4, lab.  
Jacobs, Thomas, 19, Penn'a, May 7, lab.  
Jones, John, 39, Wales, May 15, mariner.  
Kennedy, Robert, 19, Ireland, April 24, lab.  
Knight, George, 22, England, May 15, mariner.  
Lacy, James, 22, Penn'a, Ap. 25, carpenter.  
Lawrence, Thomas, 36, Ireland, May 10, sadler.  
Lewis, Daniel, 27, England, Ap. 25, fiddle-maker.  
Loan, Swain, 22, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.  
Locke, Jacob, 22, Penn'a, May 5, black-smith.  
McGwier, Phillip, 36, Ireland, May 1, carpenter.  
Malony, John Berry, 30, Ireland, May 7, lab.  
Miller, Francis, 26, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.  
Mitchell, Nicholas, 21, England, May 1, mariner.  
Moyce, Nicholas, 20, England, May 1, mariner.  
Neal, Joseph, 36, Ireland, Ap. 28, carpenter.  
Necle, Martin, 28, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.  
Nicholson, James, 20, Yorkshire, Eng., May 12, lab.  
Nicholson, John, 19, Ireland, Ap. 27, lab.  
Orched, William, 36, England, Ap. 23, lab.  
Pendergrass, James, 18, England, May 5, mariner.  
Pettersson, John, 20, England, May 7, mariner.  
Quin, John, 37, Ireland, May 7, lab.  
Ralfe, Conrad, 18, Hamborough, Ap. 28, miller.  
Streaker, George, 23, Germany, May 15, weaver.  
Thomson, Robert, 30, Germany, May 14, sail-maker.  
Wilkins, Hance George, 25, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.  
Wilson, William, 25, Penn'a, May 9, cooper.  
Wright, Henry, 18, Penn'a, May 10, lab.

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE LOWER DISTRICT OF  
MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED, KENT COUNTY, IN DELA-  
WARE."—MARCH, 1758. (a.)

Captain—Daniel Robinson, resigned.

Daniel James, March 29, 1758.

Lieut.—Charles Hillyard, resigned.

Caleb Sipple, March 29, 1758.

Ensign—Benjamin Warren, resigned.

Caleb Furbe, March 29, 1758.

---

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE UPPER DISTRICT OF  
MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED." (a.)

Captain—John Caton.

Lieut.—Joseph Caldwell, resigned.

James Caldwell, from Ensign, March 29, 1758.

Ensign—James Caldwell, to Lieut., March 29, 1758.

Evan Lewis, March 29, 1758.

"Old Levys"—First Battalion.

Colonel—John Armstrong.

Lieut. Colonel—Hugh Mercer.

Major—Hance Hamilton.

Second Battalion.

Colonel—James Burd.

Lieut. Colonel—Thomas Lloyd.

Major—Joseph Shippen.

---

MILITIA BATTALION FOR THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, IN  
DELAWARE. (a.)

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.

Lieut. Colonel—Ryves Holt.

Major—Jacob Phillips.

Lewes District Company.

Capt.—David Hall.  
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, jun.  
Ensign—John Hall—"Dead."

Rehoboth District.

Capt.—John Newbold.  
Lieut.—Rees Woolf, Sen.  
Ensign—Peter Marsh.

Indian River District.

Capt.—Burton Waples.  
Lieut.—John Burton.  
Ensign—William Prettyman.

Angola District.

Capt.—Cord Hazzard—"But would not take the Qualifications."  
Lieut.—Peter Robinson.  
Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.

Broad-Kill, Northern District.

Capt.—John Haverloe.  
Lieut.—James Chipman—"Dead."  
Ensign—George Claypool.

Broad-Kill, Southern District.

Capt.—Joseph Cord.  
Lieut.—William Craige.  
Ensign—Absalom Littell.

Cedar Creek District.

Capt.—Benjamin Wynkoop.  
Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.  
Ensign—Levin Cropper.

Slaughter Neck District.

Capt.—Thomas Till.  
Lieut.—Isaac Watson.  
Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

Lewes, March the 18th, 1758.

Vera Copia, from the Qualification Book remaining in the  
office of Your Honours

Most Obedient Humble Servant,  
R. S. HOLT.

---

“ A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE LOWER GOVERNMENT  
ON DELAWARE.”—1758-9. (a.)

Major.

Richard Wells, from Captain, June, 1758.

Surgeon.

William M'Meehan, April 20, 1758.

Adjutant.

Henry Van Bibber, from 1st Lieut., June 4, 1758

Quarter-Master.

French Battell, June 7, 1758.

Brigade Major.

—— Shippen.

Capt.—Benjamin Noxon, April 15, 1758; resigned June 13, 1758.

Jacob Gooding, jr., from 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.

1st Lieut.—Jacob Gooding, jr., April 18, 1758; to Captain, June  
13, 1758.

Henry Van Bibber, from 2nd Lieut., June 13, 1758.

2nd Lieut.—Henry Van Bibber, April 21, 1758; to Adjutant June  
4, 1758, and to 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.

Ensign—Archibald Finney, April 24, 1758; to 2d Lieut., June  
16, 1758.

George Wells, from private, June 16, 1758.

Captain—John McClughan, April 16, 1758.

1st Lieut.—John Wright, April 19, 1758.

2nd Lieut.—John Bryan, April 22, 1758.

David Kirkpatrick, April 25, 1758; [“dead”].

William McMeehan, Oct. 3, 1758.

Captain—Richard Wells, April 17, 1758; promoted to Major,  
June —, 1758.

1st Lieut.—French Battell, April 20, 1758; promoted to Adjutant,  
June 7, 1758.

2nd Lieut.—Robert Hodgson, April 23, 1758.

Ensign—Benjamin Catin, April 26, 1758.

## A MONTHLY RETURN OF SOLDIERS IN MY COMPANY FOR JULY 1ST, 1758. (c.)

Names of Soldiers.	Trade, Occupation.	Height.	Inches.	Where Born.	Where and when Inlisted.	
Samuel Jones, .....	Labour, .....	5	6	Bristol, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
Willcox Phillips, .....	Bricklayer, .....	5	10	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
John Rice, .....	Cooper, .....	6	0	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
Edward Sturk, .....	Miller, .....	5	6	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
John Letber, .....	Labour, .....	5	9	Germany, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
Joseph Ackaley, .....	wheelwright, .....	5	3½	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
Charles Parragar, .....	Labour, .....	5	8	Germany, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
William Elson, .....	Brasfounder, .....	5	4	London, .....	Philad.,	2 May.
Thomas Casdee, .....	Labour, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	2 May.
Joseph Gwinup, .....	Cordwinder, .....	5	6	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Henry Mack Cadin, .....	Cordwinder, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
John Hinecklee, .....	Smith, .....	5	10	Maryland, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Casper Suer, .....	Labour, .....	5	10	Germany, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Michael King, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	11	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Richard Hudson, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
William Marshal, .....	Labour, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Casper Houser, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Evan Bown, .....	Labour, .....	5	6	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Edward Harkins, .....	Labour, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Mathew Garvin, .....	Labour, .....	5	9	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Rees Morris, .....	Taylor, .....	5	10	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Michel Shickle, .....	Taylor, .....	5	7	Germany, .....	Philad.,	3 May.



John Blear, .....	Labour, .....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	3 May.
Daniel Eckbret, .....	Labour, .....	5	7	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Jacob Brown, .....	Baker, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
David Davis, .....	Labour, .....	5	10	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
John Hannah, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Tobias Bognar, .....	Labour, .....	5	10	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Peter Sand, .....	Labour, .....	5	4	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
John Armstrong, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
George Arm Cost, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Baltus Uuglar, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Henery Sample, .....	Labour, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
James Simmons, .....	Labour, .....	5	10	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Samuel Castner, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	5	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Conrad Sharrer, .....	Labour, .....	5	8	Germany, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
Philip Kickler, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Francis Harback, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	9 May.
Robert Loyons, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	8 May.
Anthony Gruber, .....	Labour, .....	5	9	Germany, .....	Philad.,	8 May.
William Wilson, .....	Cooper, .....	5	10	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	8 May.
Jacob Staddy, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	8 May.
Jacob Swack, .....	Shoemaker, .....	5	8	Germany, .....	Philad.,	6 May.
Henery Hughes, .....	Ropemaker, .....	5	4	London, .....	Philad.,	6 May.
John Wathell, .....	Stone Cuter, .....	5	4	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	10 May.
Serejah Bunn, .....	Stone mason, .....	5	7	Jerseys, .....	Philad.,	13 May.
Mathias Low, .....	Labour, .....	5	4	Germany, .....	Philad.,	15 May.
George Bishop, .....	Weaver, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad.,	15 May.
Ezekiel Clift, .....	Labour, .....	6	8	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	16 May.
Wm. Gwinup, .....	Labour, .....	5	9	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	17 May.
Peter Abel, .....	Labour, .....	5	10	Germany, .....	Philad.,	1 May.
Edward Packar, .....	Mason, .....	5	5	Pensylvania, .....	Philad.,	21 May.
Wm. Dwyer, .....	Labour, .....	5	5	Maryland, .....	Philad.,	6 May.

## A MONTHLY RETURN OF SOLDIERS IN MY COMPANY FOR JULY 1ST, 1758.—Continued.

Names of Soldiers.	Age.	In what Regiment Before.	Complexion.
Samuel Jones, .....	21	.....	Short and thick. Rudy Complexion.
Willcox Phillips, .....	26	.....	well built and fat, Rudy Complexion.
John Rice, .....	28	.....	Tall and thin visaged, black hair.
Edward Sturk, .....	20	.....	Short and thick black hair.
John Letbee, .....	21	.....	Tall and Thin Visaged.
Joseph Ackaley, .....	17	.....	Pale Visaged, black Curled Hair.
Charles Parragar, .....	32	Royal American, .....	Swarthy Complexion, black Hair.
William Elson, .....	49	.....	Rudy Complexion, well set.
Thomas Casidee, .....	23	.....	Rudy Complexion, black Curled Hair.
Joseph Gwinup, .....	22	.....	Short, Chunckey, Swarthy Complexion.
Henry Mack Cadin, .....	23	.....	Thin Visaged, Pale Complexion.
John Hinekle, .....	21	.....	Rudy complexion. Fox marked.
Casper Suer, .....	24	.....	Tall and Thin Visaged. Fox marked.
Michael King, .....	25	.....	Swarthy Complexion, Fox marks.
Richard Hudson, .....	27	Pennsylv. Rig't, .....	Sand Complexion.
William Marshal, .....	30	Pennsylv. Rig't, .....	Rudy Complexion, Brown hair.
Casper Houser, .....	22	.....	Short and Chunckey, black hair.
Evan Bown, .....	31	.....	Rudy Complexion, Black hair.

Edward Harkins, .....	30	.....	Swarthy Complexion.
Mathew Garvin, .....	21	.....	Rudy Complexion.
Rees Morris, .....	23	.....	Tall and Thin Visaged, Pox marked.
Michel Shickle, .....	24	.....	Tall, Thin Visaged, Litch Hair.
John Blear, .....	30	.....	Swarthy Complexion, black hair.
Daniel Eckbret, .....	31	.....	Swarthy Complexion, short black hair.
Jacob Brown, .....	23	.....	Sandy Complexion, Short hair.
David Davis, .....	25	.....	Black Complexion, well set.
John Hannah, .....	23	.....	Rudy Complexion, black Curled Hair.
Tobial Bogonar, .....	27	.....	Sandy Complexion, short sand Hair.
Peter Sand, .....	25	.....	Tall and Thin, one eyed, black Hair.
John Armstrong, .....	22	.....	well set, black Hair.
George ArmCost, .....	28	.....	well set, brown curled Hair.
Raltus Tuglat, .....	24	.....	short and well set.
Henery Sample, .....	18	.....	Brown Complexion, black hair.
James Simmons, .....	18	.....	Swarthy Complexion, short black Hair.
Samuel Castner, .....	21	.....	Rudy Complexion, well set.
Conrad Sharrer, .....	26	.....	Sandy Complexion.
Philip Kickler, .....	17	.....	mulato, well set.
Francis Harback, .....	34	.....	Swarthy Complexion, black hair.
Robert Loyons, .....	17	.....	Tall set, black hair, Pox marked.
Anthony Gruher, .....	34	.....	Swarthy Complexion, black Curled Hair.
William Wilson, .....	23	.....	Swarthy, Thin Visaged.
Jacob Staddy, .....	44	.....	Short and well set, black Curled Hair.
Jacob Swack, .....	26	.....	Rudy complexion, short brown Hair.
Henery Hughes, .....	23	.....	Short and well set, black Curled Hair.
John Wathell, .....	27	.....	Rudy Complexion, short hair.
Serejah Bunn, .....	20	.....	Brown Complexion, with Bushey Hair.
Mathias Low, .....	20	.....	Brown Complexion, brown Hair.
George Bishop, .....	20	.....	Tall and thin visaged.
Ezekiel Clift, .....	20	.....	Rudy Complexion, Litch Curled Hair.
Wm. Gwinnup, .....	29	.....	

## A MONTHLY RETURN OF SOLDIERS IN MY COMPANY FOR JULY 1ST, 1758.—Continued.

Names of Soldiers.	Age.	In what Regiment Before.	Complexion.
Peter Abel, .....	30 .....	.....	Tall and Thin Visaged.
Edward Packar, .....	22 .....	.....	Rudy Complexion and Tall.
Wm. Dwyer, .....	21 .....	.....	Short and thick black Hairee.

Men's Names      Men's Names      Who are Inlisted by Me      Returned in Captain Eastburn's Company.

Edward Richards.  
Jacob Clinepup.  
Rudy Bartiel.  
Samuel Mace.  
David Oaley.

JOHN BULL.

LIST OF OFFICERS & SOLDIERS KILLED & WOUNDED  
AT THE ATTACK OF TICONDEROGA THE 8TH JULY,  
1758. (c.)

	Officers.		Soldiers.	
	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Woun'd.
27th Reg't, .....	None.	Capt Gordon, Wrightson, Holmes, Sen'r. Skeene. Lieut. Cooke. Ens'n Elliot.	21	95
42d Reg't, .....	Capt. Lt. Campbell. Lt. Ferguarson, ... McPherson. Baillie. Sutherland. Ens. Stewart. Battery.	Major Campbell. Cap't G. Graham. Tho's Greene. John Compbell. Jas. Stewart. Jas. Murray. L't Wm. Grant. Rob't Grey. John Campbell. Jas. Grant. Jno. Graham. Alex. Campbell. Alex. McIntosh. Arch'd Campbell. David Mill. Pat. Balnevis. Ens'n Jno. Smith. Peter Grant.	196	278
44 Reg't, .....	Ensign Frazier.	Major Eyre. Capt. Faulkner. Lee. Bartman. Baillie. L't Treby. Simpson. Drumond. Pennington. Gamble. Dagworthy. Greenfield.	42	141
46 Reg't, .....	Col. Beaver. Capt. Needham. Wynne. Lt. Sallhie. Lloyd. Ens'n Crafton. Carbonell.	Major Browning. Capt. Forbes. Marsh. Ens'n Gordon.	60	137

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

LIST OF OFFICERS & SOLDIERS KILLED & WOUNDED  
AT THE ATTACK OF TICONDEROGA—Continued.

	Officers.		Soldiers.	
	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Woun'd.
55th Reg't, .....	Col. Donnalldson. Major Proby. Capt. Lt. Murray. Lt. Stewart.	Capt. Bredin. Wilkins. L't Le Hunt. Ens'n Lloyd. Q'r Mas'r French.	36	120
Royal Americans, 16 Companies.	Major Ratherford, Capt. Lt. Forbes. Lieut. Hazlewood. Davis.	Maj. Tulican. Capt. Munster. Mather. Cochran. Provost. De Fitz. Schlosser. L't. Barnsley. Bridge. Guy. Willson. McClean. Allen. Turnbull. McIntosh. Ens'n Bailey. Gordon. McIntosh.	46	212
Provincials	1 Lt. Col. 1 Captain. 2 Lieutenants. 1 Adjutant.	2 L't. Col. 6 Capt. 9 Lieut. 1 Ensign.	86	240

## Total.

	Killed.	Miss- ing.	Wounded.
Regulars, .....	464	29	1,117 Officers Included.
Provincials, .....	86	8	240 Exclusive of Officers.
	550	37	1,357 550 37 23 Pro. Officers.
			1,967

Brigadier General Lord Howe killed should have been mentioned at the head of the list.

RETURN OF THE DISPOSITION OF THE PROVINCIAL  
TROOPS AT THE DIFFERENT POSTS EASTWARD OF  
SUSQUEHANNAH FOR THE DEFENCE OF THE FRON-  
TIER INHABITANTS. (c.)

Where posted.	Officers Names.	Number of men including Ser- jeants, &c., at Each Station.
Fort Augusta, .....	Major Orndt, Captain Trump, Capt. Montgomery, Lieutenants Pierce and Conyngham, and Ensign Aston.	197
Fort Hunter, ..... A Block House on Swahatara or in the Neighborhood of the In- habitants, .....	Lieut. Andrew Finley, .....  Capt. Adam Read, .....	28  35
Fort Henry to protect the Country from thence to Schuylkill, .....	Capt. Christian Bussee, ..... Ensign Thomas Godfrey, ..... }	25
At three of the most convenient Posts for the immediate defence of the Inhabitants between Schuylkill and Delaware, an offi- cer & 20 men at each to be de- tached by Major Orndt from Capt's Bull and Nelson's Com- pany, .....	.....	60
Fort Allen, .....	Captain John Bull, .....	30
Teedt's Block House and Depu's,	Captain Samuel Allen, .....	20
		395
Philadelphia, .....	Lieut. Abraham Williamson, .....	26
		421
Harris's Ferry, .....	A Serjeants, .....	10

Camp at Carlisle 9th July, 1758.  
JOSEPH SHIPPEN, Brigade Major.

10th July, 1758.

The following Company's of the Pennsylvania Regiment  
want both Kettles & Canteens. (c.)

Cap't. Reed's,  
Byer's,  
McKnight's,  
Hunter's,  
Stone's,  
McGrew's,  
Hamilton's,  
McPhearson's,  
Clark's—about 90

Kettles and 450 Canteens.

Cap't Sharp's Company wants 53 Blankets.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN HAMBRIGHT'S TROOP OF HORSE  
CAMP AT RAYS TOWN JULY THE 11TH, 1758. (d.)

	Horses.
1. Abel Person .....	1
2. Harmond Barker, .....	1
3. Will'm Sharp, .....	1
4. Conrad Kishler, .....	1
5. Henry Smith, .....	1
6. John Lively, .....	1
7. Graft Course, .....	1
8. Jacob Smith, .....	1
9. John Fitzmire, .....	1
10. Jacob Shular, .....	1
11. Francis Frank, .....	1
12. Frederick Billick, .....	1
13. Peter Hep, .....	1
14. Jacob Turmire, .....	1
15. Will'm Sitzler, .....	1
16. Rich'd Seller, .....	1
17. Lowdiwick Winkler, .....	1
18. Jacob Roberts, .....	1
19. Philip Frinalmire, .....	1



A RETURN OF CAPTAIN HAMBRIGHT'S TROOP OF HORSE  
CAMP AT RAYS TOWN—Continued.

	Horses.
20. Stophel Crouze, .....	1
21. Josua Wheeler, .....	1
22. Will'm Shepherd, .....	1
23. John Izons, .....	1
24. Will'm Clark, .....	1
25. Geo. Clark, .....	1
26. Mich'l Bobest, .....	1
27. Jacob Shaffer, .....	1
28. Peter Miller, .....	1
29. Tho's Virlech, .....	1
30. Jeseu Rim, .....	1
31. Abrah'm Latcher, .....	1
32. John Devalbough, .....	1
33. Geo. Brown, .....	1
34. Tho's Horn, .....	1
35. Will'm Nilson, .....	1
36. Joseph Kellet, .....	1
37. Const'n Rundle, .....	1
38. Tho's Willsón, .....	1
39. John Bradley, .....	1
40. Mathias Smith, .....	1
41. Christian Fitzmire, .....	1
42. Nicolas Pall, .....	1
43. John Ryan, .....	1
44. Nicolas Hearling, .....	Lost.
45. Jacob Wishter, Sick at Lon'n., .....	
46. Joseph McMurry, ....	} At Lancaster, .....
47. John Jones, .....	
48. Jacob Hone, .....	
49. Casper Houder, .....	
50. Loud'w Pishler, .....	
51. Wm. Hardman, .....	
52. Stophel Orey, .....	

One horse left at Carlisle.

12 Mount a Picket hire of the above number.

3 officers who have each a horse, which makes  
the whole amount to Forty seven.

A RETURN OF THE GARRISON AT FORT AUGUSTA, COMMANDED BY CAPT. LEVI TRUMP, THE FIRST  
DAY OF AUGUST, ANNO DOMINI, 1758. (c)

Companies.	Officers Present. Commissioned Officers.							Effective Rank & File.							Since last Re- turn.		
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Non Commis- sioned Officers.		Fit for Duty.	In the Hospital.	On Command.	On Furlow.	Sick at Hunters.	Total.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
							Serjeants.	Drummers.									
Colonel, the Governor, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. Colonel James Burd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	2	.....
Major Thomas Lloyd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Major Brigade Joseph Shippen, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
Patrick Work, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	1
David Jamison, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
John Hambright, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	3	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
Levi Trump, .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Asher Clayton, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Robert Eastburn, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	3	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....
Paul Jackson, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	2	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
George Aston, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	14	2	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....
John Montgomery, .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	2	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
Loudwick Stone, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	19	2	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....

[illegible]

Peter Bard, Commissary,  
John Bond, Surgeon,  
Joseph Hossey, Cadet,

LEVI TRUMP.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A RETURN OF THE GARRISON AT FORT AUGUSTA, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN LEVI TRUMP, THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER, ANNO DOMINI, 1758. (c.)

[illegible]

Loudwick Stone, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	17	4	.....	.....	21	.....	.....
John Clarke, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robert Boyd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	3	.....	.....	14	.....	1
Total, .....	2	2	2	4	122	37	1	3	169	1	1

Commissary, Peter Bard,  
 Surgeon, John Bond, } Present.  
 Joseph Hosse, Cadet,

LEVI TRUMP.



[illegible]

JOHN ARMSTRONG,  
Coll. Cdt. 1st B. P. R.  
Copy of a return sent me from Loyalhannon,

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

AN EFFECTIVE RETURN OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—  
Continued.

Company's.	Officers on Command.										Effective Rank & File.				Wanting to Com- pleat to the Es- tablishment.		
	Commissioned.					Non Commis'd.					Effective Rank & File.				Wanting to Com- pleat to the Es- tablishment.		
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Pifers.	Present fit for duty.	Sick.	On Command & Draughted.	on Furlow.	Total.	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.
Governours, .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	4	.....	27	.....	21	.....	.....	19
Colonel Armstrong's, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	4	.....	44	.....	48	.....	.....	2
Mercer's, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	13	1	32	.....	46	.....	.....	4
Lieut't Colonel Hamiltons, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	6	22	.....	50	.....	.....	.....
Major Armstrong's, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	22	2	25	.....	49	.....	.....	1
Wards, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	26	.....	49	.....	.....	1
Callenders, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	29	2	29	.....	51	.....	1	.....
Pattersons, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	.....	.....	.....
Weatherholts, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	47	.....	.....	3
Davis's, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	45	.....	45	.....	.....	5
Garraway's, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....	41	.....	45	.....	1	5

Captains





## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

## RANK &amp; FILE ON COMMAND &amp; DRAUGHTED.

Company's.	Fort Duart.	Draughts at Rays Town.	Junlata Crossing.	Shippensburg.	Carlisle.	Fort Bellair.	Kitteny Paulens.	Fort Dudsing.	Light Horse.	Artillery.	Artificers.	Escorting.	The Eastern Frontier.	Total.
Governour's, .....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	27
Colonel Armstrong's, .....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	1	1	2	7	.....	44
Mercer's, .....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	2	3	1	4	.....	32
Lieut. Colonel Hamilton's, .....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	4	.....	22
Maj'r Armstrong's, .....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	2	7	.....	25
Ward's, .....	4	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	1	.....	26
Callender's, .....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	10	.....	29
Patterson's, .....	2	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	50
Wetherholt's, .....	27	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	6	2	3	.....	47
Davis's, .....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	4	7	1	.....	.....	45
Garraway's, .....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	1	7	3	.....	.....	41
Armstrong's, .....	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	1	4	.....	25
Thomson's, .....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	10	.....	28
Walker's, .....	.....	5	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	1	4	.....	27
McKnight's, .....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	47
Byers's, .....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	1	3	.....	0	.....	40
	47	154	15	13	10	48	52	53	32	53	23	55	.....	555

Captains



## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A LIST OF OFFICERS & SOLDIERS KILLED, MISSING & RETURNED FROM THE ACTION NEAR FORT  
DU QUESNE—Continued.

Different Troops.	Killed or Missing.		Returned.	Soldiers not wounded.	Soldiers wounded.
	Officers.				
	No. of Soldiers.				

MUSTER ROLL AND PAY LIST OF COLO. BURD'S COMPANY IN THE 2ND BATT. OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY HIMSELF—FROM THE 1ST AUGUST TO THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1758, EXCLU. CAMP AT LOYALHANNING, THE 30TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1758. (d.)

Numbers.	Where Detached.	Dead, killed & Missing.	Pay due to ye 1st October, 1758, Exclus.	
			£73 4 0	
Col.			16 15 0	
James Burd, .....			12 4 0	
Lieut. Wm. Patterson, .....			4 10 0	
Ensign, Cal. Graydon, .....	Cutt's Roads, ..		4 10 0	
Jas. Dunlapp, Volunt., .....	Reas town, ..		4 10 0	
David Wayton, do. ....			6 2 0	
Thos. McDowatt, do. ....			5 0 0	
Thos. Cooper, Serg't, .....			5 ....	
John Greer, do. ....			5 0 0	
John Brandon, Corp'l, .....	Cutt's Roads, ..		4 10 0	
Jno. Holmes, do. ....			4 10 0	
John Field, Dr. Maj., .....			4 10 0	
Andrew Ring, .....			4 10 0	
John Coon, .....			4 10 0	
Thomas Rowe, .....				

Stop'd on acco'tt the King's Hospital 2-1.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

## MUSTER ROLL AND PAY LIST OF COLO. BURD'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Numbers.	Where Detached.	Dead, killed & Missing.	Pay due to ye 1st October, 1788, Excluss.		
4	Patrick Green, .....	.....	4 10 0	Stop'd on acc'tt the King's Hospital 7-8.	
5	George Shade, .....	In ye train at .....	4 10 0		
6	Christ Romick, .....	Reas Town, ...	4 10 0		
7	Jno. McCallister, .....	.....	4 10 0		
8	George Lowerman, .....	Reas town, .....	4 10 0		
9	Thomas Garrish, .....	.....	4 10 0		
10	Richard Warden, .....	.....	4 10 0		
11	William Wallace, .....	Cutt's ye Roads, .....	4 10 0		
12	William McDonald, .....	.....	4 10 0		
13	Matth'w McCoskey, .....	Cutt's ye Roads, .....	4 10 0		
14	John Ellis, .....	.....	4 10 0		
15	John Rundalls, .....	In ye Train, .....	4 10 0		
16	Mark Butler, .....	.....	4 10 0		
17	William Carroll, .....	Cutts ye Road, .....	4 10 0		
18	Hugh Griffith, .....	Reas town, .....	4 10 0	Stop'd on acc'tt the King's Hospital 4-2.	
19	John Scarlet, .....	.....	4 10 0	Stop'd do.	
20	John Dwyre, .....	.....	4 10 0		
21	Rob't Galbreath, .....	.....	4 10 0		
22	Wm. McKinley, .....	.....	4 10 0		

23	Tho's Owen, .....	Reas Town, .....	.....	4	10	0	4-2.
24	Michael Redman, .....	do. ....	.....	4	10	0	Stop'd do.
25	Rich'd Kennedy, .....	Cutt's Roads, ..	.....	4	10	0	
26	Peter Sheerman, .....	do. ....	.....	4	10	0	
27	John Clark, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	
28	Henry Garringer, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	
29	Conrade Kearn, .....	Cutt's Roads, ..	.....	4	10	0	
30	John Barclay, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	
31	John Brown, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	
32	Neal McConnell, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	4-2.
33	James Armstrong, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	Stop'd do.
34	John Lee, .....	Reas Town, .....	.....	4	10	0	
35	John And'w Schredlin, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	
36	Rich'd Glover, .....	.....	.....	4	10	0	
37	Jacob Stroud, .....	.....	.....	1	19	0	Camp Debts due from him.
38	Wm. Huston, .....	.....	Dyed 26th Aug., 1758, ..	10	13.	0	Do. 13.
39	Jno. Gungle, .....	.....	Killed 14th Sept., ..	2	15	6	Do. £22 15 6.
40	George Speidle, .....	.....	do. ....	1	0	9	Do. £1 0 9.
41	Mich'l Rawk, .....	Augusta, .....	do. ....	.....	.....	.....	
42	George Carson, .....	do. ....	.....	£306	51	3	
43	James Hodskins, .....	do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
44	Edward Lee, .....	do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Deduct'd for Medicines @ 6d	Mo., .....	£2 3 0	3	8	9	
	Do. 5 men in The King's	Hospital, .....	1 5	.....	.....	.....	
			£3 8 9	£302	16	6	

A True Copy of the Original of the Pay Roll,  
JAS. YOUNG, Paymaster.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A RETURN OF YE 1TH BATT'N OF YE ROYAL AMERICAN REGIMENT LOYALHANNON YE 2d 9<sup>th</sup> BER  
1758. (d.)

Companies.	Officers Present.					Effective Rank & File.							
	Commission.		Staff.		Non Commis- sioned.	Present for Duty.	Sick, present.	Sick at Reas Town.	Sick in ye absent Hos- pital.	On Com- mand.			
	Colonel.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.						Adjutant.	Surgeon Mate.	Serjeants.	Drummers.
Col. Bouquet, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	2	1	34	8	6	7
Capt. Harding, .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	39	3	6	6
Capt. Lander, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	2	2	43	3	8	6
Capt. Jocelyn, .....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	2	38	7	6	6
Total, .....	1	3	2	1	1	1	12	7	5	154	21	14	25
										67		26	
										221			





CAMP AT FORT ARGAIL: NAMES OF SERJS. & PRIVAT'M  
OF THE 2D BATT'N OF THE P. R., THEM THAT IS TO  
STAE HIER.—NOVEMBER YE 3TH, 1758. (d.)

Colo'l James Burd's Men.

1. William McDonit.
2. William Wattes.
3. Thom's Garrith.
4. John Scarlit.

Lieut. Colo's Lloyd's Men.

1. Matthias Sergt.
2. Neal McMatton.
3. Adam Mire.
4. Isack Hornacre.
5. Henry Widenphall.

Major Shippen's Men.

1. John Green.
2. John M. Clark.
3. Sam'l Knox.
4. Adam Smith.

Colo's Works Men.

1. Conrad Strout.
2. James Wright.
3. William Beaker.
4. Virson Williams.

Major Jameson's Men.

1. John McDaniel, Serj.
2. David Cowdy.
3. John Robberts.
4. William Downing.
5. Angus Black.

Major Ornds Men.

1. David Alspach.

2. Daniel Klam.
3. Lodwig Young.
4. Philip Gritler.

Capt. Bussees Men.

1. John Miller.
2. Philip Geabel.
3. Conrad Shitle.
4. Frid Gouldner.

Capt. Hambright's Men.

1. Henry Griter.
2. John Miller.
3. Georg Banter.
4. Jacob Sacrist.

Capt. Morgon's Men.

1. John McKay.
2. Sam'l Conner.
3. William Clouser.
4. Christ'n Casner.

Capt. Weiser's Men.

1. Henry Smith.
2. George Kornman.
3. Conrad Enters.
4. Jacob Spice.

Capt. Clayton's Men.

1. Robert Quin.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

Serjt. John McDonil of Major Jamson Comp.

Serjt. Matthias of Capt. Tromps Comp.

JACOB KERN,  
Adjut.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A RETURN OF THE GARRISON AT FORT AUGUSTA, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN LEVI TRUMP, THE  
FIRST DAY OF DECEMBER, ANNO DOMINI, 1758. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.						Effective Rank and File.						Since Last Return.						
	Commissioned Officers.						Non-Com'd Officers.	Fit for Duty.	In the Hospital.	On Command.	on Furlow.	Joined ye Army.		Sick at Hunters.	Total.				
	Colonels.	Lieut. Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.										Serjeants.	Drummers.		
Colonel, The Governor, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. Colonel James Burd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major Thomas Lloyd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major Brigade Joseph Shippen, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patrick Worek, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
David Jamison, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Hambricht, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Levi Trump, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Asher Clayton, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robert Eastburn, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paul Jackson, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
George Aston, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Montgomery, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Captain



"A LIST OF OFFICERS WHO SERVED IN THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T OF 3 BATT'NS, A. D. 1758 & '59, WITH THEIR RANKS THEY WERE PROMOTED TO AFTER THAT TIME." (a.)

[Officers' names and number of lotts to each.]

Colonels.

John Armstrong, 6.  
James Burd, 6.  
Hugh Mercer, 6.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Hans Hamilton, 5.  
Patrick Work, 5.  
Thomas Lloyd, "Left the Province."  
George Armstrong, 5.  
Asher Clayton, "Joined Col. Francis."

Majors.

Jacob Orndt, 4.  
John Philip DeHaas, "Joined Col. Francis."  
Edward Ward, 4.  
Thomas Smallman, 4.

Captains.

John Nicholas Wetterholt, "discontinued."  
Patrick Davis, "dead."  
William Armstrong, 3.  
James Potter, 3.  
John Prentice, 3.  
William Clapham, "Dead."  
William Patterson, 3.  
Robert Curry, "Doubtful."  
John Haslett, 3.  
David McAllister, "Dead."  
John Singleton, "Resign'd."  
James Hyndshaw, 3.  
Robert Anderson, "Regular Service."  
George Craighead, 3.  
John Lyttle, Sen., 3.  
John Hambright, 3.  
Levi Trump, "Settled in Barbadoes."

Jacob Morgan, Sen., 3.  
Samuel J. Atlee, 3.  
Charles Brodhead, "Left the Province."  
John Mather, "Dead."  
Richard Walker, 3.  
John Blackwood, "Dead."  
James Patterson, 3.  
John Clark, 3.  
Andrew McDowell, 3.  
Samuel Postlethwaite, 3.  
Jacob Kern, "Joined Col. Francis."  
Samuel Miles, 3.  
Joseph Scott, 3.  
Caleb Graydon, "Joined Col. Francis."  
Edward Biddle, 3.  
Francis Johnston, 3.  
Samuel Hunter, "Joined Col. Francis."  
James Piper, 3.  
John Lyttle, Jr., 3.  
Robert Boyd, "Discontinued."  
James Sharp, 3.  
Samuel Nelson, "Dead."  
John Bull, 3.  
David Hunter, 3.  
Thomas Hamilton, 3.  
Richard Pearis, "Discontinued."  
Evan Shelby, "Left the Province."  
Robert Callender, 3.  
Samuel Jones, "Dead."  
Samuel Grubb, "Dead."  
Joseph Richardson, 3.  
Richard Gardner, "Discontinued."  
William Johnston, 3.  
Thomas Price, "Maryland."  
James Armstrong, "Dead."  
Samuel Price, "Dead."  
Samuel Lindsey, "Joined Col. Francis."  
Samuel West, "Left the Province."  
Robert McPherson, 3.  
Archibald McGrew, 3.  
John Beyers, 3.  
John McKnight, 3.  
William Thompson, 3.  
Ludwick Stone, 3.  
Robert Eastburn, 3.

## Lieutenants.

John Morgan, 2.  
Thomas Hutchins, "Regular Service."  
Henry Geiger, 2.  
Nicholas Conrad, 2.  
William Blyth, 2.  
James Hughes, "Regular Service."  
Joseph Quicksall, "Dead."  
Edmund Matthews, "Discontinued."  
John Kennedy, "Discontinued."  
William Darrach, 2.  
David McCay, 2.  
William McDowell, 2.  
Frederick Van Hombach, 2.  
Conrad Bucher, "Joined Col. Francis."  
Samuel Montgomery, "Dead."  
Patrick Allison, 2.  
William Reynolds, 2.  
Alexander McKee, 2.  
John Thompson, 2.  
Joseph Falconer, 2.  
Henry Haller, 2.  
Adam Boyd, 2.  
Samuel Scott, 2.  
James Bambridge, "Discontinued."  
John Jones, "Dead."  
Jacob Morgan, jun., 2.  
Adam Hambel, "Doubtful."  
Sir Collingwood Fleming, "Dead."  
John Nelson, "Dead."  
William Ewing, 2.  
Andrew Finley, 2.  
William Clinton, "Doubtful."  
Thomas Stoddard, "Left the Province."  
Pearson Bell, "Left the Province."  
George McKnight, "Dead."  
James Massey, 2.  
Samuel West.  
Charles Ford, 2.  
William Hadden, "Left the Province."  
John Shelby, 2.  
John Forster, 2.  
Henry ———.  
Josiah Davenport, 2.



Gunning Bedford, 2.  
 George Dixon, 2.  
 John Mullen, "Dead."  
 Daniel Couchod, "Dead."  
 John Baird, "Dead."  
 Robert Lattimore, 2.  
 Victor King, 2.  
 Alexander McCane, 2.  
 William Maclay, 2.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A RETURN OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL.  
JOHN ARMSTRONG, CARLISLE, 17TH JANUARY, 1759. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.							Officers in Garrisons.							
	Commissioned.				Staff.			Non-Com-miss'd.		Commissioned.			Non-Com-miss'd.		
	Colonel.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Serjeants.	Drums.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Serjeants.	Drums.	
The Governours	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Colonel Armstrong,	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mercers,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hamiltons,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
George Armstrong,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wards,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Callenders,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pattersons,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wetterholts,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thompsons,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davis,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garraway,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
William Armstrong,	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	2	5	2	1	1	1	10	3	3	3	9	14	7	.....

## A RETURN OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, ETC.—Continued.

Companies.	Effective Rank & File.										Wanted to Complement the Establishment.			
	Sick present.	Sick in hospital.	on Furlow.	P. fit for Duty.	In Garrison at						Total.	Serjeants.	Drums.	R. & File.
					Pitts bourgh.	F. Ligonier.	F. Bedford.	C. Juniatta.	F. Loudon.	F. Morris.				
<b>The Governours</b> .....	4	.....	.....	4	2	4	5	3	.....	3	25	1	25	
Colonel Armstrong, .....	7	.....	2	9	5	9	6	4	2	3	47	.....	3	
Mercers, .....	5	1	.....	9	7	7	8	2	2	3	44	.....	6	
Hamiltons, .....	3	4	.....	7	4	9	9	3	1	3	43	.....	7	
George Armstrong, ....	5	.....	2	6	4	9	8	2	2	4	42	.....	8	
Wards, .....	4	2	2	4	8	8	10	1	4	4	47	1	3	
Callenders, .....	6	.....	3	13	5	10	7	1	1	3	49	.....	1	
Pattersons, .....	3	2	.....	9	5	10	11	5	3	5	47	.....	3	
Wetherholts, .....	5	4	.....	6	5	8	15	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	4	
Thompsons, .....	4	.....	.....	6	5	9	7	3	6	8	48	.....	2	
Davis, .....	3	2	4	.....	5	9	11	2	3	3	37	.....	4	
Garraway, .....	3	1	1	4	5	7	11	3	4	4	43	.....	13	
William Armstrong, ..	3	1	.....	4	5	10	12	2	4	7	48	.....	7	
<b>Total, .....</b>	55	17	14	70	60	109	120	31	32	50	566	2	84	

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

	Lieut. Colonel.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplains.
Officers on leave of absence,					
Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton, .....	1				
Captain Patterson, .....		1			
Captain Garraway, .....		1			
Lieutenant Prentice, .....			1		
Lieutenant Hyndshaw, .....			1		
Lieutenant Guyer, .....			1		
Lieutenant Snyder, .....			1		
Lieutenant Laughery, .....			1		
The Rever'nd Charles Beaty, .....					1
Total, .....	1	2	5		1

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.
Officers of the Troop of Light Horse.			
Captain William Thompson, .....	1		
Lieut. Robert Anderson, last Ensign of C'l Mercer Comp., .....		1	
Lieut. Lytle, late Ensign of Capt. Armstrong's Comp'y, ..		1	
Total, .....	1	2	



## A RETURN OF THE 1ST AND 2D BATTALIONS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, ETC.—Continued.

Wanting to Complete the Establish't.	Effective Rank & File.																			
	In Garrison at																			
	Fit for Duty at Carlisle.	Sick at Carlisle.	In Hospital.	On Furlough.	Pittsburg.	F. Lyttleton.	Stony Creek.	F. Bedford.	C. Juniata.	F. Lyttleton.	F. Loudoun.	F. Morris.	F. Henry.	F. Augusta.	With the Light Horse.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.	
January 17th, 1759, 1st Battalion contains 13 Companies.																				
Captains	The Governor, .....	4	4			2	4		5	3						25	1	.....	25	
	Colo. Armstrong, .....	9	7		2	5	9		6	4		2				47	1	.....	3	
	Lieut. Colo. Mercer, .....	9	5	1		7	7		8	2		2				44	.....	.....	6	
	Major Hamilton, .....	7	3	4		4	9		9	3		1				43	.....	.....	7	
	G. Armstrong, .....	6	5	2		4	9		8	2		2				42	1	.....	8	
	Ward, .....	4	4	2	2	8	8		10	1		4				47	.....	.....	3	
	Callendar, .....	13	6		3	5	10		7	1		1				49	.....	.....	8	
	Patterson, .....	3	3	2		5	10		11	5		3				47	.....	.....	3	
	Whetherholt, .....	9	5	4		5	8		15							46	.....	.....	4	
	Thompson, .....	6	4			5	9		7	3		6				48	.....	.....	2	
	Davis, .....	3	2	4		5	9		11	2		3				37	.....	.....	13	
	Garroway, .....	4	3	1	1	5	7		11	3		4				43	.....	1	.....	7
	W. Armstrong, .....	4	3	1		5	10		12	2		4				48	.....	.....	.....	2
	78	55	17	14	60	109		120	31		32	50			566	2	3	.....	84	

Captains

## A RETURN OF THE 1ST AND 2D BATTALIONS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, ETC.—Continued.

December 17th, 1758, 2d Battalion contains 12 Companies.	Officers.										Officers in Garrison.											
	Commissioned.					Staff.					Non Comm'd.				Commis's'd.				Non Comm'd.			
	Colonels.	Lieut Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplains.	Adjutants.	Q'r Masters.	Surgeons.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Lieut. Colonels.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Serjeants.	Drummers.				
Colo. Burd, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....				
Lieut. Colo. Lloyd, .....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....				
Major Shippen, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....				
Work, .....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....				
Jameson, .....	.....	1	.....	1	0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....				
Ornd, .....	.....	1	.....	1	0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....				
Bussee, .....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....				
Hambricht, .....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....				
Morgan, .....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....				
Weiser, .....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....				
Clayton, .....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	1	1	1	1	.....				
Trump, .....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....				
Total in the P. Regiment, ..	1	1	1	9	10	11	1	1	1	1	24	9	1	5	6	6	17	6				
	2	2	2	19	22	24	2	2	2	2	48	19	2	8	9	15	31	13				

## A RETURN OF THE 1ST AND 2D BATTALIONS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, ETC.—Continued.

December 17th, 1758. 2d Battalion contains 12 Companies.	Effective Rank & File.															Wanting to Complete the Establish't.			
	Fit for Duty at Carlisle.	Sick at Carlisle.	In Hospital.	On Furlough.	Pittsburg.	F. Ligonier.	Stony Creek.	F. Bedford.	C. Juniata.	F. Lytleton.	F. Loudoun.	F. Morris.	F. Henry.	F. Augusta.	With the Light Horse.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank & File.
Colo. Burd, .....	.....	.....	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	1	.....	4	.....	35	.....	.....	12
Lieut. Colo. Lloyd, .....	.....	.....	3	.....	4	15	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	12	3	44	.....	.....	6
Major Shippin, .....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	2	1	25	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	37	.....	.....	13
{ Work, .....	.....	.....	2	5	4	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	10	.....	34	.....	.....	16
Jameson, .....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	12	.....	33	.....	.....	17
Ornd, .....	.....	.....	1	5	4	20	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	4	41	.....	1	9
Bussee, .....	.....	.....	.....	9	4	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	9	.....	3	46	.....	.....	4
Hambright, .....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	19	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	7	1	6	35	.....	1	15
Morgan, .....	.....	.....	2	3	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	21
Weiser, .....	.....	.....	3	9	4	26	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	0	.....	45	.....	.....	5
Clayton, .....	.....	.....	0	3	1	1	2	17	.....	.....	.....	1	0	.....	8	33	.....	.....	17
Trump, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	11	.....	1	39
Total in the P. Regiment, ..	78	55	14	40	41	92	25	65	.....	32	.....	23	17	51	26	426	.....	3	174
			31	54	101	201	25	185	.....	32	32	73	17	51	26	902	2	6	258

JOSEPH SHIPPEN, Brigade Major.



A ROLL OF THE MEN KILLED IN THE BATTOE 28TH  
MARCH, 1759. (c.)

James Atten, of the Governor's Company, 1st Battalion.

Frederick Devold of Major Shippen's Co., 2d Battn.

Philip Bond of Major Armstrong's Co., 1st Battalion.

Christopher Dolen, of Capt'n Ward's Co., 1st Do.

Joseph Leard of Capt'n Callender's Co., 1st Do.

John McCotter of Capt'n Patterson's Com'y,

David Cody of Major Jameson's Co.,.....

taken from the Fort  
the 26th.

John McCotter Returned the 2d of April.

## A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN SINGLETON'S COMPANY OF NEW LEVIES, MAY 6TH, 1759. (c.)

No.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlist-ment.	Age.	Size.		Where Born.	Trade.	Complexion.	Remarks.
				Feet.	Inch.				
1	Patt Roe, .....	April 25, .....	25	5	10	Ireland, .....	<b>Jobber,</b> .....	Rudey, .....	Red hear.
2	James Griffin, .....	Do. 25, .....	25	5	7	Do. ....	Drum'r, .....	Do. ....	B. hear.
3	Nath. Cook, .....	Do. 25, .....	24	5	5	Do. ....	Jobber, .....	Do. ....	Do.
4	Jo's Boyde, .....	Do. 26, .....	27	5	5	Do. ....	Mason, .....	Whitish, .....	a wigg.
5	Rich'd Loudan, .....	Do. 26, .....	26	5	6	Do. ....	Smith, .....	Do. ....	R. hear.
6	Henry Gorley, .....	Do. 26, .....	25	5	3½	Do. ....	Jobber, .....	Do. ....	Do.
7	Tho's Rice, .....	Do. 26, .....	32	5	5	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do. ....	B. hear.
8	Frank McCowey, .....	Do. 26, .....	29	5	4	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do.
9	Henry Hardner, .....	Do. 26, .....	25	5	6	Switzerland, .....	Baker, .....	Do. ....	Do.
10	John Cross, .....	Do. 26, .....	22	5	7	Ireland, .....	Cordwinder, .....	Whitish, .....	Do.
11	Dan'l McDaniel, .....	Do. 26, .....	35	5	6	Do. ....	Smith, .....	Do. ....	Do.
12	Sam'l Philips, .....	Do. 26, .....	26	5	8	Do. ....	Jobber, .....	Reedish, .....	R. hear.
13	John Gordon, .....	Do. 26, .....	24	5	5	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do. ....	Pock pitted.
14	John Denny, .....	Do. 27, .....	20	5	5	Do. ....	<b>Do.</b> .....	Do. ....	Smooth-faced.
15	Tho's Hinde, .....	Do. 27, .....	18	5	3	Mereland, .....	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do.
16	John Jackson, .....	Do. 28, .....	25	5	6	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do.
17	Jam's Banks, .....	Do. 28, .....	28	5	6	Scotland, .....	Do. ....	Do. ....	R. hear.
18	James McClelland, .....	Do. 28, .....	29	5	8	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	Do. ....	Pock pitted.
19	Dan'l McMullon, .....	Do. 28, .....	27	5	5	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do. ....	Smooth-faced.
20	Rody Young, .....	Do. 28, .....	27	5	9	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do. ....	Do.
21	Wm. Reed, .....	Do. 29, .....	27	5	9	Do. ....	Clerk, .....	Whitish, .....	pock pitted.
22	Wm. Smith, .....	Do. 30, .....	40	5	5½	Do. ....	Jobber, .....	Do. ....	Do.



"A ROLL OF RECRUITS INLISTED INTO CAPTAIN JOHN WRIGHT'S COMPANY, IN PURSUANCE OF A COMMISSION FROM THE HONORABLE WILLIAM DENNY, ESQ., ETC." [DATE OF MUSTER, MAY 11, 1759.] (a.)

[Name, age, where born and occupation.]

Captain—John Wright.

Lieut.—William Connell.

Ensign—Ryves Holt, Jun.

Sergeants—Newbold, John, 22, Md., carpenter.

Green, William, 22, Sussex, Del., carpenter.

Corporals—Conwell, Elias, 20, Sussex, Del.

Oliver, Daniel, 30, New Eng.

Drummer—Squires, Richard, 25, Bristol, Penn'a.

#### Privates.

Addam, John, 21, Holland.

Anderson, Edward, 24, Virginia.

Anslow [Onslow], Richard, 34, Ir.

Anthony, William, 20, Sussex, Del.

Bailey, Edward, 21, Kent, Del.

Bard, Samuel, 25, Ir.

Bullett, Bedy, 21, Md.

Carter, Joseph, 24, Md.

Coll, Isaac, 42, London.

Colter, Thomas, 22, Sussex, Del.

Colter, William, 20, Sussex, Del.

Cornwell, Samuel, 22, Virginia.

Danily [Donelly], Abner, 20, Md.

Edgin, Benjamin, 24, Md.

Evans, John, 19, Md.

Foster, William, 28, Md.

Guy, Nicholas, 21, Virginia.

Hall, Moses, 28, Md.

Hanzer, Samuel, 24, Sussex, Del.

Hanzer, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.

Hatfield, Whitly, 18, Md.

Hemmins, James, 17, Sussex, Del.

Hemmins, John, 22, Sussex, Del.

Hill, Jonathan, 18, Sussex, Del.

Jackson, George, 28, Md.  
 Linegar, William, 23.  
 Lings, Archibald, 17, Virginia.  
 Mackaning, William, 21, Md.  
 McAfee, John, 25, Long Island.  
 McGill, Andrew, 24, Md.—“Indian.”  
 McGray, George, 22, Sussex, Del.  
 Magraw, James, 21, Md., tailor.  
 Man, William, 17, Sussex, Del.  
 Mason, Elias, 19, Kent, Del.  
 Newcomb, Baptist, 23, Sussex, Del.  
 Newcomb, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.  
 Newton, John, 18, Md.  
 Pride, Suthy, 21, Sussex, Del.  
 Pullet, Richard, 29, Md.  
 Ross, Joseph, 21, Ir.  
 Rowland, John, 23, Virginia.  
 Steel, Arthur, 23, Kent. Del.  
 Stoakley, Solomon, 23, Sussex, Del.  
 Street, David, 23, Sussex, Del.  
 Stuart, David, 21, Sussex, Del.  
 Turner, Ephraim, 18, Sussex, Del.  
 Ward, John, 40, Jersey.  
 Willis, Thomas, 17, Sussex, Del.  
 Wills, Caleb, 21, Sussex, Del.  
 Wills, Lawrence, 21, Sussex, Del.  
 Willy, Waitman, 25, Md.  
 Young, John, 20, Ir., weaver.

---

“A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHNSTON’S COMPANY, BE-  
 LONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COM-  
 MANDED BY THE HONORABLE WILLIAM DENNY, ESQ.,  
 MAY, 12TH, 1759.” (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Captain—William Johnston, May 11, 1759.

Lieut.—David McAllister, April 20, 1759, resigned.

Memucan Hughes, from ensign.

Ensign—Memucan Hughes, May 2, 1759, to Lieutenant.

## Privates.

Brown, John, 33, Ir., May 4, barber.  
 Burk, Edward, 17, Queen's, Md., May 4, joiner.  
 Downs, Thomas, 46, Dublin, Ir., Ap. 26, baker.  
 Doyle, Peter, 26, Dublin, Ir., May 3, sailor.  
 Gandey, John, 22, Warrenton, Eng., Ap. 26, butcher.  
 Griffith, Richard, 41, Wales, May 3, farmer.  
 January, Benjamin, 43, New Castle, Del., Ap. 24, shoe maker.  
 Kirts [Kurtz], Henry, 16, Ger., May 4, skinner.  
 Powskner, John Christopher, 24, Ger., May 3, lab.  
 Swins, Conrad, 40, Ger., May 1, stocking-weaver.  
 Ward, Richard, 24, New Jersey, Ap. 26, farmer.  
 Winford, John, 27, Cork, Ir., Ap. 23, shoe-maker.

---

15 May, 1759.

Sir: The following Officers having requested liberty of me to resign their Commissions in the Service of the Province, I have accordingly granted their request and ordered their names to be struck off the list of Officers, you will therefor please to pay them the arrears due to the date of their resignation and no longer—viz.—(c.)

Capt'n Hance Hamilton, late Lieut. Col., Resign'd March, 1759.

Capt. Willm. Thompson.

Capt. Saml. Weiser.

Leuts.—James Laughrey.

Willm. Lyons.

Sneider.

Ensigns—James Pollock.

Joseph Armstrong.

Will'm Work.

Capt'ns Busse and Garraway & Capt. Lieut. Allen being rendered unfit for Service by infirmities they are discontinued the Service from the 11th of this Inst., of which you are to take notice and pay them to that time. I am, &c.

To JAMES YOUNG,

Pay master.

## A LIST OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL GRUBB TO SERVE IN THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (d.)

Numbers.	Men's Names.	Date of Inlistment.	Age.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born.	
						Province.	County.
1	John Williams, .....	21st April, .....	20	5	10	Penninsylv., .....	Chester.
2	Wm. Cummings, .....	21st do. ....	17	5	1	do. ....	do.
3	Aaron Williams, .....	22d do. ....	23	5	6	do. ....	do.
4	James Martin, .....	24th do. ....	26	5	4½	do. ....	do.
5	Mirick Davis, .....	24th do. ....	36	5	8	do. ....	do.
6	Mathew Armstrong, .....	26th do. ....	23	5	9	Ireland, .....	Formanagh.
7	James Willis, .....	24th do. ....	20	5	5	Pennsylv'a, .....	Chester.
8	John Bradley, .....	24th do. ....	18	5	6	Do. ....	Do.
9	Abraham McKay, .....	25th do. ....	35	5	5	Ireland, .....	Antrim.
10	Wm. Murphy, .....	25th do. ....	30	5	6	Dublin, M'd. ....	
11	Geo. Finney, .....	25th do. ....	25	5	6	do. ....	
12	Patrick Dawns, .....	26th do. ....	37	5	5	Cork. ....	
13	Tho's Williams, .....	28th do. ....	22	5	6	Pennsylv'a, .....	Chester.
14	John Sampson (sore leggs), .....	28th do. ....	35	5	8	Derry in Irel'd. ....	
15	Wm. Skelton, .....	28th do. ....	25	5	10	Pennsylv., .....	Chester.
16	Edw. Kelly, .....	11th May, .....	45	5	5	do. ....	do.
17	Christopher Sleijman, .....	28th April, .....	25	5	7	Germany. ....	
18	Mich'l Hacket, .....	25th do. ....	40	5	7	Dublin. ....	
19	John Harrison, .....	25th May, .....	25	5	8	Pennsylv'a, .....	Chester.
20	James Jones, .....	2d do. ....	19	5	5	Do. ....	Do.
21	Andrew Nelson, .....	2d do. ....	27	5	5	Do. ....	Do.

## A LIST OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL GRUBB, ETC.—Continued.

Numbers.	Men's Names.	Date of Inlist-ment.	Age.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born.	
						Province.	County.
23	Wm. Crookham, .....	11th do.	39	5	7	Do.	Do.
23	James Hews, .....	5th do.	29	5	5	Do.	Do.
24	Polston Fiston, .....	2d do.	27	5	3	Germany,	East Manfield.
25	Wm. Cornack, .....	2d do.	30	5	6	Pennsyl.,	Chester.
26	Wm. Galbreath, .....	8th do.	26	5	10	Derry.	
27	John Candy (sore leggs), .....	4th do.	43	5	7	Pennsyl'a,	Chester.
28	Enoch Abraham, .....	9th do.	21	5	10	Do.	Do.
29	James McClay, .....	6th do.	48	5	6	do.	do.
30	Bryan Dunlap, .....	8th do.	38	5	6	Ireland,	
31	Rob't Bluse, .....	9th do.	25	5	3	Pennsyl'a,	Chester.
32	Jos. Osborn, .....	13th do.	24	5	7	do.	Phila.
33	Tho's McManas, .....	6th do.	40	5	11	Ireland,	Kildare.
34	John Brooks, .....	14th do.	30	5	5	Pennsy'a,	Chester.
	Nathaniel Buffington, .....	16th May,	30	5	9	Do.	Do.

Chester, May 16, 1759.

I have passed the above Twenty seven men whose names are not Scratch'd out this day.

NOTE.—Numbers 4, 14, 16, 23, 25, 27, 31 and 33 stricken out.



## A LIST OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL GRUBB, ETC.—Continued.

Numbers.	Men's Names.	Township.	Trade.					
1	John Williams, .....	Wilmington, .....	Cooper, .....	6				
2	Wm. Cummings, .....	Eastown, .....	Labourer, .....	7	7	6		
3	Aaron Williams, .....	Marple, .....	Cordwainer, .....	6				
4	James Martin, .....	.....	Labourer, .....	6				Deserted from Royal Americans.
5	Mirick Davis, .....	Badner, .....	Yeoman, .....	6	7	6		
6	Mathew Armstrong, .....	.....	Labourer, .....	7	2	6		
7	James Willis, .....	Brumajen, .....	Jobber, .....	6				
8	John Bradley, .....	Newtown, .....	Labourer, .....	2	11			
9	Abraham McKay, .....	.....	Gardner, .....	6				
10	Wm. Murphy, .....	.....	Labourer, .....	6	1	6		
11	Geo. Finney, .....	.....	Taylor, .....	10	10			
12	Patrick Dawns, .....	.....	Weaver, .....	7	2	6		
13	Tho's Williams, .....	Radnor, .....	farmer, .....	6				
14	John Sampson (sore legs), .....	.....	Weaver, .....	6				
15	Wm. Skelton, .....	Newtown, .....	Carpenter, .....	6				
16	Edw. Kelly, .....	Edgmont, .....	.....	10				Not fit for the Service.
17	Christopher Sleijsman, .....	.....	farmer, .....	6				
18	Mich'l Hackett, .....	.....	Labourer, .....	6				
19	John Harrison, .....	Newtown, .....	Wool comber, .....	6				
20	James Jones, .....	Do. ....	Taylor, .....	6				
21	Andrew Nelson, .....	Eastown, .....	Labourer, .....	6	17	6		
22	Wm. Crookham, .....	Wilmington, .....	Taylor, .....	6				

## A LIST OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL GRUBB, ETC.—Continued.

Numbers.	Men's Names.	Township.	Trade.	6	17	6	I have not seen him. In Goal for £34 debt. I think falsely.
23	James Hews, .....	Eastown, .....	Weaver, .....	6	.....	.....	I have not seen him.
24	Polston Flston, .....	.....	Mason, .....	1	17	6	.....
25	Wm. Cornack, .....	Merion, .....	Farmer, .....	6	.....	.....	.....
26	Wm. Galbreath, .....	Chester, .....	Labourer, .....	12	5	.....	.....
27	John Candy (sore leggs), ..	Haverford, .....	Cooper, .....	3	15	6	.....
28	Enoch Abraham, .....	Radner, .....	Carpenter, .....	11	7	.....	.....
29	James McClay, .....	Newtown, .....	Labourer, .....	6	.....	.....	.....
30	Bryan Dunlap, .....	.....	Weaver, .....	6	.....	.....	.....
31	Rob't Bluse, .....	Malborow, .....	Schoolmaster, .....	.....	.....	.....	I have not seen him.
32	Jos. Osborn, .....	Farmer, .....	.....	1	5	.....	.....
33	Tho's McManas, .....	.....	Labourer, .....	6	.....	.....	.....
34	John Brooks, .....	Eastown, .....	Do. ....	1	2	6	.....
	Nathaniel Buntington, .....	West Bredford, .....	Mason. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Chester, May 16, 1759.

I have passed the above Twenty seven men whose names are not Scratch'd out this day.

NOTE.—Numbers 4, 14, 16, 23, 25, 27, 31 and 33 stricken out.

"A LIST OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. JOHN HAS-  
LET, MAY 20, 1759." (a.)

[Name, age, wher born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Sergeants.

Mehattan, James, 25, Derry, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
Guthry, John, 24, Down, Ir., May 19, weaver.

Corporals.

Mehattan, Alexander, 22, Derry, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
Graham, William, 23, Derry, Ir., May 3, lab.

Drummer.

Hazlem, Mark, 24, Derry, Ir., May 6, lab.

Privates.

Aiken, John, 16, Penn'a, May 3, weaver.  
Aiken, William, 24, Antrim, Ir., May 10, lab.  
Barrett, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 2, lab.  
Beatty, Samuel, 16, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Blair, Thomas, 26, Antrim, Ir., May 5, lab.  
Bredan, William, 25, Derry, Ir., May 6, lab.  
Buchanan, John, 29, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 8, lab.  
Buchanan, William, 18, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 8, lab.  
Buchanan, William, 25, Donegal, Ir., May 8, lab.  
Dougherty, Cornelius, 20, Donegal, Ir., May 5, lab.  
Foster, William, 15, Cavan, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Funniman, Henry, 28, Jersey, Ap. 28, lab.  
Harder, Henry, 24, Holland, Ap. 30, lab.  
Hart, Hugh, 29, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.  
Havlin [Haviland], Bryan, 25, Derry, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Hawkins, James, 22, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Harkins, William, 24, Sussex, Eng., Ap. 27, lab.  
Holmes, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 8, cooper.  
Hotkins, William, 24, Sussex, Eng., Ap. 27, lab.  
Hugons, John, 25, Cecil, Md., May 11, weaver.  
Jenkins, Thomas, 35, Eng., May 3, lab.  
Laferty, John, 25, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.  
Lavel, David, 15, Newcastle, May 7, lab.  
McAllister, Alexander, 24, Donegal, Ir., May 6, lab.  
McAllister, Patrick, 26, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.

McClavran, John, 25, Scot., May 3, lab.  
 McCleary, Robert, 18, Penn'a, May 5, tailor.  
 McGonigle, James, 23, Derry, Ir., May 4, lab.  
 McGowan [Mekown], Felix, 23, Cavan, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.  
 McGown [Mekown], James, 24, Glasgow, May 7, lab.  
 McIntire, Archibald, 20, Ayr, Scot., May 5, lab.  
 Millekin, Patrick, 29, Down, Ir., May 6, lab.  
 Morrison, James, 17, Penn'a, May 5, lab.  
 Morrison, Michael, 19, Penn'a, May 5, tailor.  
 Mulherran, James, 27, Derry, Ir., Ap. 30, school-master.  
 Nugent, John, 35, Derry, Ir., May 4, lab.  
 Ottway [Ottaway], George, 24, Eng., May 2, lab.  
 Raisley, Hugh, 27, Donegal, Ir., May 1, lab.  
 Rishady, John, 18, Down, Ir., May 1, lab.  
 Scott, William, 30, Monaghan, Ir., May 2, lab.  
 Sprout, John, 24, Down, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.  
 Stubbs, Joseph, 21, Eng., May 3, lab.  
 Thompson, William, 23, Down, Ir., May 5, lab.  
 Weir, John, 18, Antrim, Ir., May 5, weaver.  
 White, Brooks, 22, Donegal, Ir.

---

"A RETURN OF RECRUITS INLISTED FOR YE PENNSYLVANIA SERVICE, BY CAPT. DAVID HUNTER, MAY 26, 1759." (a.)

Armstrong, Nehemiah.	Mehaffey, John.
Carmichael, Daniel.	Morrison, James.
Connolly, Thomas.	Nilson, William.
Drummond, Daniel.	Nouls [Knowles] Peter.
Givens, Samuel.	Resey, George.
Hazlet, Andrew.	Richardson, Joseph.
Hopkins, Thomas.	Ruby, John F.
Hunter, John.	Ruby, Peter.
Hunter, Samuel.	St. Clair, John.
Hunter, Thomas.	St. Clair, William.
Kelsean, Joseph.	Sankey, Ezekiel.
Long, Hendy.	Sankey, Richard.
Long, John.	Storman, Richard.
McGarragh, John.	Swartz, Henry.
Matthews, John.	Watson, Thomas.
Mayor, Ludowick.	Weels, Thomas.

TO the HON'BLE WM. DENNEY, ESQ'R, Lt. Governor of the  
Province, etc.: (a.)

May it please y'r Honor:

I had ye honor of Bearing a Commission from you last year,  
& signified my Intentions of offering my service this campaign  
to my Friends Coll. Armstrong & Mr. Stephenson, they prom-  
ising to acquaint y'r Honor or Mr. Secretary Peters therewith.  
I have raised the Men, whose Names are here, at my own  
Expence, & offer them to y'r acceptance, hoping my own service  
may be accepted by y'r Honor, if the Commissions are not all  
made out.

DAVID HUNTER.

---

"A REPORT OF THE MEN INLISTED BY CAPT. JAMES  
ARMSTRONG, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T."—JUNE  
1ST, 1759. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Sergeants—Paulson, Benjamin, 30, New Castle, Del., Ap. 25,  
farmer.

Armstrong, Archibald, 32, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.

Privates.

Akin, Alexander, 20, May 14, lab.

Broomfield, Francis, 16, Charlestown, Md., Ap. 29, tailor.

Brown, Thomas, 24, Ir., May 3, lab.

Cameron, Daniel, 23, Inverness, Scot., May 2, clerk.

Cook, John, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 28, lab.

Cooper, James, 30, Ir., May 2, lab.

Crowley, Owen, 28, May 19, lab.

Desert, Benjamin, 17, Cumberland, Penn'a, May 5, cord-wainer.

Downs, Joseph, 30, London, May 1, lab.

Drum, James, Heroit, 19, New Castle, Del., May 3, lab.

Dunbar, John, 26, Ir., May 8, lab.

Garrison, Benjamin, 22, New Castle, Del., Ap. 25, lab.

Garrison, John, 19, New Castle, Del., May 20, lab.

Gibson, William, 30, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.

Gray, Benjamin, 18, New Castle, Del., May 7, miller,

Grunnet, Christopher, 30, Ger., May 1, saddler.

Hagard, William, 20, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 29, cord-wainer.  
 Johnston, John, 23, Ulster, Ir., May 2, lab.  
 Jones, Abel, 29, May 1, joiner.  
 Kennedy [Kanedey], James, 24, May 6, lab.  
 Lewis, William, 40, Chester, Penn'a, May 10, lab.  
 McCastle, William, 26, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.  
 McClure, Samuel, 26, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.  
 McCully, Hugh, 26, Monaghan, Ir., Ap. 25, cordwainer.  
 McDavid, Neill, 30, Ir., May 1, shoe-maker.  
 McDanell, John, 40, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.  
 McGill, Patrick, 30, Armagh, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.  
 McKean, Daniel, 30, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.  
 Miller, John, 19, Ulster, Ir., May 1, lab.  
 Mirerip, John, 25, New Castle, Del., Ap. 30, lab.  
 Moffet, Robert, 22, New Castle, Del., Ap. 26, lab.  
 Moore, William, 17, Chester, Penn'a, May 9, hatter.  
 Murphy, Bryan, 16, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, lab.  
 Narrier, Daniel, 18, Tyrone, Ir., May 3, lab.  
 Parham, George, 18, Wales, May 6, lab.  
 Parr, James, 16, Chester, Penn'a, May 9, lab.  
 Paulson, Benjamin, 38, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.  
 Piper, Samuel, 35, Derry, Ir., May 4, tailor.  
 Proctor, Richard, 26, Lancaster, Eng., Ap. 29, weaver.  
 Randle, Peter, 26, Inniskillen, Ir., May 4, lab.  
 Rogers, Hugh, 20, April 25, lab.  
 Scot, William, 35, Ir., May 3, lab.  
 Simpson, Arthur, 43, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, school-master.  
 Tillinger, George, 19, Ger., May 6, saddler.  
 Vashan, Michael, 30, Armagh, Ir., May 7, lab.  
 Vandiver, Jacob, 18, Wilmington, Del., May 2, lab.  
 Waldraven, Tobias, 20, New Castle, Del., Ap. 26, tanner.  
 Ward, John, 20, Donegal, Ir., May 6, miller.  
 Witherspoon, Robert, 22, Down, Ir., May 1, weaver.  
 Williams, John, 20, Wales, May 5, lab.  
 Young, Isaac, 20, Down, Ir., May 7, lab.

---

"A LIST OF MEN RECRUITED BY CAPT. ANDREW McDOWELL FOR 2D BATT'N OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT."—JUNE 4, 1759. (a.)

Allison, Samuel.  
 Bally, William.  
 Barrett [Berret], John.

Bartley, James.  
 Begs, Robert.  
 Burns, Nathaniel.

Campbell, Edward.	Maffet, John.
Campbell, Samuel.	Martin, Hugh.
Carroll, John.	Maxwell, William.
Clark, John.	Miller, Gates.
Cochran, Alexander.	Moore, Samuel.
Crawford, Alexander.	Morris, Joshua.
Crawford, James.	Pean, John.
Cranney [Cranne], John.	Peters, Moses.
Ennis, John.	Piper, Samuel.
Feran, Matthew.	Ree, John.
Gates [Gait], Robert.	Ress, William.
Hall, Abr.	Rutherford, Joseph.
Harford, David.	Starry [Storrie], Peters.
Hay, John.	Smith, James.
Hero, Thomas.	Thompson, John.
Leas, Bartley.	Vanberg, John Michael.
Lemy [Lemie], Abr.	Ward, John.
McCully, Matthew.	Weidle, John.
McMullen, Samuel.	Wilson, Joseph.

---

"A RETURN OF CAPT. HN. VAN BIBBER'S COMPANY OF  
THE LOWER COUNTIES ON DELAWARE TROOPS, NEW  
CASTLE, JUNE 4TH, 1759." (a.)

[Name and date of enlistment.]

Allen, David, May 5.  
Allwinkle, Joseph, May 1.  
Bowen, George, May 17.  
Boyd, John, May 14.  
Brind, Isaac, May 7.  
Budd, John, May 13.  
Carr, William, May 7.  
Cartwright, Jacob, May 19.  
Catchmore, Thomas, May 13.  
Congleton, Benjamin, May 21.  
Conner, John, May 21.  
Dieus, William, May 15.  
Gallagher, John, May 9.  
Hall, William, May 21.  
Harragan, Cornelius, May 9.  
Jake, Robert, May 23.  
Johnson, Martin Gill, May 15.

Keith, Charles, May 28.  
Kelse, Richard, May 21.  
McCormick, David, May 28.  
Moran, John, May 15.  
Norton, Edward, May 21.  
Parr, Zephaniah, May 19.  
Pennington, Highland, May 1.  
Perkins, William, May 17.  
Purse, Alexander, May 19.  
Raye, Christopher, May 23.  
Roen, Thomas Richardson, May 10.  
Saunders, William, May 19.  
Skidmore, Edward, May 21.  
Steel, Andrew, May 20.  
Stringer, William, May 1.  
Talkington, Stephen, May 19.  
Thompson, William, May 1.  
Tuffrey, Simon, May 21.  
Wright, Ezekiel, May 10.  
Young, James, May 23.

---

"RECRUITS INLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOHN MATHER,  
JUN'R." "15TH JUNE, 1759." (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Arnett, James, 22, Dorset, Md., May 18, lab.  
Bates, Edward, 58, Norfolk, Eng., May 20, lab.  
Baxter, Hope, 34, Leicester, Eng., May 10, lab.  
Benner, Michael, 45, Platz, Ger., May 24, blacksmith.  
Bowbeck, Michael, 35, Alson, Ger., May 11, lab.  
Bresland, James, 59, Templemore, Ir., May 22, mason.  
Campbell, George, 24, Antrim, Ir., June 13, lab.  
Cherrington, Clem'ce, 48, Cheltenham, Eng., May 22, currier.  
Clower, George, 24, Phila., Penn'a, May 11, lab.  
Connor, Thomas, 45, Cork, Ir., May 23, shoemaker.  
Crouter, Melchoir, 40, Neise, Ger., June 14, shoemaker.  
Dagley, Elias, 46, St. Ann's, Eng., June 9, spectacle-maker.  
Dishler, Hans Joseph, 40, Ger., June 2, mason.  
Divine, James, 25, Donaghadee, Ir., June 4, lab.  
Dougherty, John, 44, Donegal, Ir., May 23, lab.  
Emmery, William, 25, Talbot, Md., May 26, lab.  
Fouts, Conrad, 25, Zweibrucken, Ger., June 12, lab.



Frederick, George, 20, Worms, Ger., May 29, lab.  
 Frederick, George Henry, 20, Ger., June 2, lab.  
 Garner, Samuel, 19, Bucks, Penn'a, May 15, lab.  
 Gorley, Henry, 30, Donegal, Ir., May 22, lab.  
 Gorrel, John, 16, Chester, Penn'a, June 8, lab.  
 Horley, Jacob, 38, Wirtemberg, Ger., May 21, vintner.  
 How, Frederick, 50, Nassau, Ger., June 6, musician.  
 Howell, William, 36, Monmouth, Wales, June 12, lab.  
 Johnston, William, 17, Tyrone, Ir., May 21, lab.  
 Jones, Evan, 38, Chester, Penn'a, May 27, lab.  
 Kirgan, Jacob, 19, Chester, Penn'a, May 11, weaver.  
 Landsgrove, John, 49, Brunswick, Hanover, May 16, gardener.  
 Lewis, Charles, 27, York, Eng., May 16, lab.  
 McCord, John, 18, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 2, lab.  
 McCowey, Francis, 35, Armagh, Ir., May 22.  
 McDoran, John, 40, Belfast, Ir., May 5, groom.  
 McGarvey, Francis, 26, Derry, Ir., May 12, lab.  
 McLaughlin, Thomas, 19, Derry, Ir., May 10, weaver.  
 McLease, Neal, 28, Derry, Ir., May 10, sawyer.  
 Matthews, Hugh, 45, Nichliff, Ir., May 22, lab.  
 Meloney, John, 26, Deprair, Ir., June 6, smith.  
 Maffit, Robert, 27, Ireland, June 12.  
 Neidy, Adam, 50, Heidelberg, Ger., May 25, lab.  
 Noon, George, 16, Arnau, Ger., May 19, lab.  
 Reed, John, 29, Worcester, Eng., June 11, brewer.  
 Richardson, Thomas, 20, Philadelphia, Penna., May 9, lab.  
 Ridge, Andrew, 32, Surry, Eng., May 13, barber.  
 Rosenback, John, 44, Lancaster, Penn'a, June 6, weaver.  
 Row, John, 30, Durlach, Ger., May 18, surgeon.  
 Ryan, John, 21, Panson, Netherlands, May 28, lab.  
 Sharp, Joseph, 25, Milford, Md., June 8, smith.  
 Swetsky, Joseph, 55, Bremen, Ger., May 21, baker.  
 Teat, John, 31, Derry, Ir., May 8, lab.  
 Turner, John, 25, Donegal, Ir., May 29, lab.  
 Wallace, Hugh, 17, Chester, Penn'a, June 12, shoemaker.  
 Warren, John, 24, Berks, Penn'a, May 27, weaver.  
 Wilson, Edward, June 4.  
 Wolf, Peter, 17, York, Penn'a, May 24, nailsmith.

"A RETURN OF CAPT. ROBERT BOYD'S COMPANY, MAY  
AND JUNE, 1759." (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Allison, Thomas, 20, Ir., May 3, miller.  
Bane, Reuben, 20, Penn'a, May 20, tanner.  
Bigger, John, 22, Ir., May 17, weaver.  
Breckill, George, 24, Ir., May 7, lab.  
Burk, John, 26, Ir., May 8, lab.  
Campbell, John, 22, Chester, Penn'a, June 13, lab.  
Clark, Nathaniel, 25, Eng., May 8, weaver.  
Coney, John, 27, Ir., June 2, lab.  
Dorraugh, James, 20, Chester, Penn'a, May 11, lab.  
Doyle, James, 38, Ir., May 7, lab.  
Fillson, Samuel, 18, Chester, Penn'a, June 6, tailor.  
Forrester, George, 38, Ir., May 8, tailor.  
Fulton, William, 26, Ir., May 22, weaver.  
Gooding, William, 25, Ir., May 7, lab.—"Died June 3d."  
Gunning, Alexander, 20, Ir., May 7, lab.  
Hamilton, James, 21, Chester, Penn'a, May 21, lab.  
Hemphill, Edward, 38, Ir., May 24, lab.  
Hervey, Thomas, 38, N. Y., May 5, shoe-maker.  
Howell, Charles, 20, Ir., May 31, lab.  
Hutchinson, John, 28, Ir., May 26, lab.  
Jennings, Henry, 40, Ir., May 4, lab.  
McFarran [McPharan], Matthias, 20, Penn'a, May 28, lab.  
McIlvaine, Joseph, 35, Ir., May 15, lab.  
McLachlan, John, 30, Ir., May 16, lab.  
McQuaid, Patrick, 22, Ir., May 7, lab.  
Matthias, George, 18, Chester, Penn'a, June 2, lab.  
Matthias, William, 22, Ir., June 11, lab.  
Morland, Patrick, 20, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 8, lab.  
Neal, Andrew, 25, Ir., May 4, lab.  
Parker, James, 30, Scot., May 8, lab.  
Ramsey, James, 18, Penn'a, May 29, weaver.  
Richardson, William, 26, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 4, lab.  
Robeson, Matthew, 20, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.  
Sandford, Robert, 23, Chester, Penn'a, May 25, lab.  
Shaddock, Charles, 30, Ir., May 31, lab.  
Sharp, John, 25, Penn'a, May 21, lab.  
Small, John, 22, Chester, Penna., May 1, lab.  
Smith, Conrad, 22, Ger., May 22, lab.  
Swan, Thomas, 23, Ir., May 25, schoolmaster.

Thomas, John, 23, Eng., May 4, smith.  
Tong, Peter, 40, Ger., May 30, lab.  
Tornage, Richard, 25, Eng., May 8, lab.  
Travers, Francis, 22, Ir., May 17, smith.  
Travers, John, 20, Chester, Penn'a, May 14, tailor.  
Wells, Robert, 22, Ir., May 15, lab.  
Willson, John, 20, Chester, Penn'a, May 7, lab.  
Willson, Robert, 24, Ir., June 11, lab.

---

"A RETURN OF CAPT. CHARLES STEWART'S COMPANY,  
JUNE, 1759." (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Bailey, William, 21, Ir., Ap. 28, weaver.  
Brown, Peter, 45, Ir., May 8, lab.  
Busby, John, 20, Ir., May 1, lab.  
Coove, William, 36, Ger., May 25, carpenter.  
Davis, David, 22, Penn'a, Ap. 25, lab.  
Dorsey, Patrick, 26, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
Ellis, John, 15, Ir., June 13, sailor.  
Evans, John, 50, Eng., May 21, farmer.  
Fry, Peter, 56, Eng., May 17, sailor.  
Hamilton, Robert, 35, Ir., May 27, weaver.  
Hank, John, 21, Penn'a, May 21, farmer.  
Hannigan, Dennis, 15, Ir., June 13, lab.  
Harding, William, 27, Eng., May 10, watch-maker.  
Haslet, James, 18, Penn'a, May 27, lab.  
Haslet, John, 25, Penn'a, May 5, lab.  
Henderson, John, 19, Penn'a, May 8, lab.  
Holer, Jacob, 24, Ger., May 8, hatter.  
Hoy, Richard, 21, Ir., May 21, weaver.  
Johnson, James, 27, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.  
Lindsay, Robert, 26, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
Logan, James, 26, Ir., May 1, lab.  
McCarrick, Patrick, 25, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
McCormick, John, 22, Ir., Ap. 28, lab.  
McMullin, Samuel, 23, Ir., May 14, lab.  
Mills, Patrick, 40, Ir., May 10, lab.  
Miner, Jeremiah, 23, Penn'a, Ap. 24, farmer.  
Minner, Jeremiah, 26, Ir., Ap. 24, plasterer.  
Murphy, Peter, 38, Ir., May 8, lab.  
Nichols, John, 37, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.

Permore, Godfrey, 37, Ger., May 25, tinker.  
 Porterfield, Joshua, 20, Penn'a, Ap. 26, lab.  
 Ryan, Timothy, 40, Ir., June 15, lab.  
 Savage, Benjamin, 18, Penn'a, Ap. 26, cordwainer.  
 Shea, John, 22, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.  
 Sim, Andrew, 18, Penn'a, Ap. 29, cordwainer.  
 Smith, John, 35, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
 Stammers, John, 28, Penn'a, Ap. 30, lab.  
 Stuart, John, 20, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.  
 Thompson, John, 35, Penn'a, Ap. 24, sailor.  
 Thornton, Joseph, 30, Ir., Ap. 28, carpenter.  
 Vanderwit, Conrad, 26, Ger., May 14, lab.  
 Walker, Samuel, 21, Penn'a, May 3, lab.  
 Waters, William, 19, Penn'a, Ap. 26, lab.  
 Workman, Andrew, 17, Penn'a, May 10, lab.  
 Workman, Joseph, 24, Penn'a, Ap. 22, lab.  
 Workman, Stephen, 16, Penn'a, May 5, lab.

---

"RETURN OF RECRUITS RAISED BY CAPT. RICHARDSON,  
 OF THE THIRD BATTALION, IN THE PROVINCIAL SER-  
 VICE UNDER THE COMMAND OF THE HON'BLE WIL-  
 LIAM DENNY, ESQ.." 1759. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Baker, Jacob, 18, Phila., Penn'a, April 30, lab.  
 Berry, Thomas, 20, Phila., Penn'a, Ap. 28, lab.  
 Bird, Jacob, 18, Jersey, Ap. 30, lab.—height 7 ft. 7½ in.  
 Brownholtz, Frederick, 18, Ger., Ap. 30, lab.  
 Cassiday, William, 21, Chester, Penn'a, Ap. 20, carpenter.  
 Davis, Nehemiah, 23, Wales, May 6, lab.  
 Edwards, John, 19, Bucks, Penn'a, Ap. 25, lab.  
 Finley, Archibald, 21, Bucks, Penn'a, May 4.  
 Fogerty, Patrick, 31, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
 Gordon, Philip, 20, Bucks, Penn'a, May 8, lab.  
 Griffith, John, 23, Wales, Ap. 30, lab.  
 Ground, Nicholas, 18, Ger., Ap. 30, lab.  
 Heah, Andrew, 24, Ger., Ap. 28, lab.  
 Heiser, Henry, 21, Ger., Ap. 25, lab.  
 Imholt, Peter, 27, Ger., May 8, baker.  
 Jones, John, 39, Bucks, Penn'a, Ap. 27, cooper.  
 Keith, George, 23, Md., May 8, cooper.  
 Kough, Conrad, 28, Ger., Ap. 28, lab.

McDaniel, James, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 28, lab.  
 Moore, William, 18, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.  
 Meyer, Jacob, 18, Ger., May 7, lab.  
 Nagle, Casper, 22, Ger., May 14, lab.  
 O'Gabing, Owen, 35, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.  
 Osman, William, 22, Jersey, Ap. 25, lab.  
 Pugh [Pough], Elias, 23, Phila., Ap. 26, wheel-wright.  
 Robinson, Joel, Phila., Penn'a, May 12, blacksmith.  
 Schoch, Jacob, 22, Ger., May 13, weaver.  
 Seville, Thomas, 18, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 3, lab.  
 Sims, William, 27, Ir., May 4, lab.  
 Thomas, Cornelius, 25, "on the high seas," May 10, lab.

---

A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE NEW LEVIES & THE DATES  
 OF THEIR COMMISSIONS—1759. (a.)

Colonel.

William Clapham.

Surgeon.

William McMeehan, May 7, 1759.

Chaplain.

Andrew Bay, May 1, 1759.

Adjutant.

William Ewing, May 30, 1759.

Capt.—William Clapham, April 21, 1759.

Lieut.———, April 28, 1759.

Capt.—John Mather, April 22, 1759.

Lieut.—Ezekiel Dummey, April 21, 1759.

Ensign—Cearly Campbell, April 21, 1759.

Capt.—Robert Curry, April 23, 1759.

Lieut.—William Darragh, April 29, 1759.

Ensign—David Peasly, April 22, 1759.

Capt.—John Haslet, April 24, 1759.

Lieut.—David McCay, April 30, 1759.

Ensign—Alex. McDowell, April 23, 1759.

Capt.—John Singleton, April 25, 1759.

Lieut.—William McDowell, April 27, 1759.

Ensign—George McDowell, April 24, 1759.

Capt.—Robert Boyd, April 26, 1759.

Lieut.—William Boyd, April 23, 1759.

Ensign———Simerel, April 25, 1759.

Capt.—James Sharp, April 27, 1759.

Lieut.—Sir Collingwood Flemming, April 24, 1759.

Ensign—Samuel Lindsey, April 21, 1759.

Capt.—Samuel Nelson, April 28, 1759.

Lieut.—John Nelson, April 26, 1759.

Ensign—John Brisbane, April 26, 1759.

Capt.—John Bull, April 29, 1759.

Lieut.—William Ewing, May 1, 1759.

Capt.—David Hunter, April 30, 1759.

Lieut.—Andrew Finley, May 2, 1759.

Ensign—James Sinkler, May 3, 1759.

Capt.—Thomas Hamilton, May 1, 1759.

Lieut.—William Clinton, April 22, 1759.

Ensign.—Hugh McKean (McKeen), May 1, 1759.

Capt.—John Clark, May 2, 1759.

Lieut.—Samuel Scott, May 3, 1759.

Ensign—Robert Lowry, April 27, 1759.

Capt.—Richard Pearis, May 3, 1759.

Lieut.—William Work, May 4, 1759.

Capt.—Evan Shelley, May 4, 1759.

Lieut.—Reason Bell, May 10, 1759.

Ensign—Evan Shelley, jr., May 7, 1759.

Capt.—Samuel Jones, May 5, 1759.

Lieut.—George McKnight, May 5, 1759.

Ensign—John Mullen, April 28, 1759.

Capt.—Andrew McDowell, May 6, 1759.

Lieut.—James Bambridge, May 9, 1759.

Ensign—Ratchford Duffield, May 5, 1759.

Capt.—Samuel Grubb, May 7, 1759.

Lieut.—James Massey, May 6, 1759.

Ensign—Rees Howell, April 29, 1759.

Capt.—Joseph Richardson, May 8, 1759.

Lieut.—Samuel West, May 7, 1759.

Ensign—Josiah Harper, April 30, 1759. [From Lancaster county, recommended by Thomas Boude, James Arbuckle and others.]

Capt.—Samuel Postlethwait, May 9, 1759.

Lieut.—James Fulton.

Capt.—Richard Gardiner, May 10, 1759.

Lieut.—Charles Ford, May 8, 1759.

Ensign—John Potts, May 1, 1759.

Capt.—William Johnston, May 11, 1759.

Lieut.—David McAllister, April 20, 1759.

Ensign—Menucan Hughes, May 2, 1759.

Capt.—Francis Price, May 12, 1759.

Lieut.—John Shelly, May 12, 1759.

Capt.—James Armstrong, May 13, 1759.

Lieut.—John Forster, May 11, 1759.

Ensign—Benjamin Polstain, May 6, 1759.

Capt.—Samuel Price, May 18, 1759.

Lieut.—Charles Stuart, May 13, 1759.

Ensign.—John Foulke, May 4, 1759.

#### Captains—Old Levies.

John Prentice, May 14, 1759.

Samuel J. Atlee, May 15, 1759.

Charles Brodhead, May 16, 1759.

James Hyndshaw, May 17, 1759.

#### Lower County.

Captains—John McClughan, May 21, 1759. Comm. revoked.

French Battell, May 22, 1759.

Henry Van Bibber, May 23, 1759.

John Wright, May 24, 1759.

Lieuts.—Benjamin Catin, May 21, 1759.

Archibald Towney, May 22, 1759.

William Conwell, May 23, 1759.

Ensigns—William McMeehan, May 21, 1759.

Ryves Holt, May 22, 1759.

Jonathan Caldwell, May 23, 1759.

## OFFICERS OF THE PENN'A REGIMENT—1759. (a.)

## First Battalion.

Colonel.

John Armstrong.

Lieut. Colonel.

Thomas Lloyd.

Major.

Jacob Orndt.

## Second Battalion.

Colonel.

James Burd.

Lieut. Colonel.

Joseph Shippen.

Major.

David Jameson, "to have a Brevet dated 24th April, 1759."

## Third Battalion.

Colonel.

Hugh Mercer, April 23, 1759.

Lieut. Colonel.

Patrick Work, April 24, 1759.

Major.

Edward Ward, April 26, 1759.

---

"A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS RAISED BY CAPT. ROBERT CURRY, BELONGING TO YE PENN'A REGIMENT."—JUNE, 1759. (a.)

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Sergeants—Parker, Alexander, 40, Ir., May 21, weaver.

Black, Hugh, 25, Ir., May 28.

Clerk—Miner, Nathan, 24, New Eng., April 30.

Corporal—Thomas, Aaron, 28, New Eng., April 30.



## Privates.

Anderson, Andrew, 30, Jersey, Ap. 30, cord-wainer. .  
 Anderson, James, 30, Ger., May 14.  
 Clifford, John, 18, Md., Ap. 30.  
 Cloyd, Thomas, 33, Ir., May 18, tailor.  
 Conner, Thomas, 21, Donegal, May 27.  
 Conrad [Kunrad], Peter, 21, Ger., May 30.  
 Cook [Cuck], John, 30, Ir., May 19.  
 Davis, Thomas, 40, Eng., May 1, cooper.  
 Giltner, Conrad, 35, Ger., May 16.  
 Hipshar, Lawrence, 20, Ger., May 20.  
 Honnog, Francis, 25, Ir., May 25,  
 Husk, John, 25, Ger., April 30.  
 Irwin, John, 34, Ir., May 25.  
 Keis, Andrew, 35, Penn'a, June 13, cooper.  
 Keis, Andrew, 27, Ir., May 25, lab.  
 Creider [Creader], George, 35, Ir., May 17.  
 McDaniel, Henry, 36, Ir., June 10, cooper.  
 McDaniel, John, 27, Ir., May 23.  
 McDonald, Henry, 40, Scot., May 10, cooper.  
 McGill, Michael, 26, Ir., May 9, miller.  
 McHarg, Thomas, 36, Scot., May 6, tailor.  
 McKnight, James, 25, Ir., June 5.  
 McVicker, Peter, 34, Scot., May 18.  
 Morrison, John, 27, Ir., May 29.  
 Moser, Ludwick, 27, Ger., May 30.  
 Norwood, John, 23, Penn'a, May 24, lab.  
 Redman, Anthony, 18, Penn'a, May 12, tailor.  
 Ripley, Jacob, 19, Ir., May 18.  
 Seton, John, 26, Scot., May 23.  
 Shannon, James, 18, Ir., June 8.  
 Shreak, Joseph, 34, Ir., May 23.  
 Simon, Anthony, 30, Ger., June 1.  
 Smith, James, 18, Penn'a, May 19.  
 Stadley, Jacob, 29, Ir., May 20.  
 Strunck, Henry, 34, Ir., May 25.  
 Supplee, Jacob, 32, Penn'a, May 8, cordwainer.  
 Supplee, Josiah, 23, Penn'a, May 12.  
 Thomas, William, 23, Wales, May 29, lab.  
 Tucker, William, 23, June 8.  
 Van Winkle, James, 18, Penn'a, May 10.  
 Walker, John, 36, Ir., May 2, lab.  
 Weaver, Peter, 35, Ger., May 12.  
 White, Thomas, 40, Eng., May 2, carpenter.

**OF THE 3D BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT FOR THE YEAR  
1759. (c.)**

Colonel Commandant, .....Hugh Mercer, 21st Apr., 1759.  
Lieutenant Colonel, .....Patrick Work, 24th do.  
Major, .....Edward Ward, 26th do.

	Dates of Com- missions.	Lieut's according to their Comp's.	Dates of Com- missions.	Ensigns Accord'g to their Comp's.	Dates of Comm's.
15 Jas. Armstrong, .....	26 Apr., 1759, ..	Adam Hemble, .....	16 June, 1759, ..	John Simerel, .....	25th Apr., 1759.
16 Sam'l Price, .....	27 do. ..	S'r Collingwood Fleming, ..	24th do. ..	Sam'l Lindsey, .....	21 do.
	28 do. ..	John Neilson, .....	26th do. ..	John Brisbane, .....	26 do.
	29 do. ..	William Ewing, .....	1st May, .....	Richard Hudson, .....	8th do.
	30 do. ..	Andrew Finley, .....	2d do. ....	James Sinkler, .....	3d do.
	1st May, .....	William Clinton, .....	22d April, ..	— Lindsay, .....	5th May.
	3d do. ....	William Work, .....	4th May, .....	Evan Shelby, Jun'r, ..	7th May.
	4th do. ....	Reason Bell, .....	10th do. ....	John Mullen, .....	28th Apr.
	5th do. ....	George McKnight, .....	5th do. ....	Rees Howell, .....	29th do.
	7th do. ....	James Massey, .....	6th do. ....	John Harper, .....	30th do.
	8th do. ....	Sam'l West, .....	7th do. ....	Gunning Bedford, ..	21st May.
	10th do. ....	Chas. Ford, .....	8th do. ....	Mumecan Hughes, ..	2d do.
	11th do. ....	William Haddlin, .....	19th June, ....		
	12th do. ....	John Shelby, .....	12th May.		
	13th do. ....	John Forster, .....	11 do. ....	Benj. Polstain, .....	6th May.
	18th do. ....	Chas. Stewart, .....	13 do. ....	John Foulke, .....	4th do.

## 3 Companies of the Lower Counties.

French Battle, .....	22d May, .....	Benj. Caton, .....	21st May, .....	Wm. McMechan, ...	21st do.
Henry Vanbeber, .....	23d do. ....	Arch. Finlg, .....	23d do. ....	Ryves Hott, .....	22d do.
John Wright, .....	24 do. ....	Wm. Connell, .....	23d do. ....	Jonathan Caldwell,...	23d do.
		Surgeon Wm. McMachon,	7th May, 1759, ..		

This list was settled by the Gov. 13th June, 1759.  
JAS. YOUNG, Commiss. of the Musters.

## Staff Officers.

Chaplain, .....	Rev. Alexander McDowell, .....	3d May, 1759.
Adjutant, .....	William Ewing, .....	1st May, do.
Quarter Master.		
Surgeon, .....	John Bond, .....	10 May, 1758.
Brigade Major, .....	David Jameson, .....	18 June, 1759.

A LIST OF THE DETACHM'T PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT  
IN GARRISON AT FORT BEDFORD UNDER THE COM-  
MAND OF LIEUT. COLO. JOSEPH SHIPPEN, JANUARY  
24, 1760. (d)

Sergt's,  
Drum's,  
Corp's  
& P.

Colo's Lloyd's Company.

- 1 James Popjay, Sergt.
- 1 Jno. Swords, Corp.  
Charles Hamble, Priv.  
Thomas Williams.  
Gasper Weymore.
- 4 John Dixon.

Capt. Hambright's.

- 1 Bennedick Miller, Serjt.  
Caleb Hale, Corporal.
- 2 Phillip Nollard, Corporal.
- 1 George Tohehoweaz, D'r.  
John Lively, Priv.  
Henry Hernoldt.  
Thomas Walker.  
Stephen Allinger.  
Jacob Servis.  
Valentine Connisly.  
Jno. McDonnell.
- 8 Fred'k Tice.

Capt. Clayton's.

- 1 Rob't Hutchins, Serjt.  
John Smith, Corp.
- 2 William Lever, Corp.  
Will'm Lever, Jr., Drum.  
Michael Rogers, Priv.  
George Atkinson.  
Rob't Givin.  
Christopher Trofe.  
Petter Dougharty.

Peter Stonmetz.  
 Godfrie Young.  
 Jno. Chillcross.  
 Godfrey Mushlets.  
 William Mullan.  
 Felix Conner.  
 Thomas Phillips.

13 Matthew Colehap.

First Division: Sergts., 3; Corp., 5; Drum., 2; Priv., 25.

Colonel Burd's Co.

John Holmes, Serjt.  
 2 Patrick Green, Serjt.  
 Richard Warden, Corp.  
 2 Robt. Galbreath, Corp.  
 1 Jno. Field, Drummer.  
 Mark Butler, Private.  
 Jno. Dwire.  
 Michael Redman.  
 Jno. Brown.  
 George Towerman.  
 Conradt. Kann.  
 George Shade.  
 Henry Carringer.  
 Jno. Ellis.  
 Jno. Clarke.  
 Jno. Reynels.  
 Peter Shireman.  
 Arthur Johnson.  
 Alex'g Hawthorn.  
 James Vaughan.  
 Godfrey Bard.  
 George Ham.  
 Joseph Williams,  
 Tho's Owens.  
 William McDonnell.  
 William Wallace.  
 Jno. Scarlet.  
 Thos. Cooper.  
 Rich'd Glover.  
 Neal McConnell.

26 Christian Romick.

Second Division consists of: Sergts., 2; Corps., 2;  
 Drum., 1; Priv., 26.

## Colo. Shippen's Company.

- 1 Jas. Crawford, Serjeant.
  - 1 Jno. Green, Corporal.
    - Wm. Murdock, Priv.
    - Sam'l Knox.
    - Conradt Pile.
    - Jas. Noble.
    - Alex. Grant.
    - Jno. Pullings.
    - Jno. Cooly.
    - Jno. Clarke.
    - Jas. Hannah.
    - Andrew Dennis.
    - Patrick McGloughlan.
- 

11

## Major Orndt's Company.

- 1 Adam Minck, Serjt.
- 1 David Reynard, Fifer.
  - Jno. Young.
  - Jas. Kirk.
  - George Richards.
  - Ludwick Young.
  - Jno. Truby.
  - Gilleon Rouse.
  - Gasper Horn.
- 8 Michael Coone.

## Colo. Work's Company.

- 1 Abraham Freehold.

## Cap't Morgan's Company.

- 1 Woolerick Knoodle, Serjeant.

## Capt. Trump's Company.

- 1 Bergan Williams.

## Capt. Attlee's Company.

Stophel Hettrick.  
Conrad Shitler.  
Jacob Stine.  
Phillip Gable.

Peter Troutman.

Michael Grooscoop.

7 Jno. Palmer.

Third Division consists of: Sergts., 3; Corps., 1; Drum.,  
1; Priv., 28.

Colo. Armstrong's Comp.

1 Samuel Paxton (drafted at Loudoun).

Col. Mercer's Comp'y.

1 William Roberts.

Major Ward's Company.

James Reed.

Terrencace Robertson.

Jno. Steward (drafted at Loudoun).

Jno. Burbridge.

5 Timothy Donnahoo.

Capt. Wetherholdt's Co.

1 Richard Dodson.

Cap't Armstrong's Comp'y.

1 Archibald Guttrie.

Cap't Patterson's Comp'y.

1 Sam'l Gayley.

Capt. Potter's Comp'y.

1 Francis Gibb.

Cap't Prentice's Comp'y.

1 Nathaniel McNiece, Serjt.

2 Will'm Christie, Serjt.

John Dougharty, Corp.

2 Robt. Shaw, Corp. (drafted at Loudoun).

Dan'l McDaniel, Priv.

Alex. Caren.

Michael Carroll (drafted at Loudoun).

- Thos. Fielding.  
 Thos. Denning.  
 Edw'd Walker.  
 Will'm Man.  
 Jno. Taylor.  
 Samuel Bratton.  
 Rob't Wilson (drafted at Loudoun).  
 Jno. Scantling do.  
 Jas. Montgomery.  
 Rob't Braddon.  
 Jas. Ramsey.  
 Daniel Cambell (drafted at Loudon).  
 Joseph Leany (ditto).  
 17 Sam'l Dranning (ditto).  
 Fourth Division consists of: Sergts., 2; Drum., none;  
 Corps., 2; Priv., 28.

#### Joined on the March.

Timothy Brannon, Colo. Shippen's.  
 John Kern, Capt. Hambright's.  
 Henry Weidensall, Colo. Lloyd's.

Joined us at Loudoun, the 29th Jany., of the 1st Batt.,  
 Penna. Regt.

- Robt. Craig, Corp.  
 John Hust, Drummer.  
 John McIlhatten.  
 David Williams.  
 Dennis Loughy.  
 Martin Frum.  
 Rich'd Pursly.  
 Joseph Nelson.  
 Michael McFall.  
 Henry Hackney.  
 John Witty.  
 12 James Chambers.

Lieut. Lyttle's Party joined at Lyttleton, 1st Batt'n.

George Good, Serjeant.  
 Joseph McMurray, Corp.  
 Robt. King.  
 Francis Fulton.



Joshua Bullfin.

John Ryan.

Barney Dunn.

Daniel Collins.

John McVey.

Will'm Clark.

John McColough.

Lawrence McVey.

James Smith.

Jno. Fleming (lame at Lyttleton).

John Wilson.

15 Daniel Traverse.

## A ROLL OF COLONEL BURD'S COMPANY. (d.)

		Camp'd last in.
1	Patrick Grim, Serj't, ...	Col. Burd's.
2	Rob't Galbreath, Corp...	to the 24th March, then to the 15th Sept. private.
3	Rich'd Wordin, Corp., ..	to the 16th April, then to the 15th Sept. Serj't.
4	Peter Sheriman, .....	Col. Burd's.
5	George Shade, .....	do.
6	Michael Redman, .....	do.
7	William Wallace, .....	do.
8	John Ellice, .....	to the 14th March do. private, then disch'd.
	then Caleb Hail, .....	to the 15th Sept. Do. Corporal.
9	John Scarlot, .....	Do.
10	Thomas Owens, .....	Do.
11	James Vaughan, .....	Do.
12	Joseph Williamson, .....	Do.
13	William McKinley, .....	Do.
14	John Dwire, .....	Do.
15	Thrs. Cooper, .....	Do.
16	Richard Glover, .....	Do.
17	Arthur Johnston, .....	Do. to the 25th March, then Corp.
18	John Reynolds, .....	Do.
19	Mich'l Rorke, .....	Do.
20	John Dean, .....	Do.
21	Jacob Young, .....	Do.
22	James Popjay, .....	Do.
23	John Crips, .....	Do.
24	Tho's Williams, .....	Do.
25	James Crawford, .....	Serj't (L't Colo. Shippen) to 15th April, then Ensign.
26	James Turner, .....	Do.
27	William Gorman, .....	Do.
28	William Murdock, .....	Do.
29	Andrew Dennis, .....	Do.
30	James Hannah, .....	Do.
31	Daniel McCoy, .....	L't Co. Work.
32	Tho's Ormsby, .....	L't Co. Lloyd.
33	Ludwick Young, .....	Major Orndt.
34	John Young, .....	do.
35	James Kirk, .....	Major Orndt.
36	Michael Koon, .....	do.
37	Christ'n Seroff, .....	Major Clayton.
38	Rich'd Butler, .....	do.
39	Nicholas Bryan (Drum),	Capt. Trump.
40	James Lindley, .....	L't Co. Work.
41	Fred'k Tice, .....	Capt. Hambright.
42	Philip Haas, .....	Capt. Brodhead.
43	Daniel Crosby, .....	The old Garrison of Augusta.
44	James Floyd, .....	The old Garrison of Augusta.
45	George Haverfield, .....	The old Garrison of Augusta.
46	Edward Lee, .....	The old Garrison of Augusta.
47	John McGlocklin, .....	Major Clayton from 5 May to 15 Sept.

The pay to be calculated from the 15th Jan., 1760, to the 15th September, 1760. A Column to made intitled thus \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty for reënlisting for three years.

RETURN BY ROLL OF MEN BELONGING TO MR. HUNTER'S PARTY REC'D AT HARRIS'S--RECRUITED  
 BY COLO'S BURD & MAJOR CLAYTON AND ARRIVED AT AUGUSTA 24TH DECEMBER, 1760. (d.)

State of One Company O the Pennsylvania Service, Commanded by Colo. James Burd,	
At Fort Augusta.	
1 Serj't Wardon.	31
2 Nicholas Bryan.	22
3 John Reynolds.	1
4 William Davis.	3
5 George Brown.	5
6 John Duram.	
7 Anthony Brehman.	
8 Andrew Seers.	
9 Cornelius Keeth.	
Recruited By Col. Armstrong.	
10 Serj't Joseph Stroud.	62
11 Vincent Dally.	1
12 Timothy Cafold.	63
13 William Watson.	1
14 Joseph Stents.	
15 Edward Doran.	
16 Timothy Donongho.	
17 Denis Hanigan.	64
18 Bryan Haverlin.	1
19 James Parr.	1
20 Robert Huston.	
21 Samuel McClure.	
22 Richard Twinage.	66
Recruited by L't Morgan.	
23 David Lewis.	
Total, .....	
Major Clayton's Boy present not included in the above, .....	
Joseph Williamson, .....	
William Huntsmier, at Lancaster, .....	
John Pike, at Lancaster, .....	
Graydon on Com'd at F. Augusta.	
Disch'd Men, Vzt.	
John Reynolds, .....	1
James Kirk, .....	1
Archbald McCombs, .....	1
Richard Buttle, .....	1



THE PHILADELPHIA COMPANY—1760. (a.)

Captain—William Vanderspeigle.

1st Lieut.—William Henry.

2nd Lieut.—Joseph Wood.

Ensign—John Blackwood.

3 sergeants. 100 private men.

"A LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA  
REGIMENT FOR THE YEAR 1760. (a.)

First Battalion.

Colcnel.

James Burd, April 12.

Lieut. Colonel.

Patrick Work, April 12.

Major.

Asher Clayton, April 12.

Surgeon.

Lieut. John Bond.

Chaplain.

Rev'd Hector Allison.

Adjutant.

Lieut. George Price.

Quarter-master.

Lieut. Caleb Graydon.

Major of Brigade.

David Jamison, April 12.

Captain—James Burd, January 12—Colonel.

Lieut.—Caleb Graydon, April 15—Quarter-master.

Ensign—Evan Shelby, jun., April 12.

Captain—Patrick Work, April 12—Lieut. Colonel.

Lieut.—Sir Collingwood Fleming, April 12.

Ensign—Cleary Campbell, April 13.

Captain—Asher Clayton, April 12, Major.

Lieut.—Joseph Falconer, April 15.

Ensign—James Crawford, April 15.

Captain—David Jamison, April 12, Brigade Major.

Lieut.—Frederick Von Humboch, April 19.

Ensign—John Brady, April 18.

Captain—Samuel J. Atlee, April 14.

Lieut.—Nicholas Housegger, May 6.

Ensign—James Irvine, May 2.

Captain—Samuel Nelson, April 16.

Lieut.—John Nelson, April 13.

Ensign—Anthony McClean.

Captain—Thomas Price, April 18.

Lieut.—Andrew Wackenberg, April 28.

Ensign—Samuel Sullivan.

Capt.—David McAllister, April 19.

Lieut.—James Lindsay, April 25.

Ensign—Paul Motley, April 20.

Capt.—Samuel Miles, April 21.

Lieut.—John Jones, April 17.

Ensign—John Foulke, April 22.

Capt.—William Clapham, jr., April 23.

Lieut.—George Price, April 22.

Ensign—Michael Furey, April 19.

Capt.—George Craighead, April 26.

Lieut.—John Mullen, April 29.

Ensign—Joseph Wheeler, April 23.

Capt.—John Philip De Haas, April 28.

Lieut.—George Miller, May 8.

Ensign—John Nice, May 6.

Capt.—Samuel West, April 30.

Lieut.—John Bond, April 30—Surgeon.

Ensign—William Christie, April 26.

Capt.—John Bryan, May 2.

Lieut.—Charles Grantham, May 7.

Ensign—William Elliott, May 9.

Ensigns not assigned.

Arthur Wallace, April 30.

David Harris, May 10.

William McClure, May 11.

Lieuts. not assigned.

Daniel Courchod, May 4.

Martin Hydler, April 22.

### Second Battalion.

Colonel.

Hugh Mercer, April 13.

Lieut. Colonel.

George Armstrong, April 13.

Major.

Thomas Smallman, April 13.

Surgeon.

Matthias Meas.

Chaplain.

Rev. Alexander McDowell.

Adjutant.

Lieut. Jacob Morgan.

Quarter-Master.

Lieut. James Piper.

Capt.—Hugh Mercer, Jan. 12—Colonel.

Lieut.—George Dixon, April 23.

Ensign—Isaac Enslow, May 4.

Capt.—George Armstrong, Jan. 12—Lieut. Colonel.

Lieut.—Conrad Bucher, April 19.

Ensign.—David Ramsey.

Capt.—Thomas Smallman, April 12—Major.

Lieut.—Gunning Bedford, May 3.

Ensign—John McClure, April 28.

Capt.—John Prentice, April 13.

Lieut.—John Baird, April 18.

Ensign—Mathias Meas, April 24.

Capt.—James Hyndshaw, April 15.

Lieut.—James Piper, April 27—Quarter-Master.

Ensign—William Buchanan, April 21.

Capt.—Robert Currie, April 17.

Lieut.—Archibald Finley, May 9.

Ensign—James Darragh, April 25.

Capt.—Jacob Kern, April 20.

Lieut.—Henry Swinglius, May 5.

Ensign—John Swenck, April 16.

Capt.—Joseph Scott, April 22.

Lieut.—Samuel Hunter, May 2.

Ensign—Elias Thomas, April 5.

Capt.—Edward Biddle, April 24.

Lieut.—George Ashton, jr., April 24.

Ensign—Adam Mench, April 17.

Capt.—Robert Anderson, April 25.

Lieut.—Jacob Morgan, jr., April 21—Adjutant.

Ensign—Fred'k Bezoon, May 1.

Capt.—John Lytle, April 27.

Lieut.—Joseph Armstrong, May 1.

Ensign—Joseph Guinop, April 24.

Capt.—Francis Johnston, April 29.

Lieut.—Edmund Matthews, April 16.

Ensign—John Miller, April 29.

Capt.—John Blackwood, May 1.

Lieut.—James Montgomery, April 26.

Ensign—Samuel Sullivan, May 8.



A RETURN OF ORDNANCE, TOOLES AND STORES THERE-  
 INTO BELONGING TO FORT AUGUSTA, 1ST APRIL, 1761.  
 (d.)

12 Pieces of Cannon.  
 2 Swivels.  
 7 Blunberbushes.  
 20 Pounds match rope.  
 100 Small Arms in order.  
 200 Small arms out of order.  
 80 Rounds Grape Shott.  
 40 Hand Grannades.  
 7 Rimt's Cartrige Paper.  
 300 Flints very ordinary.  
 1 Pair Steelyards.  
 8 pitching axes, ordinary.  
 6 spades, do.  
 10 shovels, do.  
 2 handsaws, do.  
 4 pair Traces, do.  
 1 Dragchain, do.  
 10 pick Axes, do.  
 8 Grubing Hoes, do.  
 2 Crow Barrs, do.  
 3 Crosscutsaws, do.  
 3 whipsaws, do.

Ammunition in Store.	Barrels Powder.	Half barrels do.	Pounds Musquet Ball.
In the Magazine, .....	5	1	200
Made up in the Catreges for Can- nons & Swivels, .....	3	.....	100
In the Soldiers Homs & Pouches, ...	.....	1½	30
	8	¾	330

C. GRAYDON, Comd't.

A LIST OF THE HON'BL JAEMS BIRD, ESQ., COMPANY.  
(d.)

May 10th, 1761.

Jaems Bird, .....	Cononell.
John Folke, .....	Lieutenant.
James Doraugh, .....	Ensine.
Fredrich d. Hoffman, .....	Sergent Major.
John Lain, .....	Sergent.
Jacob Stoy, .....	Sergent.
Adam Cook, .....	Corporal.
1. Richard Gai, .....	Privat Man.
2. John Watkins.	
3. John Godfrie Kinsmann.	
4. Abel Rooke.	
5. Samuel Atmoston.	
6. Beant McCaenty.	
7. Timothy Lowes.	
8. John Poogner.	
9. Michael Haenry.	
10. Phillip Adkisson.	
11. Pieter Wolf.	
12. James Dohardy.	
13. John Corror.	
14. Andraes Bittiner.	
15. Thomas Williams.	
16. John Worington.	
17. Thomas Garlin.	
18. Mathias Power.	
19. Andrew Doglaes, .....	Coperdale.
20. Edmond Faegan, .....	Corperale.
21. William Wallis.	
22. John Caelton.	
23. William Smith.	
24. John Smith.	
25. Hugh Greefith.	
26. Robert McCurmick.	
27. John Fredrick Ahow.	
28. John Devine.	
29. John Powel.	

30. Cornelius McClees.
31. John Pettet.
32. Abraham Mobs.
33. Robert Huston.
34. Robhard Tunnage.
35. William Patrick.
36. John Heeks.
37. Patrick McCarigan.
38. Charles Worendof.
39. Francis McCoolny.
40. William Trust.
41. William Johnston.

FRIED'RK d. HOFFEMAN,  
Serj. Major.

---

A ROLL OF COL. JAMES BURD'S COMPANY ON THEIR  
MARCH TO PITSBURG, LANCASTER, 11TH MAY, 1761.  
(d.)

- |                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| James Burd.                |          |
| James Dorsick, .....       | Ensign.  |
| John Folk, .....           | Lieut.   |
|                            |          |
| 1. Frederick Hofman, ..... | Sergt.   |
| 2. John Lain, .....        | Sergt.   |
| 3. Andrew Douglass, .....  | Corp.    |
| 4. Edmond Taigan, .....    | Corp.    |
| 5. Abraham Mobbs, .....    | Drummer. |
| 6. John Adam Cook.         |          |
| 7. Richard Guy.            |          |
| 8. John Watkins.           |          |
| 9. John Godfrey Kinsmen.   |          |
| 10. Abel Rook.             |          |
| 11. Samuel Edmonston.      |          |
| 12. Byron McKinley.        |          |
| 13. Timothy Lewis.         |          |
| 14. John Pogner.           |          |
| 15. Philip Atkinson.       |          |
| 16. Peter Woolf.           |          |
| 17. James Dougharty.       |          |
| 18. John Carror.           |          |
| 19. Andrew Battlinger.     |          |

20. Thomas Williams.
21. John Wallington.
22. Thomas Gourly.
23. Mathhew Power.
24. William Wallace.
25. John Ketton.
26. William Smith.
27. John Smith.
28. Hugh Griffy.
29. Robert McCormick.
30. John Fredrick Ahow.
31. George Devine.
32. John Powell.
33. Cornelius McClees.
34. John Pettitt.
35. Mich'l Henry.
36. Robert Houston.
37. Richard Turnage.
38. William Patrick.
39. John Hicks.
40. Patrick McCarrick.
41. Charles Warnsdorph.
42. Francis McC.
43. William Trust.
44. William Johnston.
45. Casper Thyger.
46. John Harris, .....in Jail at P.
47. John Wood, .....deserter.
48. James Berry, ....."
49. Adam Hackett, ....."
50. Thomas Dewalt, ....."
51. James Dumry, ....."
52. John Hammon, ....."
53. Jacob Hollar, .....disch'd & Mr. Folk.
54. George Turner, .....deserter.
55. Peter Yoken, ....."
56. George Num, ....."
57. Robert Walker, ....."
58. John Davis, ....."
59. John Loughard, ....."
60. Hugh McMaehon, ....."
61. Jacob Coffman, ....."
62. Thomas White, ....."
63. Patrick Maden, ....."
64. Christopher Brandon, ....."

## A ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN LITTLE'S COMPANY. (d.)

1. James Moore.
2. John French, .....Serjt.
3. Thos. Woods, .....Serjt.
4. Mathew Coletrap, .....Corp.
5. John Street, .....Drum.
6. John Higgins.
7. John Millor.
8. Samuel McClure.
9. Timothy Enis.
10. Patt Smith.
11. James Robinson.
12. Patt Early.
13. Patt Campbell.
14. John Nelson.
15. Signal McRoberts.
16. John Dougherty.
17. Michael McGuire.
18. John Devitt.
19. John Browne.
20. Joseph Holms.
21. Richard Hart.
22. Samuel Erwin.
23. Jacob Hobly.
24. Adam Hinds.
25. George Mick.
26. Wm. Downey.
27. Thos. McLoughlin.
28. John Hughston.
29. Wm. Lumbley.
30. Henderson Murphy.
31. Tho's Burke.
32. Charles Oneal.
33. James Barkly.
34. Daniel Kenady.
35. Daniel Buskirk.
36. John Richereke.
37. George Girty.
38. John Mold.
39. Robert King.

40. James Deatton.
41. Gerard Toole.
42. Peter McGlue.
43. Timothy Conway.
44. Morrice Connolly.
45. John Murphy.
46. Tho's Dunkinson.
47. Sanders Leith.
48. Hugh Wilson.
49. John Daniel.
50. Daniel McKinly.
51. Wm. Morrison.
52. Tho's Girty.
53. John Blamond.
54. Benjamin Morrison.
55. John Anderson.
56. John King.
57. Wm. Hodgson.
58. John Jones.
59. Andrew Jrons.
60. John Rice.
61. John Johnston.
62. Ruben Browne.
63. James Byrnes.
64. Abraham McCay.

Pas'd the above 64 men at Carlisle this 26th May, 1761.

MUSTER ROLL OF ALL THE MEN THEM HAVE INLISTED FOR THE SPACE OF THREE MONTHS OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. JACOB WETTERHOLT STATIONED AT LOR SHMIT FILL TOWNSHIP FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, 1763. (d.)

Numbers.	Men's Names.	Inlistment.	for how long.	Their Births.	Age.	Feet.	Inches.	Placed.	Eyes.	Hair.	Trade.	Qualified.
1	Capt. Jacob Wetterholt,	July 19,...	.....	Germany, ...	36	5	7	Round,	Brown,...	Brown,...	.....	Aug't 25, 1763.
2	Lieut. Dan. Hunsucker,	July 19,...	.....	Germany, ...	27	5	9	Long...	Gray,...	Brown,...	.....	Aug't 25, 1763.
3	Jn. Chr. Truby, .....	July 19,...	.....	Penselvania, ...	27	5	9	Long...	Brown,...	Brown,...	.....	Aug't 25, 1763.
4	Serg. Fr. Dellus, .....	July 20,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	53	5	10	Round,	Brown,...	Blund,...	.....	July 29, 1763.
5	Serg. Jacob Seckler, ..	July 20,...	3 months,...	Penselvania, ...	23	5	10	Round,	Brown,...	Brown,...	.....	July 29, 1763.
6	Cor. George Brels, .....	July 19,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	25	5	11	Long...	Brown,...	Brown,...	.....	July 22, 1763.
7	Cor. Seb'ast Werner, ..	July 20,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	25	5	3	Long...	Brown,...	Brown,...	.....	July 29, 1763.
8	Nickol'aus Silvius, ....	July 19,...	3 months,...	Penselvania, ...	21	5	10	Long...	Gray,...	Gelan,...	.....	July 29, 1763.
9	Michael Heid, .....	July 20,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	25	5	9	Round,	Gray,...	Gelan,...	.....	July 29, 1763.
10	John Claudius, .....	July 20,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	29	5	6	Round,	Gray,...	Becker, ...	.....	July 20, 1763.
11	Adam Gels, .....	July 20,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	23	5	9	Long...	Gray,...	Gelan,...	.....	July 29, 1763.
12	Valathin Hack, .....	July 20,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	23	5	6	Round,	Brown,...	thaeler, ...	.....	July 29, 1763.
13	Stoffel Miller, .....	July 21,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	18	5	7	Long...	Brown,...	Brown,...	0	July 29, 1763.
14	George Kuncckel, .....	July 21,...	3 months,...	Germany, ...	20	5	11	Round,	Gray,...	Brown,...	Thaeler, ...	July 29, 1763.
15	Salomon Leckenton, ...	July 21,...	3 months,...	Penselvania, ...	24	5	8	Long...	Brown,...	Brown,...	0	July 29, 1763.
16	John Steed, .....	July 22,...	3 months,...	New Jarsy,...	17	5	5	Long...	Brown,...	Brown,...	0	July 22, 1763.
17	Nick Sckevever, .....	July 22,...	3 months,...	Penselv'a, ...	21	5	5	Long...	Brown,...	Gelan,...	Mesen, ...	July 29, 1763.
18	Reichort Prosser, .....	July 23,...	3 months,...	New Jarg., ..	18	5	5	Round,	Gray,...	Brown,...	.....	July 27, 1763.
19	Petter Ladig, .....	July 25,...	3 months,...	Penselvania, ...	20	5	6	Long...	Brown,...	Bleck,...	Shmid, ...	July 29, 1763.
20	Daniel Kell, .....	July 26,...	3 months,...	Penselvan, ...	21	5	6	Round,	Brown,...	Brown,...	Shmid, ...	July 29, 1763.

## MUSTER ROLL OF ALL THE MEN THEM HAVE INLISTED FOR THE SPACE OF THREE MONTHS, ETC.

—Continued.

Numbers.	Men's Names.	Inlistment.	for how long.	Their Births.	Age.	Feet.	Inches.	Faced.	Eyes.	Hair.	Trade.	Qualified.
21	Barthol Huber, .....	July 26...	3 months...	Penselv., ...	29	5	11	Long...	Brown...	Black...	Shumecker,	July 29, 1763.
22	John Schwartz, .....	July 26...	3 months...	Penselvan., ..	19	5	7	Long...	Cray...	Black...	Carpenter, ..	July 29, 1763.
23	Samuel Coofe, .....	July 27...	3 months...	Penselvan., ..	30	4	8	Long...	Brown...	Brown...	.....	July 29, 1763.
24	Cornelius Stack, .....	July 28...	3 months...	New Jersey...	30	3	10	Round.	Cray...	Gelan...	.....	July 29, 1763.
25	Danle Hill, .....	July 29...	3 months...	Penselv'a, ...	21	5	2	Round.	Brown...	Brown...	.....	July 29, 1763.
26	Jo. Geo. Kunkel, .....	July 30...	3 months...	Germany, ....	21	6	0	Long...	Cray...	Gelan...	.....	Aug. 8, 1763.
27	Marthin Meyer, .....	July 30...	3 months...	Penselvan., ..	20	5	8	Round.	Cray...	Brown...	.....	Aug. 8, 1763.
28	Edward Williams, .....	July 30...	3 months...	Penselv'a, ...	21	5	5	Long...	Brown...	Gelan...	0	Aug. 8, 1763.
29	Nielck Diel, .....	July 31...	3 months...	Penselv'a, ...	28	5	7	Round.	Cray...	Black...	0	Aug. 9, 1763.
30	Urick Housser, .....	July 31...	3 months...	Penselv'a, ...	21	5	5	Long...	Brown...	Brown...	0	Aug. 4, 1763.
31	Herman Stoltz, .....	July 31...	3 months...	Penselvan., ..	20	5	7	Long...	Cray...	Gelan...	0	Aug. 4, 1763.
32	John Rosel, .....	Aug. 1...	3 months...	Penselvan., ..	26	5	7	Round.	Cray...	Black...	0	Aug. 4, 1763.
33	Uriack Clerck, .....	Aug. 1...	3 months...	New Jarsy, ...	28	5	9	Long...	Cray...	Brown...	0	Aug. 4, 1763.
34	Adam Sauers, .....	Aug. 1...	3 months...	New England,	20	5	9	Long...	Cray...	Brown...	0	Aug. 2, 1763.
35	Ferd. Miller, .....	Aug. 2...	3 months...	Penselv'a, ...	21	5	6	Round.	Brown...	Black...	0	Aug. 4, 1763.
36	Tho's Bird, .....	Aug. 2...	3 months...	Old England,	25	5	6	Round.	Cray...	Gelan...	0	Aug. 8, 1763.
37	Samuel Vandermerck, ..	Aug. 2...	3 months...	Sooter, .....	17	5	6	Long...	Gray...	Brown...	0	Aug. 4, 1763.
38	Michael Meyer, .....	Aug. 3...	3 months...	Penselvan., ..	18	5	5	Long...	Cray...	Brown...	0	Aug. 4, 1763.
39	Jacob Buss, .....	Aug. 6...	3 months...	Penselvania,	18	5	8	Long...	Cray...	Black...	0	Aug. 12, 1763.
40	Jost Kocker, .....	Aug. 5...	3 months...	Penselvania,	18	5	10	Long...	Cray...	Black...	0	Aug. 12, 1763.
41	Josep. Kuss, .....	Aug. 7...	3 months...	Germany, ....	24	5	10	Round.	Brown...	Black...	0	Aug. 12, 1763.
42	Michael Ropl, .....	Aug. 7...	3 months...	Penselvan., ..	24	5	10	Round.	Brown...	Black...	0	Aug. 12, 1763.



43	James Stuart, .....	Aug. 7, ..	3 months, ..	New England, ..	28	5	11	Long, ..	Cray, ...	Bleck, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.
44	Ban'am Chambers, ...	Aug. 8, ..	3 months, ..	Pensylvania, ..	21	5	0	Round, ..	Cray, ...	Bleck, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.
45	Will Chambers, .....	Aug. 8, ..	3 months, ..	Pensylvania, ..	23	5	7	Round, ..	Cray, ...	Brown, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.
46	James Borck, .....	Aug. 8, ..	3 months, ..	New Jersey, ...	21	5	5	Round, ..	Cray, ...	Brown, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.
47	John Johnson, .....	Aug. 11, ..	3 months, ..	New Jersey, ...	24	5	10	Long, ..	Cray, ...	Brown, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.
48	Rut. Holben, .....	Aug. 17, ..	3 months, ..	New Jersey, ...	15	5	6	Long, ..	Brown, ..	Brown, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.
49	Rot'er Frescher, .....	Aug. 18, ..	3 months, ..	New Jersey, ...	35	5	10	Long, ..	Cray, ...	Gelan, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.
50	John Sorter, .....	Sept. 2, ..	3 months, ..	Pensylvania, ..	24	5	9	Round, ..	Cray, ...	Bleck, ..	0	Shumecker, ..	Aug. 12, 1763.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

RETURN OF THE STRENGTH, ARMS, AMMUNITION, &C., OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT, 2ND JULY, 1764. (c.)

Companies.	Officers.										Rank & File.		No. of Arms.		
	Commissioned.					Staff.			Non-Comm'd.		Fit for Duty.	Sick.	Total.	Fit for Service.	Unfit do.
	L't Colo. Comm'd.	Major.	Capt's.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Quarter Master.	Surgeons.	Serjeants.	Drummers.					
L't Colo. Commandant Turbut Frances, .....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	44	.....	44	40	10
Major Philip de Haas, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	46	.....	44	9	4
Samuel Hunter's, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	45	.....	45	21	23
Jacob Kerns's, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	36	.....	36	31	19
John Webb's's, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	45	.....	45	23	27
James Irvin's, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	46	.....	46	43	7
Nicholas Housseggers, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, .....	1	1	5	6	6	.....	.....	.....	12	1	262	2	264	167	96

Capitains

## RETURN OF THE STRENGTH, ARMS, AMMUNITION, &amp;C., OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT, ETC.—Continued.

Companies.	Pouches.		Powder & Lead.		Powder-horn.		Tomahawk.		Blankets.		Knap-sack.		Necessaries.	
	Present.	Wanting.	Pounds of Powder.	Pounds of Lead.	Present.	Wanting.	Present.	Wanting.	Present.	Wanting.	Present.	Wanting.	Shoes Good.	Shirts new.
L't Colo. Commandant Turbut Frances,	39	11	30	40	41	9	5	45	50	50	50	50	64	70
Major Philip de Haas,	48	.....	.....	.....	48	20	.....	50	50	18	32	76	158	.....
Samuel Hunter's,	.....	50	10	20	47	3	3	47	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....
Jacob Kerns's,	32	18	22	44	38	12	37	13	50	.....	50	37	120	.....
John Webb's,	.....	33	17	12	33	17	11	39	13	37	.....	.....	49	92
James Irvin's,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	20	46	7	18	32	50	150
Nicholas Housseggers,	40	10	10	30	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	192	106	84	154	257	43	104	196	59	244	36	214	276	590

N. B. Two companies at Fort Augusta not included in the above Return.  
 TURBUTT FRANCIS, L't Col. Comm'r to the 1st B. P. R.

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

A MUSTER ROLL & PAY LIST OF COL. JAMES BURD'S COMPANY IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN GARRISON AT FORT AUGUSTA, FROM THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1763, TO THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, 1764. (d.)

No.	Officers & Men's Names.	Dates of Commissions & Inlistments.	Term of Inlistment.	when he Received his Com.,	Dead, disch'd or deserted.	Pay due from the 1st Nov. 1763, to the 1st June, 1764.	Memorandums.
1	James Burd, .....	to 9th July, 1764,	when he Re	ceived his Com., ....		26	
2	Thomas Wiggins, Lieut., ..	Aug. 22, 1763, ....	.....	.....		58	
3	Thomas Wiggins, Surg., ..	Dec. 20, 1763, ....	.....	.....		11	
4	Robert Hunter, Lieut., ..	Dec. 29, 1763, ....	.....	.....		61	
5	Richard Warden, Serj't, ..	June 9, 1760, ....	7 years,	.....		42	
6	Thomas Jones, Serj't, ....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years,	.....		12	
7	John Weston, Serj't, ....	July 8, 1764, ....	2 years,	.....		6	
8	James Hannah, Corp., ...	Feb. 1, 1760, ....	7 years,	.....		21	
9	Wm. McKinlie, Corp., ...	Aug. 6, 1763, ....	2 years,	.....		6	
10	Dennis Hannigan, Corp., ..	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years,	.....		21	
11	Nicholas Bryon, Drum., ..	June 9, 1760, ....	7 years,	.....		17	
12	James Parr, .....	Nov. 25, 1760, ....	7 years,	.....		10	
13	George Glen, .....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years,	.....		17	
14	James PolJay, .....	May 28, 1763, ....	3 years,	.....		10	
15						15	
16						15	
17						15	
18						15	
19						15	
20						15	
21						15	
22						15	
23						15	
24						15	
25						15	
26						15	
27						15	
28						15	
29						15	
30						15	
31						15	
32						15	
33						15	
34						15	
35						15	
36						15	
37						15	
38						15	
39						15	
40						15	
41						15	
42						15	
43						15	
44						15	
45						15	
46						15	
47						15	
48						15	
49						15	
50						15	
51						15	
52						15	
53						15	
54						15	
55						15	
56						15	
57						15	
58						15	
59						15	
60						15	
61						15	
62						15	
63						15	
64						15	
65						15	
66						15	
67						15	
68						15	
69						15	
70						15	
71						15	
72						15	
73						15	
74						15	
75						15	
76						15	
77						15	
78						15	
79						15	
80						15	
81						15	
82						15	
83						15	
84						15	
85						15	
86						15	
87						15	
88						15	
89						15	
90						15	
91						15	
92						15	
93						15	
94						15	
95						15	
96						15	
97						15	
98						15	
99						15	
100						15	

private to the 25th Nov., then Corp. to the 2d May, & Serj't to the 1st June.—John Weston.

11	Williams Collins, .....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	
12	Caleb Hall, .....	March 8, 1760, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
13	Joseph Stant, .....	July 6, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
14	James Lindlay, .....	Feb'y 8, 1760, ....	8 years, .....	.....	15	15	
15	Robert McCully, .....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	
16	James Robison, .....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	
17	John Dean, .....	August 3, 1759, ..	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
18	Hugh Morrison, .....	June 23, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	
19	John Dever, .....	June 20, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
20	John Cris, .....	June 20, 1763, ....	during Warr, .....	.....	15	15	
21	Edward Lee, .....	June 20, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
22	William Little, .....	June 13, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
23	William Farris, .....	June 20, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
24	William Ruttis, .....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	
25	James Cochran, .....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years, reln- listed.	.....	15	15	
26	John Lee, .....	July 4, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
27	John Bowling, .....	July 4, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
28	William Baker, .....	July 4, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
29	John McCormick, .....	June 24, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	16	16	....
30	James Forbes, .....	June 22, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	24	4	6
31	Joseph Thornton, .....	June 23, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
32	James Cunningham, .....	Oct. 1, 1763, ....	3 years, .....	.....	15	15	
33	Robert Houston, .....	July 6, 1763, ....	3 years, .....	.....	15	15	
34	Joseph Nicholson, .....	June 15, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	
35	Moses Wright, .....	October 10, 1763, ..	3 years, .....	.....	15	15	
36	James Turner, .....	Nov. 25, 1760, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
37	Timothy Donlow, .....	July 8, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	
38	Jacob Hammerly, .....	May 31, 1760, ....	4 years, .....	dis. 31st May, 1764, ..	15	15	
39	Mungo Reed, .....	Oct. 13, 1763, ....	3 years, .....	.....	15	15	
40	Sam'l Deveny, .....	Sept. 6, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
41	John Beaver, .....	Sept. 2, 1763, ....	7 years, .....	.....	15	15	
41	Arthur Auchmudy, .....	June 9, 1763, ....	2 years, .....	.....	15	15	

dut to him £1-1 over last M. Roll.  
 also from the 6th July to the  
 1st Nov., being neglected by mis-  
 take last Muster.

A MUSTER ROLL & PAY LIST OF COL. JAMES BURD'S COMPANY IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, ETC.—Continued.

No.	Officers & Men's Names.	Dates of Commissions & Inlistments.	Terms of Inlistment.	Dead, disch'd or deserted.	Pay due from the 1st Nov., 1763, to the 1st June, 1764.	Memorandums.
	Alex Fisher, .....	.....	.....	deserted 12 April, ...	12 3 ....	Indebted their whole pay to the Garrison. time Expired. time Expired. time Expired. do. do. do. do.
	Jacob Antony, .....	.....	.....	deserted 12 April, 1764, ...	12 3 ....	
	Dennis McCormick, .....	.....	.....	disch'd 31 May, .....	15 15 ....	
	James Douglass, .....	.....	.....	disch. 31 May, 1763, 15 15 ....	15 15 ....	
	James Dorry, .....	.....	.....	disch. 31 May, 1763, 15 15 ....	15 15 ....	
	Nath. Barber, .....	.....	.....	disch'd 25 Nov., 1763, 1 17 6	1 17 6	
	Joseph Bonser, .....	.....	.....	disch'd 25 Nov., 1763, 1 17 6	1 17 6	
	Mich'l Rogers, .....	.....	.....	disch'd 25 Nov., 1763, 1 17 6	1 17 6	
	James Brown, .....	.....	.....	disch'd 25 Nov., 1763, 1 17 6	1 17 6	
	William Watson, .....	.....	.....	disch'd 25 Nov., 1763, 1 17 6	1 17 6	

Fort Augusta, 8th July, 1764. A true copy of the Original Pay Roll,  
JAS. YOUNG, Paymaster, P. F.,  
£1061-8-2.

A RETURN OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL ASHER CLAYTON, AT CARLISLE, JULY 31ST, A D 1764. (c.)

Companies.	Officers.				Effective Rank and File.				Wanting to Compleat.				Since Last Return.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Commission.		Staff.	Non Comm's'd.	Pres. fit for Duty.	Sick.	On Furlow.	In Goal.	Total.	Officers.				Recruited.	Dead.	Deserted.	Discharged.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.						Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.					Sergeants.	Drums.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Sergeants.	Drums.	Comm'sion.	Non-Commision.	Rank & File.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Lieut. Colonel Asher Clayton,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	45	1	1	3	1	1	1	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Major Will'm Armstrong,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	41	2	2	45	45	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
James Piper,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	38	2	2	40	40	1	1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Samuel Lindsay,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	40	3	1	44	44	1	1	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Joseph Armstrong,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	43	1	1	45	45	1	1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Temothy Green,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	38	1	1	38	38	1	1	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
John Brady,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	43	3	1	46	46	1	1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
William Piper,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	53	1	1	54	54	1	1	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Christopher Lems,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	53	1	1	54	54	1	1	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Total,	1	1	6	6	7	7	7	1	22	5	341	12	3	1	357	1	3	2	5	5	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	

ASHER CLAYTON, Lieut. Colo.

A RETURN OF THE DESERTERS FROM THE SECOND  
BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA REG'T, COMMANDED  
BY LIEUT. COL. CLAYTON.

Camp at Fort Loudon, Aug. 25, 1764. (c.)

Col. Clayton's.	Capt. Brady's.
1. James Brigham.	25. Roger McBride, on the march to Bedford.
2. Thomas Read.	
3. Terrence Robinson.	
From Loudon.	Capt. Wm. Piper's.
4. Zephaniah Dunn.	Thomas Wilkins, ..... 29
5. William Thompson.	Hugh Dougherty, ..... 27
6. Paul Lappan.	
From Loudon.	From Loudon.
7. Nathan Walker, } on the march	William Early, ..... 28
8. Charles Clark, } to Loudon.	Henry Leech, ..... 29
	John Daugherty, ..... 30
	Daniel Collett, ..... 31
Capt. Lindsay's.	From Carlisle.
9. John Holliday, from 6e.	John Langford, ..... 32
10. John Davis, on ye M'h to B'd.	
	From Loudon.
Capt. Jas. Piper.	Capt. Findlay's.
11. Robert McKane, } from Carlisle.	John Barker, ..... 33
12. Adam Haines, }	Patrick Beaty, ..... 34
	James Eccles, ..... 35
Capt. Green.	
13. John Martin.	From Carlisle.
14. William Owens.	
15. John Malone.	Surrendered.
16. William Smith.	
From Hanover Township.	36. Jacob Stanford.
17. Andrew Schooner.	37. John Willcock.
18. John Bockes.	38. James Williams.
19. John Suffrance.	39. John Read.
20. John McNeal.	40. Edward Jones.
21. Anthony Rogers.	
22. Daniel Weaver.	
23. Hugh Finley.	
24. Thomas Naulin.	
From Carlisle.	



LIST OF DESERTERS FROM THE FIRST BATTALLION OF  
THE PENNSYLVANIA TROOPS, COMMANDED BY LIEUT.  
COLL'N TURBETT FRANCIS SINCE THE OFF'RS RE-  
CEIVED ORDERS TO LEVY RECRUITS FOR SAID BAT-  
TALLION. (c.)

Col. Francis.

- |                                |   |              |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. Thomas Jones, Serjt., ..... | } | from lanc'r. |
| 2. Caleb Hale, .....           |   |              |
| 3. Michael Hardy, .....        |   |              |
| 4. John Daver, .....           |   |              |
| 5. John Ethrington, .....      |   |              |
| 6. Rich'd Hackett, .....       |   |              |
| 7. Joseph Thomas, .....        |   | from loudon. |

Major De Haas.

- |                              |   |            |
|------------------------------|---|------------|
| 8. Christian Brotzman, ..... | } | from lanc. |
| 9. Edward Thompson, .....    |   |            |
| 10. John Sandberry, .....    |   |            |
| 11. John Lasher, .....       |   |            |
| 12. Samuel Cox, .....        | } | Carlisle.  |
| 13. Jacob Grouse, .....      |   |            |
| 14. John Joyer, .....        |   |            |
| 15. Anthony Funk.            |   |            |

Capt. Hendricks.

- |                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 16. Joel Jones, .....        | lancas.   |
| 17. Thomas Walker, .....     | Carlisle. |
| 18. John Brown, .....        | loudon.   |
| 19. Frederick Hernest, ..... | Carlisle. |

Capt. Proctor's.

- |                                     |   |            |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|
| 20. Zachariah Browne, Serjt., ..... | } | 1. lancas. |
| 21. Thomas Lackey, .....            |   |            |
| 22. Thomas McMullin, .....          |   |            |
| 23. Wm. Howell Page, .....          |   |            |
| 24. James Brording, .....           |   | Carlisle.  |

Capt. Ritzhaupt.

- |                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 25. William Browne, Serjt., ..... | Lancas. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|

Capt. Hussager.

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 26. Jacob Smithers.     |
| 27. Christian Smithers. |

- 28. Frederick Wild.
- 29. Jacob Snearnberger, .....
- 30. Jacob Warner, .....
- 31. John Sheet, .....
- 32. Valentine Bear, .....
- 33. Adam Wibble, .....
- 34. George Everts, .....
- 35. Mich'l Kerber, .....
- 36. Geo. Smithers, .....
- 37. Chris. Richer.
- 38. Jacob Roush.
- 39. Valentine Gibbell.
- 40. Phillip Fisher.

} From Lancaster.

Capt. Webbs.

- 41. Henry Bush.
- 42. John Ward.
- 43. Jacob Loves, .....
- 44. Robert Smith, .....
- 45. James Lindsey, .....
- 46. Alexander McQuellen, .....
- 47. Rubin Hulbert, .....
- 48. Daniel Cole, .....
- 49. Joseph Lee, .....
- 50. Adam Showers, .....
- 51. John Tock, .....
- 52. John Johnson, .....
- 53. John Russell, .....
- 54. Thomas Bird, .....
- 55. John Garrell, .....
- 56. Daniel Davis, .....
- 57. William White, .....
- 58. Robert Marcombe.
- 59. Lawrance McGwyer, .....
- 60. Samuel De Grode, .....
- 61. Will'm Carson, .....
- 62. Will'm Gaver, .....
- 63. James Thompson, .....
- 64. James Johnson, .....
- 65. Charles King, .....
- 66. John Walls, .....
- 67. Phillip Hutt, .....
- 68. George Cranberry, .....

} fort penn.

} on their march from  
fort Penn to Lan-  
cas.

} Des'd from lancas.  
to fort loudon.

Capt. Irvine.

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 69. John Hown, .....         | } Corp.           |
| 70. Christ'r Forsey, ....    |                   |
| 71. George Price.            |                   |
| 72. Harman Lower.            |                   |
| 73. Ebenezer'r Bear.         |                   |
| 74. John Pewehouse.          |                   |
| 75. Frederick Bier.          |                   |
| 76. Andrew Carr.             |                   |
| 77. Jacob Miller.            |                   |
| 78. Leonard Gerber, .....    | } From Lancaster. |
| 79. Andrew Foulk, .....      |                   |
| 80. Peter Rider, .....       |                   |
| 81. Jonas Webber, .....      |                   |
| 82. Adam Drotman, .....      |                   |
| 83. Thomas Sholl, .....      |                   |
| 84. Fred'k Hivellbeck, ..... |                   |
| 85. John Ditto, .....        |                   |
| 86. Jacob Bard, .....        |                   |
| 87. John Boyer, .....        |                   |
| 88. Jacob Dieter.            |                   |
| 89. Peter Wagginman.         |                   |
| 90. Conrod fanmiller.        |                   |
| 91. Jos. Coos.               |                   |
| 92. Henry Rick.              |                   |
| 93. Geo. Hinch.              |                   |

Capt. Kearns.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 94. Chris'n Mayor.         |                   |
| 95. Law. Flicker, .....    | } From Lancaster. |
| 96. John Delong, .....     |                   |
| 97. Adam Christie, .....   |                   |
| 98. Geo. Waggoner, .....   |                   |
| 99. Adam Walsk, .....      |                   |
| 100. Bern'd Ergott, .....  |                   |
| 101. Chris'n Rusker, ..... |                   |
| 102. H'y Leamon.           |                   |
| 103. H'y Pattoner.         |                   |

Recruits Des'd between Phila. & Lancaster.

104. Geo. Catspower.  
105. Hugh Donnell.

106. Jno. Ryan.

107. Edw'd Johnston.

N. B. As Major De Haas & severall other Officers are abs't on Com'd, the exact number of their Deserted Cannot be In-serted there.

JAMES HENDRICKS,  
Capt. 1st B. P. R.

---

"A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PENNSYLV'A REGIMENT,  
COMMANDED BY THE HON. J. PENN, ESQ'R, 1764." (a.)

[The officers of this regiment who had served under Col. Bouquet had, in 1764, at Bedford, made a written agreement to apply for a body of land; accordingly on the 30th of April, 1765, through a committee they made application to the Proprietors for a body of land within the Province. They proposed to "embody themselves in a compact settlement of some good land at some distance from the inhabited part of the Province, where, by their industry they might procure a comfortable subsistence for themselves, and by their arms, union and increase, become a powerful barrier to the Province." They further represented that the land thus far purchased from the Indians did not afford any situation convenient for their purpose; but the confluence at the two branches of the Susquehanna at Shamokin, (Sunbury now) did, and they therefore prayed the Proprietors to make a purchase and to grant them forty thousand acres of arable land on the West Branch of the Susquehanna. The purchase was made by Thomas and Richard Penn at Fort Stanwix (now Rome, New York,) on the 5th of November, 1768. On the 3d of February, 1769, the committee obtained an order allowing them to take up twenty-four thousand acres to be divided among them in distinct surveys on the waters of the West Branch. In March, 1769, Samuel Maclay, for Wm. Maclay, surveyed eight thousand acres of the grant in Buffalo Valley (now Union county); 6,096 acres were surveyed on Forks and on Chillisquaque creek, and 9,964 remained, the greater part of which was surveyed for them on Bald Eagle creek, commencing a short distance above the mouth, and running up to the town at Howard, in Centre county. It is not known that any of these officers settled upon their tracts except Lieut. James Hays, who lived and died upon his location, and is buried in the Hays graveyard at Beech Creek, Clinton county. Major de Haas' son moved upon his land early in the present century and his descendants are very numerous both in Clinton and Centre counties.]

First Battalion. (a.)

Lieut. Col. Commandant.

Turbutt Francis, June 6, 1764.

Major.

John Phillip De Haas, June 9, 1764.

Surgeon.

John Wiggans, Dec. 20, 1763.

Chaplain.

Levi Stevens.

Adjutant.

Henry Watson, Sept. 6, 1763.

Commissary General of Stores to the Reg't.

Peter Bard, June 8, 1763.

Captain—Turbutt Francis, June 6, 1764.

Lieut.—John Fleming, June 9, 1764.

Captain—John Philip De Haas, July 11, 1763.

Lieut.—Christopher Seely, July 14, 1764.

Ensign—William Wiles [Wild], Dec. 30, 1763.

Captain—Jacob Kern, July 13, 1763.

Lieut.—John Ritzbaugh, July 16, 1764.

Ensign—George Nagle, July 15, 1763.

Captain—Caleb Grayden, Aug. 21, 1763.

Lieut.—William Blythe, Aug. 21, 1763.

Ensign—A. Stein.

Captain—John Webb, Nov. 9, 1763.

Lieut.—James Hays, Nov. 29, 1763.

Ensign—Alexander Boyd, Nov. 29, 1763.

Captain—Samuel Hunter, Nov. 10, 1763.

Lieut.—John Likens, July 15, 1763.

Ensign—James Forster, Aug. 4, 1763.

Captain—Nicholas Housegger, Nov. 11, 1763.

Lieut.—John Nice, Oct. 14, 1763.

Ensign—William McMeen, Dec. 10, 1763.

Captain—James Irvine, Dec. 30, 1763.

Lieut.—Daniel Hunsicker, July 19, 1763.

Ensign—Nicholas Kern, July 18, 1763—resigned.

Captain—John Proctor.

Lieut.—Jeremiah Loughrey.

Ensign—Joseph Erwin.

Captain—James Hendricks.

Lieut.—Robert Hunter.

Second Battalion. (a.)

Lieut. Colonel Commandant.

Asher Clayton, July 2, 1764.

Major.

William Armstrong, July 4, 1764.

Surgeon.

William Plunkett, Sept. 7, 1763.

Adjutant.

Conrad Bucher, Sept. 7, 1764.

Quarter-Master.

Robert Clark, June 7, 1764.

Captain—Asher Clayton, July 2, 1763—Lieut. Col. Commandant.

Lieut.—William Maclay, July 4, 1763.

Ensign—George Thompson.

Captain—William Armstrong, July 4, 1763—Major.

Lieut.—William Plunket, July 14, 1763.

Ensign—William Buchanan, July 14, 1763.

Captain—Samuel Lindsay, July 13, 1763.

Lieut.—James Chambers, July 19, 1763.

Ensign—James Smith, July 16, 1763.

Captain—James Piper, July 16, 1763.

Lieut.—Conrad Bucher, July 15, 1763.

Ensign—Thomas Askey, July 15, 1763.

Captain—Joseph Armstrong, July 17, 1763.

Lieut.—James McAllister, July 17, 1763.

Ensign—Richard Long, July 17, 1763.

Captain—Timothy Green, July 18, 1763.

Lieut.—Charles Stewart, July 18, 1763.

Ensign—Thomas Campleton, Nov. 11, 1763.

Captain—John Brady, July 19, 1763.

Lieut.—John Piper, July 20, 1763.

Ensign—John Fulmer.

Captain—William Piper, July 20, 1763.

Lieut.—Samuel Finley, July 16, 1763—Promoted to Captain.

Ensign—James Murray, July 19, 1763.

Captain—Christopher Lemms, July 22, 1763.

Lieut.—Patrick Pack, July 21, 1763.

Ensign—Archibald Loughrey, July 18, 1763.

“A RETURN OF THE TROOPS COMMANDED BY MAJOR ASHER CLAYTON, STATIONED ON THE FRONTIERS OF LANCASTER, BERKS AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES, JUNE 1ST, 1764.” (a.)

In Lancaster County.

At David Patten's, Paxtang Township, Capt. Samuel Hunter,  
1 sergeant, 15 men.

Monody Gap, Hanover Township, Lieut. John Lycans, 1 sergeant, 15 men.

Fort Hunter, Paxtang Township, Ensign James Forster, 15 men.

John Cameron's, Hanover Township, Capt. Timothy Green,  
1 sergeant, 15 men.

John McFarling's, Hanover Township, Lieut. Charles Stewart,  
1 sergeant, 15 men.

Godfried Young's, Hanover Township, Ensign Thomas Campleton, 15 men.

In Berks County.

At Fort Henry, Bethel Township, Capt. John Philip De Haas,  
1 sergeant, 18 men.

—— Rehler's, Bethel Township, Lieut. Christopher Seely,  
14 men.

Christopher's Young's, Tulpehocking Township, Ensign William Wild [Wiles], 1 sergeant, 13 men.

Kaufman's Mill, Bern Township, Capt. Jacob Kern, 1 sergeant, 14 men.

Hagabaugh's, Albany Township, Lieut. John Sitzhaupt, 15 men.

John Overwinter's, Albany Township, Ensign George Nagle,  
12 men.

———, Bern Township, 1 sergeant, 10 men.

———, Heidelberg Township, Capt. Nicholas  
Houssegger, Ensign William McMeen, 1 sergeant, 26 men.

In Northampton County.

At Thomas Everitt's, Linn Township, Lieut. John Nice, 1 ser-  
geant, 18 men.

Nicholas Kern's, Lehigh Gap, Captain James Irvine, Ensign  
Nicholas Kern, 1 sergeant, 25 men.

Brinker's Mill, Hamilton Township, Lieut. Daniel Hun-  
sicker, 1 sergeant, 17 men.

Easton, Capt. Lewis Gordon, 1 sergeant, 11 men.

Simon Heller's, Wind Gap, Lieut. J. Rinker, 1 sergeant, 11  
men.

Fort Penn, Capt. John Nebb, Ensign Alex. Boyd, 1 sergeant,  
25 men.

Emanuel Consaul's, Upper Smithfield, Lieut. James Hays, 1  
sergeant, 17 men.

"REPORT OF THE THREE COMPANY'S ON THE NORTH-  
ERN FRONTIERS, 2D OCT'R, 1764." (a.)

Command't of s'd 3 co'ys—James Potter.

Captain—John Little.

Captain—George Miller.

Captain—Samuel Postlethwaite.

Fort Augusta, June 10, 1765.

We, the Officers & Soldiers belonging to the Garrison of Fort  
Augusta do Acknowledge to have received our Certificates for  
our full Pay from the First day of Jan., 1765, to the Thirteenth  
day of June, both days Inclusive, from Turbutt Francis. (d.)



C. Graydon, Capt., .....	82	0	0
William Blyth, Lieut., .....	82	0	0
Alex. Grant, Serjt., .....	16	8	0
Arthur Johnston, .....	16	8	0
John Duncan, Corp'l, .....	13	11	8
William Wallace, Corp'l, .....	13	11	8
John Lugda, .....	12	4	6
David Ellis, .....	12	4	6
John Corbett, .....	12	4	6
John Murdock, .....	12	4	6
Mich'l Redman, .....	12	4	6
Jas. Linley, .....	12	4	6
John Dean, .....	12	4	6
Jam's Popijay, .....	12	4	6
John McCormick, .....	12	4	6
Thomas Nicholas, .....	12	4	6
Edward Lee, .....	12	4	6
Robert McCully, .....	12	4	6
James Lord, .....	12	4	6
Joseph Nicholas, .....	12	4	6
Edward Evans, .....	13	11	8
Michael Rogers, .....	12	4	6
Rich'd Butler, .....	12	4	6
Tim'y Donaho, .....	12	4	6
John Welsh, .....	12	4	6
William Richardson, .....	12	4	6
Robert King, .....	12	4	6
James Inglish, .....	11	9	6
John Inash, .....	12	4	6
	£468	17	0

LIST OF SUNDRY STORES LEFT AT FORT AUGUSTA FOR  
WANT OF SUFFICIENT CRAFT TO CARRY THEM DOWN,  
BY ORDER OF COLO. TURBUT FRANCIS THE 11TH  
JUNE, 1765. (d.)

Carpenter's Tools.

- 2 jack plains.
- 1 Broad Axe.
- 1 Smoothing Plain.

- 1 Hand Saw.
- 1 Foreplain.
- 1 Spike Hammer.
- 3 Turning Gouges.
- 1 Jack Joynter Plain.
- 1 Fielding plain.
- 1 Tenant Saw.
- 1 Foot Adzes.
- 1 Iron Square.
- 1 Handsaw file.
- 1 Boreing Rod.

#### Ordnance and Stores.

- 12 Cannon.
- 22 Blocks unstrapp'd.
- 4 Gun Tackles.
- 15 Tackle Block Strap'd.
- 28 Cases of Case shott.
- 5 bags of Grape Shott.
- 10 lb. Match Rope.
- 1 Tin powder Canister.
- ½ Barrel Damaged Cannon powder.
- 400 Flints.
- A Bosc of Lumber cont'g Cartridges of Sort unfilled, & Canvas  
Bags for Grape Shott, unfill'd.
- ¼ Barrel Grape Shott & Muskett Ball made up in Bags.
- 3 Haversacks.
- 120 Quire of Cartridge Paper.
- 6 Lanthorns.
- 6 Quire Brown paper.
- 18 balls twine.
- 1 Iron pott.
- 3 Musketts.
- 3 Moulds of Different Sizes, for Cannon & Swivells.
- 50 lb. Brimstone, including the Cask.
- 2 Grindstones of Different Sizes.
- 3 Whip saws.
- 5 cross cut saws.
- 2 Crow Barrs.
- 6 Falling Axes.
- 4 Hoes.
- 4 Shovells.
- 6 Pick Axes.
- 8 Spades.

- 2 Stone Hammers.
- 3 Augurs.
- 2 plaistering Trowells.
- 2 Mason's Trowells.
- 1 Hand Screw.
- 1 Drawing Knife.
- 3 Tomahawks.
- 2 Broad Axes.
- 1 Logg Chain.
- 3 Loughatar Axes.
- 96 Bayonetts.
- 58 Catrouch Basus.
- 1 pr. Bullett Moulds.
- 5 Hallberts.
- 7 Iron Blunderbuses.
- 1 Brass Blunderbuss Barrell.
- 1 Gun Worm.

Black Smith & Gunsmith's Tools.

- 2 Smith's Vices.
- 2 Hand Hammers.
- 5 pair Tongs.
- 1 Buk Iron.
- Ab't 130 lbs. old iron.
- 21 Files.
- 1 pr. Sheers.
- 1 Drill.
- 1 Barr Steel.
- 2 Riffling Rods.
- 1 punck Swage.
- 1 Bellows Iron.
- 1 RENCH.
- 3 Setts of Flasks.
- 2 Iron Stakes.
- 1 Butterige.
- 1 Brace.
- 2 Barrs Iron.
- Some Wyne.
- 5 pair Steelyards.
- 2 pairs Bellows, one of w'ck Good.
- ½ Barrel Crow Feet.
- 1 Cart.
- 1 Flagg for the Fort.

1 pair Oxen.

A Shop of Sundry Medicines.

N. B. Two Iron potts left at Fort Augusta not included in the above return.

TURBUTT FRANCIS.

I do hereby certify the above to be a just and true list of the stores remaining at Fort Augusta, to the best of my knowledge.

C. GRAYDON.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CALEB GRAYDON'S COMPANY IN GARRIS. AT FORT AUGUSTA FOR THE 1ST OF JANUARY, INCLUSIVE, TO THE 13TH JUNE, 1765, INCLUSIVE. (d.)

	Officers and Men's Names.	Dates of Commissions & Installments.	Memorandums.	Pay due from 1st Jan'y inclusive, to the 13th June, 1765, Inclusive.	
1	Capt. Caleb Graydon, .....	21st Aug., 1763, .....	.....	£82	0
2	Lieut. William Blyth, .....	Ditto. ....	.....	45	2
3	Serj. Alexander Grant, .....	19 Dec'r, 1764, .....	.....	16	8
4	Serj't Arthur Johnson, .....	27 April, 1759, .....	.....	16	8
5	Drum Edward Evens, .....	17th July, 1764, .....	.....	13	11
6	Corp. John Duram, .....	25th Nov., 1763, .....	.....	13	11
7	Corp. Wm. Wallace, .....	1st Aug., 1764, .....	.....	13	11
8	David Ellis, .....	8th July, 1764, .....	.....	12	4
9	William Murdock, .....	12th May, 1759, .....	.....	12	4
10	Robert King, .....	9th July, 1764, .....	.....	12	4
11	John Corbet, .....	1st Aug., 1764, .....	.....	11	9
	James Inglish, Sr., .....	Ditto. ....	disch'd the 3rd June, 1765, .....	11	9
	John Lugar, .....	23 June, 1763, .....	.....	12	4

## OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

MUSTER AND PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CALEB GRAYDON'S COMPANY IN GARRIS. AT FORT AUGUSTA, ETC.—Continued.

No.	Officers and Men's Names.	Dates of Commissions & Installments.	Memorandums.	Pay from 1st Jan'y Inclusive, to the 13th June, 1765, Inclusive.					
				12	4	4	6	6	6
12	John Welch, .....	8th July, 1764, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
13	Michael Redman, .....	23 June, 1760, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
14	Michael Rogers, .....	1 Nov., 1764, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
15	James Linley, .....	1 January, 1765, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
16	John Quash, .....	8th July, 1765, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
17	William Richardson, .....	Ditto, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
18	Timothy Donaho, .....	1st Aug., 1764, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
19	Richard Butler, .....	19th June, 1763, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
20	James Inglish, Jr., .....	1st Jan'y, 1765, .....	disch'd the 3rd June, 1765, .....	11	9	9	6	6	6
21	John McCormack, .....	Ditto, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
22	James Pobjay, .....	Ditto, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
23	James Parr, .....	Ditto, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
24	Joseph Nickels, .....	Ditto, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
25	Thomas Nickels, .....	Ditto, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6
26	Robert McCulley, .....	Ditto, .....	.....	12	4	4	6	6	6

27	John Dean, .....	Ditto. ....	.....	.....	12	4	6
28	John Lee, .....	Ditto. ....	.....	disch'd the 3rd June, 1765, .....	12	9	6
29	Edward Lee, .....	Ditto. ....	.....	.....	12	4	6
	N. B. The above James English, Jun'r, and John Lee, not being present at Muster their pay is deducted from the Muster Roll, being, .....				£491	16	0
					22	19	0
					£463	17	0

I do hereby certify that the above Muster Roll is just and true,  
C. GRAYDON.

Born in.	Aged.	Trade.	High.	Complexion.
	25	Shoemaker.	5 ft. 3½ in.	Fair.

OATH TO BE ADMINISTERED TO ALL SUCH PERSONS AS ENTER INTO THE KING'S SERVICE IN THE PAY OF THE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA. (c.)

I, Alexander Quay, acknowledge myself to be a Protestant, and swear to be true to our Sovereign Lord King George, and to serve him honestly and faithfully within the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Provinces bordering upon it, in Defence of his Person, Crown and Dignity, against all his Enemies and Opposers whatsoever, and to observe and to obey his Majesty's Orders, and the Orders of the Governor and Commander in Chief of the said Province, and the Officers set over me by his Majesty's authority. So help me God.

ALEXANDER QUAY.

To wit. These are to certify That Alexander Quay came before me, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, and acknowledged to have voluntarily enlisted himself to serve his Majesty King George in Defence of the Province of Pennsylvania, and took the Oath of Fidelity to his Majesty, and heard the Second and Sixth Sections of the Articles of War against Mutiny and Desertion read.

---

BY THE HONOURABLE GEORGE THOMAS, ESQ.;

Lieut. Governor Commander in Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware. (c.)

To THOMAS EDWARDS, ESQ.

Reposing especial Trust and Confidence as well in your Care, Diligence and Circumspection, as in your Loyalty and Courage, I Have Nominated, Constituted and Appointed, and I do, by



Virtue of the Powers and Authorities unto me given, hereby Nominate, Constitute and Appoint you the said Thomas Edwards, Captain of the Militia Company of Foot in the town of Earl Town in the County of Lancaster.

You are therefore to take the said Company into your Charge and Care as Captain thereof and duly to Exercise both the Officers and Soldiers of that Company in Arms, and as they are hereby Commanded to obey you as their Captain So are you likewise to observe and follow such Orders and Directions from time to time, as you shall receive from me or the Commander in Chief for the time being or any other your Superior Officer or Officers according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in Pursuance of the Trust reposed in You.

And for your so doing this be your Commission.

Given under My Hand and Seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, the first of December in the \_\_\_\_\_ year of His Majesty's Reign, Annoque Domini 174 (mutilated).

BY HIS HONOUR'S COMMAND.

A LIST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY QUARTER MASTER GENERAL AND THEIR PAY. (d.)

Carlisle.		
Andrew Colhoun, .....	Forage Master, .....	@ 7-6 p. } torn out. 3- 7-6
William Christy, .....	Labourer in Forage Store, .....	
William Blyth, .....	Overseer of the King's Pastures, .....	
Shippensburg.		
James Dunlap, .....	Overseer of the King's Pastures, .....	5-2 Do.
London.		
John Blair, .....	Overseer of the King's Pastures, .....	5- Do. } torn out. 2-6 2-
James Wilson, .....	Wheeler, .....	
	Smith, .....	
Littleton.		
Shelfington Hamilton, .....	Forage Master, .....	4- (torn out).
Juniatta.		
Hugh James, .....	Forage Master, .....	4- Do.
Bedford.		
John Boggs, .....	Wagon Master & Director of the Pastures, .....	10- Do.
Thomas Barker, .....	Forage Master, .....	7-6 Do.
John Goddington, .....	Assist. Forage Master, .....	5- Do.
Daniel Elliott, .....	Storekeeper, .....	4 Ditto.

## Artificers.

To be discharged soon.	Christopher Wormkey, .....	Carpenters, .....	@ 6-6	} torn out.
	George Culp, .....	" .....	@ 6-6	
With	Felix Fitzpatrick, .....	Sawyer, .....	@ 6-	
	John Murphy, .....	" .....	@ "	
	Gasper Hisner, .....	Wheeler, .....	@ 7-6 Do.	
	Martin Witzell, .....	Carpenter, .....	@ 6-6.	
	John Torney, .....	do. ....	@ do.	
	George Beatty, .....	do. ....	@ do.	
	Jacob Walter, ...	do. ....	@ do.	
	Francis Patterson, .....	do. ....	@ do.	
	Samuel Bretton, .....	do. ....	@ do.	
	John Steel, .....	do. ....	@ do.	
	Hananah Pew, .....	Mason, .....	@ do.	
	Joseph Bell, .....	do. ....	@ do.	
	Cormack McCackery, .....	Labourer, .....	@ 3- p. day.	
	John Pullings, .....	do. ....	@ 3- p. day.	
	Cornelius Neal, .....	do. ....	@ 3- p. day.	
	John Chapman, .....	Waggoner, .....	@ 3- p. day.	
Stony Creek.				
	George Elder, .....	Forage Master, .....	@ 4- do.	
Ligoner.				
May 14.	Joseph Blyth, .....	M'r Carp'r, .....	@ 7-6 do.	
	William Warner, .....	" .....	@ 7-6 do.	
	Andw. Bredford, .....	Carpenters, .....	@ 6-6 day.	
	Andw. Simes, .....	" .....	@ 6-6 day.	
May 22.	Thomas Cooper, .....	Sawyers, .....	@ 6-0.	
	James Low, .....	" .....	@ 6-0.	
	Samuel Louis, .....	" .....	@ 6-0.	
	George Black, .....	" .....	@ 6-0.	

May 22.	Samuel Aburn, .....	Coopers, .....	@ 7-6.
	David McClelland, .....		
May 26.	David Hoff, .....		
25.	Phillip Alwert, .....	Wheelwrights, .....	@ 7-6.
25.	John Kitts, .....		
25.	Jacob Walter, .....		
25.	George Fatherhoff, .....	Blacksmith, .....	@ 8-0.
1st May.	Jno. McClelland, .....		
14 "	Wm. Walton, .....		
21 "	James Boyd, .....	Smiths, .....	@ 7-6.
20 "	Jno. Boyd, .....		
30 "	Robt. Lachland, .....		
May 20.	Jno. Smith, .....	Sadlers, .....	7-6.
	Jno. Willson, .....		6-0.

A LIST OF LT. COLO. SHIPPEN'S COMPANY IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T. (d.)

1. James Crawford, ..... Serjeant.
2. Henry Seifort, ..... Corporal; made serjeant 22d Aug., 1759.
3. David Ellis, ..... Corporal.
4. Jacob Hildebrand.
5. John Duram.
6. John Puttens.
7. James Hannah.
8. John Green.
9. John Clark.
10. Samuel Knox.
11. Adam Smith.
12. Alexander Grant.
13. Dudly Dougharty.
14. John Stedham.
15. Timothy Brannon.
16. David Rowland.
17. Patrick McCloughlin.
18. John Cowley.
19. Conrad Pfeil.
20. Henry Tisdale, ..... Made Corporal 22d Aug., 1759.
21. James Noble.
22. Nicholas Tool.
23. John Sivert.
24. Simon Hankey.
25. William Gorman.
26. Henry Strehm.
27. Roger Small.
28. Richard Collins.
29. Anthony Kisman.
30. William Hartman.
31. William Murdoch.
32. James Vaughen, ..... Recruits.
33. Alexander Johnston, ..... Recruits.

Will'm Finley.

Charles Stuart, ..... D'r.

John Hains, ..... Serj't; killed 13th April.

Peter King.

Frederick Dewalt, ..... Died March 28.

Jacob Smith.

Henry Davis, ..... Died Jan'y 15.

### A ROLL OF COLO. BURD'S COMP'Y. (d.)

1. James Crawford, ..... Serjeants.
2. Patrick Green, ..... “
3. Robert Galbreath, ..... Corporal.
4. Richard Warden, ..... “
5. Nicholas Bryan, ..... Drummer.
6. Daniel Crosby, ..... Excused from Duty as Gardner.
7. Jacob Young, ..... do. attend'g Horses & Carter.
8. Ludwick Young, ..... do. Mauling Rails.
9. John Young, ..... “ “ “
10. James Floyd, ..... do. Gunsmith.
11. Thomas Owen, ..... do. Carpenter.
12. Daniel McCoy, ..... “ “
13. George Haverfield, ..... “ “
14. John Reynolds, ..... “ “
15. Joseph Williamson, ..... “ Mason.
16. John Ellis (disch'd 14th Mar.). “ Assist'g ye Turner.
17. James Hannah, ..... Do. Officers Servant.
18. Thomas Ormsby, ..... “ “ “
19. John Dean, ..... “ “ “
20. Michael Coon, ..... “ “ “
21. John Cyrus (dead), ..... Michael Rork, “
22. James Turner, ..... Do. Attend to ye Ind'n Store.
23. William Murdock, ..... Do. Taylor. For Duty.
24. James Lindlay, .....
25. Peter Shierman, ..... 2.
26. George Shade, ..... 3.
27. William Gorman, ..... 4.
28. Frederick Dyce, ..... 5.
29. Michael Redman, ..... 6.
30. William Wallace, ..... 7.
31. John Scarlet, ..... 8.
32. James Kirk, ..... 9.

33. James Popjey, .....10.
34. Richard Butler, .....11.
35. James Vaughan, .....12.
36. William McKinley, .....13.
37. John Dwyre, .....14.
38. Philip Haas, .....15.
39. Thomas Cooper, .....16.
40. Christian Bush, .....17.
41. Richard Glover, .....18.
42. Christian Shraff, .....19.
43. Arthur Johnson, .....20.
44. Thomas Williams, .....21.
45. John Crips, .....22.
46. Andrew Dennis, .....23.
47. Edward Lee, .....24.





## ABSENT OFFICERS.

•Lieut. Nash, Ensign Hays, — Waugh, 2 Serg'ts of 2d Virg. R't Sick at F. Cumberland.

Names.	Corps.	Where & by What Means.
Lieut. Hesse, .....	.....	Sick at Lancaster.
Lieut. Ourry, .....	.....	Louisbourg.
Ensign Duplessis, .....	Royal Americans, .....	Killed Sept'r 14.
Lieut. Billings, .....	.....	Prisoners with the French.
Ens'n Rohr, .....	.....	Prison'r with ye French.
Lieut. Ryder, .....	Hight'd Reg't, .....	Ditto.
Ens'n Jenkins, .....	.....	With Genlr. Abercrombie.
Major Grant, .....	.....	killed.
Capt. Hugh McKenzie, .....	.....	Prisoner with ye French.
Capt. Wm. McDonald, .....	1 Virg. Reg't, .....	Prisoner with ye French.
Capt. Lieut. Mumo McIntosh, .....	.....	Fort Loudoun, Winchester.
Lieut. Alex'r McKenzie, .....	.....	
— McDonald, .....	.....	
Colin Campbell, .....	.....	
Roder McKinzie, .....	.....	
Wm. McKenzie, .....	.....	
Ens. I. McDonald, .....	.....	
Major Lewis, .....	.....	
Lieut. Smith, .....	.....	

# OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

## ABSENT OFFICERS—Continued.

Names.	Corps.	Where & by What Means.	Serjeants.
Lieut. Campbell, .....	1st Virg. Reg't.	Killed 14th Sept.	Royal Americans. 1 killed. Highland Reg't. 5 Serjeants killed. 1 Virgin. Reg't. 1 Serj't at Pearsal Fort. 2 killed.
Baker, .....			
Ens'n Chew, .....			
Gist, .....			
Allen, .....			
Capt. Bailey, .....	North Carolina, .....	At Fort Lyttleton.	North Carolina Co's. 4 at Fort Lyttleton. 1st Batt., 2 Serj't at Junlata. 1 do. at Loudoun. 2nd Batt. Penn'a. 2 Serj'ts at Fort Augusta. 1 Serj't at Fort Henry. 2 Serj'ts.
Lieut. Brady, .....			
Lindsay, .....			
Cranston, .....			
Surgeon Oglethorpe, .....			
Capt. Byers, .....	1st Batt. Pennsylv. Reg't, ..	Sick at Phila. { Carlisle. { Fort Loudoun. { Junlata. Fort Augusta.	
Capt. L't Allen, .....			
Lieut. Snelder, .....			
Major Orndt, .....			
Capt. Trump, .....			
Basse, .....	3 Batt. Penn'a.	Fort Henry. Fort Augusta. Prison'r with ye French. Shippensburg. Fort Augusta.	
Ens'n Henry, .....			
Haller, .....			
Capt. McClung, .....			
Capt. Montgomery, .....			

## A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM BILES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (d.)

Numbers.	Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	When & Where Listed.
			Feet.	Inches.		
1	Patrick Barred.	Weaver,	5	8	Ireland,	Bucks Co., May 4.
2	Stephen Estwick,	Cordwainer,	5	11	Pennsyl.,	Do. Do. Do. 6.
3	Tho's Girtten,	Labourer,	5	6	London,	Do. Do. Do. 6.
4	John Foole,	Do.	5	4	Pennsylvania,	Do. Do. Do. 7.
5	John Grant,	Do.	5	10	Do.	Do. Do. Do. 8.
6	Isaac Atkison.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do. Do. Do. 8.
7	Samuel Withed,	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do. Do. Do. 8.
8	Adam Vanhart,	Do.	5	9	Jarmania,	Do. Do. Do. 11.
9	Abraham Gares,	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do. Do. Do. 11.
10	Richard Ruth,	Do.	5	4	W't. Jersey,	Do. Do. Do. 11.
11	Simon Brant,	Do.	5	4	Jarmania,	Do. Do. Do. 12.
12	Nicholas Brant,	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do. Do. Do. 12.
13	William Little,	Weaver,	6	0	Ireland,	Do. Do. Do. 13.
14	James Calvars,	Labourer,	5	9	Cramberg Born,	Do. Do. Do. 13.
15	William Nicholes,	Do.	5	7	Ireland,	Do. Do. Do. 13.
16	Pratorick Mills,	Do.	5	6	Do.	Do. Do. Do. 22.
17	Ludwick Moser,	Do.	5	3	Jarmania,	Do. Do. Do. 14.
18	Beakfona Ingldice (2),	Weaver,	5	5	Pennsylv'a,	Do. Do. Do. 14.
19	Edward Daly,	Labourer,	5	5	Ireland,	Do. Do. Do. 14.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM BILES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—Continued.

Numbers.	Names of Recruits.	Trade or Occupation.	Height.		Where Born.	When & Where Listed.
			Feet.	Inches.		
20	Thom. Humphreys, .....	Barber, .....	5	7	London, .....	Do. Do. 15.
21	Joseph Morton, .....	Carpenter, .....	5	9	Merland, .....	Do. Do. 18.
22	John Lawell, .....	Do. ....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Do. Do. 20.
23	John White, .....	Labourer, .....	5	5	Jarmania, .....	Do. Do. 21.
24	Wm. Jones, .....	Laborer, .....	5	9	Wolsh, .....	Do. Do. 22.
25	Jacob Keen, .....	Blacksmith, .....	5	8	Pennsylv'a, .....	Do. Do. 27.
26	Edward Baren, .....	Cordwiner, .....	5	3½	London, .....	Do. Do. 28.
27	Christopher Kider, .....	Taylor, .....	5	4	Jarmania, .....	Do. Do. 15.
28	John McEntosh, .....	Gold smith, .....	5	3½	Scotland, .....	Do. Do. 23.
29	Stoful Smith, .....	Black smith, .....	5	7	Do. ....	Do. Do. 23.
30	George Turner, .....	A meason, .....	5	3½	Jarmania, .....	Do. Do. 28.
31	Conrad Hehm, .....	Laborer, .....	5	4	Do. ....	Do. Do. 21.
32	George Seap, .....	Do. ....	5	4	Ireland, .....	Do. Do. 13.
33	John Courle, .....	Do. ....	5	7	Warwickshire, .....	Do. Do. 25.
34	Richard Comley, .....	Taylor, .....	5	5	Pennsylv'a, .....	Do. Do. 26.
35	William Due, .....	Baker, .....	5	9	Do. ....	Do. Do. 27.
36	Simon Cooper, .....	Jentelman, .....	5	4	Jamaca, .....	Do. Do. Do.
37	George Telsoa, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Germany, .....	Do. Do. Do.
38	Jacob Vannor, .....	Labourer, .....	5	6	Germany, .....	Do. Do. Do.
39	Jacob Sox, .....	Labourer, .....	5	8	Germany, .....	Do. Do. Do.

40	Michael Sox, .....	Do.	.....	5	4	Do.	.....	Do.	Do.	Do.
41	John Knowles, .....	Weaver,	.....	5	8	London,	.....	Chester,	Do.	Chester.
42	Thomas Spencer, .....	Taylor,	.....	5	4	Pennsylvania,	.....	Chester,	Do.	
43	Reuben Pearson, .....	Do.	.....	5	5	Do.	.....	Do.	Do.	
44	Anthony Redengar, .....	Labourer,	.....	5	6	Germany,	.....	Do.	Do.	
45	Joseph Comley, .....	Do.	.....	5	7	Pennsylvania,	.....	Do.	Do.	
46	John Rainer, .....	Mariner,	.....	5	8	Ireland.	.....	Do.	Do.	
47	James Hughings, .....	Mariner,	.....	6	0	Ireland,	.....	Philadelphia.		
48	Robert Walton, .....	Do.	.....	6	0	Ireland,	.....	Bucks Co.		
49	Daniel Callahan, .....	Do.	.....	5	6	Do.	.....	Do.	Do.	
50	Bartholomew Sheen, .....	Do.	.....	5	4	Do.	.....	Do.	Do.	
51	George Thissell, .....	Labourer,	.....	5	6	Germany,	.....	Philadelphia.		
52	William Price, .....	Cordwainer,	.....	5	3½	Philadelphia,	.....	Do.	Do.	
53	William Brown, .....	Mariner,	.....	5	5	Do.	.....	Do.	Do.	

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM BILES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—Continued.

Numbers.	Names of Recruits.	Age.	In what Regiment Before.	Descriptions.
1	Patrick Barred, .....	29	.....	Pale face, Round Visaged.
2	Stephen Estwick, .....	30	.....	Thin Visaged, Light brown hair.
3	Tho's. Girten, .....	46	.....	Pale Visaged, Long nosed, Brown hair, Light eyes browes.
4	John Foole, .....	21	.....	Thin Visaged, Light hair.
5	John Grant, .....	24	.....	Full faced, Light hair.
6	Isaac Atkison, .....	21	.....	Full fea's'd, faer Complexion.
7	Samuel Winhed, .....	25	.....	thin fea's'd, Bould lookin, Streght heare.
8	Adam Vanhart, .....	22	.....	Swarthy Complexion, Black haire.
9	Abraham Garess, .....	24	.....	thin Visaged, dark hair.
10	Richard Ruth, .....	18	.....	Brown haire, full eye, well Bilt.
11	Simon Brant, .....	20	.....	Squire Bilt, full fea's'd, Brown hear.
12	Nicholas Brant, .....	25	.....	full fea's'd, Roand facd, Round Vish'd.
13	William Little, .....	21	.....	Fair skin, well Bilt, freckled.
14	James Calvars, .....	24	.....	Inden.
15	William Nicholes, .....	30	.....	Swarthy complexion, Brown hear.
16	Pratoriek Mills, .....	30	.....	full fea's'd, Grea hair, well Bilt.
17	Ludwick Moser, .....	36	In the Jersey forces,	Dark brown hair, Gray Elges.
18	Bleakfona Ingdice (2), .....	24	.....	Brown Hear, Brown complexion.
19	Edward Daly, .....	32	.....	Brown Hear, thin feasd.
20	Thom. Humphores, .....	37	.....	full fea's'd, Grey hair.
21	Josepht Morton, .....	21	.....	thin fea's'd, Brown haire.

22	John Lawell, .....	18	Well Bilt, fair complexion.
23	John White, .....	22	full fea's'd, Black hair.
24	Wm. Jones, .....	44	thin fea's'd, Brown hair.
25	Jacob Keen, .....	19	Well set, Pock freten, fair fea's'd.
26	Edward Baren, .....	37	pall fea's'd, Black hair.
27	Christopher Kider, .....	19	fair complexion, well Bilt.
28	John McEntosh, .....	35	Light Colerd hear, well Bilt.
29	Stoful Smith, .....	45	of a faire complexion.
30	George Turner, .....	40	thin Visaged, light heaire.
31	Conrad Hehm, .....	29	thin Visaged, light hair.
32	George Seap, .....	29	Round faced, freckled, brown hair.
33	John Courle, .....	21	Thin visaged & of a fair complexion.
34	Richard Comley, .....	20	Full fac'd, Broad Shouder.
35	William Due, .....	44	Thin faced, Square Bilt, Light hair.
36	Simon Cooper, .....	25	Freck Coulard, full faced, Wheres a Wigg.
37	George Telsoa, .....	36	Thin fased, Yellow hair.
38	Jacob Vannot, .....	30	Black Hair, Dark Completion.
39	Jacob Sox, .....	39	Brown hair, thin visage.
40	Michael Sox, .....	18	Round face, brown hair.
41	John Knowles, .....	23	Light hair, Pock marked.
42	Thomas Spencer, .....	21	Brown hair, thin visage.
43	Reuben Pearson, .....	21	Round face, Light hair.
44	Anthony Redengar, .....	39	Black hair, thin visage.
45	Joseph Comley, .....	23	Round fase, Sandy hair.
46	John Rainer, .....	27	Black hair, fatt face.
47	James Hughings, .....	26	Brown Completion.
48	Robert Walton, .....	34	Round face, Brown hair.
49	Daniel Callahan, .....	35	thin visage, Black hair.
50	Bartholomew Sheen, .....	33	Do.
51	George Thissell, .....	36	thin visage.
52	William Price, .....	21	thin visage.
53	William Brown, .....	25	

WM. BILES, Capt. in the above said Regm't.

HOW THE FORCES ARE TO BE POSTED BETWEEN SUS-  
QUEHANNA AND DELAWARE, VIZ: (c.)

at Hunters Fort, one Company.

Robisons Mill, 25 Men or Half a Com'y.

Swatara Fort, One Comp'y.

Fort Henry, one & a half Comp'y, 75 men.

The Company Formerly at Fort Will'm to be removed near  
Roxalmels on this side the Mountain, Ab. 18 miles from Ft.  
Henry.

To Filtiprots, one Comp'y.

Some Place near Truckers Mill, one Comp'y.

Chestnut Hill, one Comp'y.

Depeus, one Comp'y.

Four men to be Draughted from each of the above Comp'ys  
and posted with an Officer at or near Deed's the Wind Gap.

Wanted for these Compan's 250 Firelocks, Powder, Lead, &c.



A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL NEILSON, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGT. UNDER THE HON'BLE WILLIAM DENNY, ESQ., GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, &c. (d.)

Recruits Names.	Trade.	Height.		Where Born.	When & Where In-listed.	Age.
		Feet.	Inches.			
John Brisbon, .....	Lab'r,	5	7	Ireland,	May 2, Phila.,	24
William Eliot, .....	Weav'r,	5	9	Do.	Do. Do.	35
James Carne, .....	Do.	5	9	Scotland,	3, Do.	22
Alexander Eliot, .....	Lab'r,	5	10	Ireland,	4, Do.	34
Daniel McHenry, .....	Lab'r,	5	10	Do.	Do. Shamokin,	28
James Rusk, .....	Do.	5	6	Do.	5, Phila.,	45
William Gladston, .....	Do.	6	0	Do.	Do. Philad'a,	45
Timothy Fogarty, .....	Do.	5	4	Do.	Do. Do.	35
Philip Penicoss, .....	Do.	5	10	Germany,	6, Do.	18
John McFerron, .....	Cordwind'r,	5	6	Ireland,	Do. Shamony,	25
Bryan Cary, .....	Lab'r,	5	4	Do.	Do. Plumstead,	28
Thomas Allen, .....	Tayl'r,	5	3	Do.	Do. Shamony,	23
John Kelly, .....	Lab'r,	5	4	Do.	8, Philad'a,	28
Samuel Caskey, .....	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do. Do.	45

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL NEILSON, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REGT., ETC.—Continued.

Recruits Names.	Trade.	Height.		Where Born.	When & Where In-	Age.
		Feet.	Inches.			
James Gladston, .....	Carp'r, .....	5	6	Pensylv'a, .....	10, Do. ....	18
Patrick Burnett, .....	Miller, .....	5	10	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	40
John Rawson, .....	Marin'r, .....	5	5	Pensylv'a, .....	Do. ....	17
Benjam'n Rhoades, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	5	Do. ....	Do. ....	35
Jacob Knusp, .....	Carp'n, .....	5	10	Germany, .....	Do. ....	39
John Jones, .....	pott'r, .....	5	5	England, .....	Do. ....	25
Daniel McMurray, .....	Marin'r, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	35
Thomas Price, .....	Clerk, .....	5	6	London, .....	Do. B'ks County, ...	23
Ritch'd Marlot Jones, .....	Laboryer, .....	5	11	Kent County, .....	Do. Philad'a, .....	35
Samuel Reese, .....	Smith, .....	5	7	Pensylv'a, .....	Do. ....	22
James Campbell, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	5	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	40
Samuel Moore, .....	Do. ....	5	5	Pens'a, .....	Do. ....	18
John Thomas, .....	Do. ....	5	10	Wales, .....	Do. ....	30
Edward Lawrence, .....	Do. ....	5	8	Jersey, .....	Do. Chester, .....	38
Anthony Williams, .....	Do. ....	5	8	Pensylv'a, .....	Do. Frankfort, .....	18
Isaac Reese, .....	Carp'r, .....	5	8	Do. ....	19, Philad'a, .....	19
Bryan Hughes, .....	Shipb'd'r, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	20, Do. ....	45

William Talbot, .....	Labn, .....	5	9	Pensylv'a, .....	Do. ....	18
George Havard, .....	Carpn, .....	5	6	Do. ....	Do. ....	40
Samuel Pullin, .....	Lawy'r, .....	5	7	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	35
Samuel Jones, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	6	Wales, .....	Do. ....	37
Nathaniel Coleman, .....	Barb'r, .....	5	3	London, .....	Do. ....	32
John Durgan, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	28
Anthony McLean, .....	Do. ....	5	7	Do. ....	Chest'r County, ..	26
William Adams, .....	Weave, .....	5	10	Do. ....	Shamony, .....	13
Joseph Rogers, .....	Do. ....	5	9	Do. ....	Chest'r County, ..	25
James McCue, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	8	Do. ....	Do. ....	30
James McMickin, .....	Weave, .....	5	10	Pensylv'a, .....	Do. ....	18
John Nixon, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Philad'a, .....	23
Dawson Brown, .....	Plast'r, .....	6	0	Pensylv'a, .....	Do. ....	17
Samuel Black, .....	Lab'r, .....	6	0	D. ....	Shamony, .....	18
William Trap, .....	Baker, .....	5	8	England, .....	Do. ....	48
Thomas Telford, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	6	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	23
John McCracken, .....	Do. ....	5	8	Pensylv'a, .....	Do. ....	19
Peter McDonill, .....	Tinker, .....	5	4	Scotland, .....	Do. ....	38
James Grace, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	11	Ireland, .....	Philad'a, .....	30
John Jackson, .....	Carp'r, .....	5	7	England, .....	Shamony, .....	27
John Gayer, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	5	Germany, .....	Philad'a, .....	25
James Ellison, .....	Lab'r, .....	5	8	Ireland, .....	Do. ....	24

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL NEILSON, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T., ETC.—Continued.

Recruits Names.	What Regiment Before.	Deserted or Dead since last Return.	Descriptions.
John Brisbon, .....	.....	.....	Well sett, Brown hair, Brown Complex'n.
William Elliot, .....	.....	.....	Black hair, thin faced, pale Complexion.
James Carne, .....	.....	.....	Broad Should'd, well Limb'd, fair Hair, fresh Complexion.
Alexander Elliot, .....	.....	.....	Long visaged, red Beard, well Limb'd, fresh Complexion.
Daniel McHenry, .....	Shamokin, .....	.....	Broad Should'd, well Sett, brown hair, brown complexion.
James Rusk, .....	Bradstreets, .....	.....	Red faced, Broad Should'd, well Lim'd.
William Gladston, .....	.....	.....	Long Visaged, Slend'r Limb'd, Swarthy Compl'n.
Timothy Fogarty, .....	.....	.....	Broad Should'd, well Sett, Black Beard, Brown Compl'n.
Philip Penicoss, .....	.....	.....	Brown hair, thin faced, Slend'r Limb'd, pale Complex'n.
John McFerron, .....	.....	.....	Black hair, Brown Complexion, well Sett, well Limb'd.
Bryan Cary, .....	Jersey Blues, .....	.....	Brown hair, Fresh Complexion, well Sett, well Limb'd.
Thomas Allen, .....	.....	.....	Pale hair, pale Complex'n, Slend'r Limb'd.
John Kelly, .....	.....	.....	Black hair, pale Complexion, well Sett, well Limb'd.
Samuel Caskey, .....	.....	.....	Brown hair, Long Visaged, Brown Complex'n, well Limb'd.
James Gladston, .....	.....	.....	Brown hair, Freckle faced, Slender Limb'd.
Patrick Burnett, .....	Col Hopsons, .....	.....	Gray hair, well Sett, Broad Should'd, well Limb'd.

John Rawson, .....	R'l Americans, .....	Dark hair, pale faced, Slender.
Benjam'n Rhoades, .....	.....	Brown hair, Brown Complexion, well Sett.
Jacob Knusp, .....	R'l Americans, .....	Black hair, Brown Complexion, well made, well Limb'd.
John Jones, .....	.....	Brown hair, Fresh Complex'n, well Sett, well Limb'd.
Daniel McMurray, .....	R'l Americans, .....	Brown hair, pale Complexion, well Sett, well Limb'd.
Thomas Price, .....	.....	Brown hair, pock mark, Swarthy Complexion, Slend'r Limb'd.
Rich'd Mariot Jones, .....	.....	Long Visaged, Brown hair, Brown Complexion, Slend'r Limb'd.
Samuel Reese, .....	.....	Black hair, pale faced, Slender Limb'd.
James Campbell, .....	.....	Brown hair, Brown Complexion, well Sett.
Samuel Moore, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Complexion, Slend'r.
John Thomas, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Complexion, Slend'r.
Edward Lawrence, .....	.....	Brown hair, Red face, well Sett, well Limb'd.
Anthony Williams, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale face, Slender Limb'd.
Isaac Reese, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Complexion, Slender.
Bryan Hughes, .....	.....	Brown hair, Fresh Complexion, Slend'r.
William Talbot, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Complex'n, Slender.
George Havard, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Complex'n, Slender.
Samuel Pullin, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Comp'n, well Limb'd.
Samuel Jones, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Comp'n, well Limb'd.
Nathaniel Coleman, .....	.....	Black hair, pale comp'n, Slend'r.
John Durgan, .....	.....	Black hair, Brown Comp'n, well Sett, well Limb'd.
Anthony McLean, .....	.....	Black hair, fresh Comp'n, well Sett, well Limb'd.
William Adams, .....	.....	Brown hair, Brown Comp'n, well Limb'd.
Joseph Rogers, .....	.....	Black hair, fresh Comp'n, well Sett, well limb'd.
James McCue, .....	.....	Brown hair, Brown Complex'n, well Limb'd.
James McMickln, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Complex'n, Slender Limb'd.
John Nixon, .....	.....	Black hair, Brown Complexion, well Limb'd.
Dawson Brown, .....	.....	Brown hair, Brown Complexion, well Limb'd.
Samuel Black, .....	.....	Brown hair, Long Visaged, pale Complex'n, Slender Limb'd.
William Trap, .....	.....	Brown hair, pale Complex'n, Slender Limb'd.
Thomas Telford, .....	.....	Brown hair, fresh Complex'n, well Sett, well limb'd.
John McCracken, .....	.....	Brown hair, freckled, well Sett.
Peter McDonill, .....	Col. Cornwallis, .....	Brown hair, pale Complex'n, well Sett.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL NEILSON, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T., ETC.—Continued.

Recruits Names.	What Regiment Before.	Deserted or Dead since last Return.	Descriptions.
James Grace, ..... John Jackson, ..... John Gayer, ..... James Ellison, .....	..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... .....	Black hair, pale Complex'n, well Limb'd. Black hair, fresh Complexion, well Sett, well Limb'd. Brown hair, pale Complexion, well Sett, well Limb'd. Brown hair, Brown Complexion, well Sett, well Limb'd.

---

---

INDIAN TRADERS.

---

1743--1775.

---

---

( 369 )

24—Vol. I—5th Ser.





# INDIAN TRADERS, MEDITERRANEAN PASSES, LETTERS OF MARQUE AND SHIP'S REGISTERS. (a)

---

1743-1776.

1743.

Indian Traders—1743-'48.

March	9.	John Duguid. Thomas Wood. Dougal Ferguson.
May	4.	Benjamin Specker.
June	2.	Robert Anderson.
	8.	John Harvey.
	13.	Leonard Smith.
	16.	Nicholas Haupt.
	21.	John Speaker. James White. John Savanner. Charles McMichael. Christopher Jacob.
December.		Henry Plat.
Jan'y.		Peter Wylt.
Feb'y.		James McKnight. James McAlister. John Mucklewaine.

1744.

March.		Robert Syer.
April.		Benjamin Spyker.
June.		Michael Sprogle.
July.		John Duguid. Thomas Wood. James Wilson. Robert Anderson. Florian Povniger.
May.		Thos. McGee. Geo. Croghan. Alexander Moorhead.

		Peter Chartier.
		Peter Sheaver.
		Peter Tostee.
July.		Henry Smith & Sam. Cousans
		John Galbreath.
		Lazarus & James Lowry.
		John Potts.
		Simon Girtee.
		John Hart.
		James Denning.
	1745.	
		Peter Chartier, for 1744.
		Peter Sheaver, for 1744.
		——— Finley, for 1744, '45, '46.
		Alex. Moorhead, for 1744, '45, '46.
August.		John Specker.
		Samuel Cross.
Oct'r.		Charles McMickell.
		William Clark.
		Henry Platt.
		Florian Povinger.
		Philip Coleman.
		James Stewart.
Decembe'r.		William Clark.
	1746.	
Sept'r.		Philip Coleman.
December.		Henry Platt.
	1747.	
		Robert Taggart.
		John Duguid.
		Sam. Cross.
paid for in June.		Wm. Wallace.
		John Buiser.
		Jacob Power.
December.		Martin Cleaver.
		Philip Coleman.
	1748.	
March	3.	Robert Taggart.
		John Dougell.
		Thomas Woods.
April.		Wm. Dixon.
June.		George Arentz.
		Peter Moyer.

		Bernard Packer.
July	2.	George Graham.
		Andrew Englehart.
November	1.	Bernard Atkinson.

## Traders' Licenses Dispensed in the Secretary's Office—1767-'8.

## 1762.

March	1.	Nicholas Workhyser.
	11.	Jacob Faust.
	12.	John Simpson.
April	15.	Bartholomew Tool.
June	5.	Philip Jacob Young.
	30.	Jacob Cressman.
July	12.	Andrew Yeager.
Sept.	10.	Alexander McDougal.
	23.	James Scott.
Oct'r	2.	Nicholas Swamp.
	29.	Robert Carson.
Nov'r	18.	John Morrison.
	19.	Frederick Lytick.
Dec'r	2.	Alexander McCurdy.
		Robert Patten.

## 1763.

Febr'y	12.	Alexander Ramsey.
	17.	John Great.
March	9th.	Nicholas Workhiser.
	23.	Adam Ulrick.
April	12th.	Bartholomew Tool.
May	5th.	John McQuaid.
	13.	Josias Lockart.
June	6th.	Charles Conner.
		Adam Stoll.
July	9.	Thomas McClan.
	22.	Robert McDonal.
August	13.	Andrew Bellfour.
Septem'r	12th.	John Pechin.
	16.	Jacob Cressman.
	17.	Alex'r McMichael.
	50.	Joseph Mitchell.
October	1st.	Jacob Kline.
	4.	John Ramsey.

Nov'r	23rd. William Smith.
	29. John Hill.
December	1st. John Trebell.
	6. Andrew Hopkins.
	Robert McDurmont.
1764.	
March	1st. Daniel Boyle.
	5. Nich. Werkhyser.
April	6th. Mathew Henderson.
	21. Barthol. Toole.
June	2nd. Adam Stoll.
	4. Josiah Lockhart.
	9. Adam Platto.
	12. Thomas Ashton.
	14. Charles Campbell.
July	10. James Harbeson.
August	7. William Carr.
Sept'r	5. Alexander McMun.
	6. John Ramsey.
	24. Alexander Sinclair.
	28. Jacob Cressman.
November	6th. Thomas Davit.
1765.	
January	4th. Alexander Campbell.
February	8th. James Kinnear.
March	1st. James Alexander.
	4. Nicholas Workhyser.
	Bartholomew Tool.
May	3rd. James McFarland.
June	4. Moses Abraham.
	Abraham Moses.
	Thomas Bamford.
	5. Robert Russel.
July	29. William Orr.
September	2. Jacob Smith.
October	12. Allen Ramsey.
	Josiah Lockhart.
	14. David Mitchell.
	21. Francis Hair.
	28. Frederick Rorer.
	31. John Barclay.
1766.	
May	19. James Kenneaur.

July	28.	Barth. Tool.
August	12.	Jacob Strewer.
October	9.	George Ray.
		Preston Menassey.
	14.	Peter Seen.
Nov'r	3d.	Robert Buchannan.
	6.	John Campbell.
	26.	Thomas McFarland.
December	2d.	Robert Patton.
	4.	Patrick Cary.
	5.	David Humphra.
	6.	Thomas Carr.

## 1767.

March	2d.	Henry Magill.
	3.	Christ'r Boyer.
	5.	John Richards.
	14.	William Mumes.
	17.	Bartholomew Tool.
May	15th.	Francis Hair.
	18.	Jacob Cressman.
June	4.	Elias Bender.
December	9.	John Zeau.
	10.	John Willson.

## 1768.

March	3d.	Barth. Tool.
April	13.	Francis Hare.
June	8th.	Matthew Bonner.
	13.	John Richards.
	27.	James Mullan.
August	26th.	James Kinneaur.
September	8.	Mannassah Preston.
	9.	Will. Mackey.
October	10.	George Ray.
	18.	John Barren.
December	5.	Patrick Hare.
		John Simpson.
	6.	Will Gibson.
	10.	Robert Anderson.
	13.	Josiah Lockhart.
	29.	Bartho. Tool.
	30.	Thomas Kerr.

## 1770.

Decemb'r	4.	Andreas Steel.
----------	----	----------------

1771.

Jan'y	15.	Alexander Ewen.
Feb'y	1.	Bartholomew Toole.
	4.	Martin Frank.
	11.	Peter Gallagher.
March	7.	Michael Meyer.
	21.	William Kerr.
April	19.	Jacob Barr.
	30.	John Barron.

The following Licenses were issued in Mr. Hamilton's name,  
viz't:

1771.

May	15th.	Joseph Scott.
June	14.	John Grate.
	18.	Francis Hare.
	24.	James Alexander.
July	20.	Robert Lilley.
August	7th.	Barney Runey.
	14.	James Brown.
	17.	David Burnside.
September	5.	John Henry.
	14.	Peter Fiss.
October	10.	Daniel Gillen.
	19.	Matthew Thompson.
November	1.	John McCartney.
	9.	James Horner.
	13.	Isaac Wolf.
	16.	John Shedden.
	29.	William McCandlass.
December	13.	John Rankin.

1772.

January	2d.	Andreas Steel.
	13.	Jeremiah Pickering.
		William Shields.
	25.	John Bell.
February	11th.	Robert Thompson.
		James Costello.
March	1.	John Fairservice.
	6.	Joseph Solomon Cohen.
	13.	Alexander Ewen.
	17.	Andrew Cowpland.
April	1.	David Collins.

1772.

		Hugh Dean.
	2.	Patrick Hare.
	4.	William Parker.
		Daniel Mullan.
		Peter Gallagher.
	23.	Michael Hart.
	25.	John Richards.
	27.	John Watt.
May	5.	Andrew Walker.
		John Hood.
	6.	John Graham.
	12.	Henry Lane.
	19.	George Peendle.
	25.	Edward Holland.
	26.	David Shilleman.
June	1.	John Barron.
	3.	Peter Gill.
June	6.	Charles McHenry.
	15.	John Michael Kuch.
	20.	John Barclay.
July none.		
August	7th.	Benjamin Wolf.
	13.	John Taylor.
	14.	George Butz.
	24.	John Sullivan.
	31.	Joseph Galbreath.
	do.	Adam Thompson.
September	18.	John McFarland.
	22.	Robert Hutchinson.
October	12.	Edward Pennell.
	do.	Alice Herbert.
	16.	Francis Hare.
	20.	John Stuart.
November	2d.	Isaac Wolfe.
	13.	John Vaughan.
December	8.	Abraham Levy.
	11.	James Horner.
	16.	Peter Fiss.
	22.	Jacob Sleur.

1773.

January	2.	James Brown.
	4.	William Steel.
February	8.	David Cowpland.

## 1773.

	20.	Bartholomew Tool.
March	6th.	Henry Dill.
	15.	William Linton.
	21.	David Brooks.
April	14.	Patrick Hare.
	24.	William McDermott.
	26.	John Richards.
	29.	James Fiddes.
May	10th.	Joseph Solomon Cohan.
	12.	Jacob Isiah Cohan.
	17.	Michael Hay.
	18.	John Graham.
June	1.	Ephraim Abraham.
	25.	Andrew Robeson.
August	10.	Andreas Stahl.
	24.	William Steel.
	26.	John Grantzer.
September	6.	Daniel Stahlman.
	27.	Michael Patterson.
October	5.	Robert Thompson.
	6.	William Currie.
	11.	Henry Lane.
	30.	Hugh Thompson.
November	30th.	Abraham Levy.

## 1774.

February	24.	John Barron.
March	15.	Peter Fiss.
	22.	Francis Hare.
	25.	William Miller.
	30.	Jeremiah Sullivan.
May	10.	Bernard Vanderin.
	20.	Joseph Solomon.
	24.	Richard Markey.
June	7th.	James Clark.
	13.	Robert Young.
July	8.	James Mulloy.
	20.	Peter Gill.
September	7.	John Wright.
October	6.	Isiah Cohan.
	do.	Ephraim Abraham.
November	24th.	Paridon Ernst Peterson.
December	2d.	John McCowen.
	8.	Abraham Levi.



1775.

March	6.	Patrick McGill.
	8.	Joseph Ramsey.
April	21st.	George Hehn.
May	5th.	Lyon Nathan.
	20.	Michael Hulings.
August	8th.	Andrew Stahl.
		Mary Henry.
November	11th.	Joshua Bourne.

## SHIP CERTIFICATES. (c.)

Name of Vessel.	When & Where built.	Tonnage.	Guns.	Bound for.	Captain.	No. of Men.	Date.
Union, .....	Philadelphia, this year, ..	100 Tons,	4 Guns, ....	Lisbon, .....	Jonathon Crathorn,...	6	18th Oct., 1753.
Polly, .....	Maryland, .....	150 Tons,	none, .....	Lisbon, .....	Robert Whyte, .....	10	18th Jan., 1754.
Thistle, .....	Philadelphia, .....	85 Tons,	none, .....	Madera, .....	John Murray, .....	7	23rd Jan., 1754.
Tryal, .....	Maryland, .....	.....	.....	.....	Edward Noel, .....	.....	10th April, 1754.
Dursley Galley, ....	In Pennsylvania, .....	100 Tons,	none, .....	Hyall & Lisbon, ..	William Hamilton, ..	10	27 May, 1754.
Batchellor, .....	Philadelphia, .....	100 Tons,	none, .....	Hyall, .....	George Noarth, .....	11	3 June, 1754.
Sarah & Mima, ....	Philadelphia, .....	50 Tons,	none, .....	Lisbon, .....	Samuel Nuttle, .....	7	3 June, 1754.
Ariana, .....	Piscatah, .....	130 Tons,	none, .....	Lisbon, .....	Alexander Kennedy, ..	8	5 July, 1754.
Warren, .....	Philadelphia, .....	56 Tons,	none, .....	Oporto, .....	Jon. McPhearson, ...	8	13 July, 1754.
Princess Louisa, ...	Philadelphia, .....	100 Tons,	none, .....	Calais, .....	William Gardner, ..	6	15 July, 1754.
Joseph & Jane, .....	Maryland, .....	170 Tons,	none, .....	Cork, .....	William Wosdale, ..	11	1 Aug., 1754.
Charming Nancy, ..	Virginia, .....	45 Tons,	none, .....	Newfoundland & Lisbon, ..	Edward Vaughan, ..	6	3 July, 1758.
Prince George, .....	Philadelphia, .....	150 Tons,	none, .....	Newfoundland & Lisbon, ..	William Kidd, .....	11	3 July, 1758.
John, .....	Prize taken from the French, ..	25 Tons,	6 Guns, ....	Antiqua, .....	John Buntin, .....	9	13 Dec'r, 1759.
Willy, .....	Philadelphia, .....	85 Tons,	none, .....	Newfoundland, ..	John McConnell, ....	11	2 Oct'r, 1760.
Rachel, .....	Boston, .....	200 Tons,	12 guns, ...	Newfoundland & Lisbon, ..	David Smith, .....	15	15 Nov'r, 1760.
Molly, .....	Philadelphia, .....	80 Tons,	none, .....	Madera, .....	Mathew Dreson, ....	8	10 Nov'r, 1760.
Duke of York, .....	taken as a prize & condemned, ..	80 Tons,	none, .....	Lisbon, .....	John Chambers, ....	9	23 Jan., 1761.
Britannia, .....	Philadelphia, .....	128 Tons,	8 Guns, ....	Lisbon, .....	George Taylor, .....	20	3 Mar., 1761.

Greyhound of New York	a French Prize, Snow, here condemned.	65 Tons,	none, .....	Lisbon & back to New York.	William Thompson, ...	12	3 Mar., 1761.
Charming Betsy, ...	Marcus Hook, .....	80 Tons,	none, .....	Rhode Island, ...	John Campbell, .....	8	6 Mar., 1761.
Polly, .....	Philadelphia, .....	50 Tons,	none, .....	Amboy & Gibraltartar.	Richard Winter, ....	8	9 Mar., 1761.
Hamilton, .....	Philadelphia, .....	105 Tons,	12 Guns, ....	Amsterdam, .....	Robert White, .....	20	20 Mar., 1761.
Fanny, .....	Virginia, .....	45 Tons,	four swivel,	Gibraltar, .....	Richard Tilden, .....	7	19 Apr., 1761.
Experiment, .....	Swansey in Wales, .....	35 Tons,	none, .....	South Carolina, ..	John Sanders, .....	6	8 Apr., 1761.
Molly, .....	Prize, taken from French King.	40 Tons,	8 Guns, .....	Leghorn, .....	John Battomley, ....	10	27 May, 1761.
Hawke, .....	New England, .....	60 Tons,	none, .....	Teneriff, .....	Thomas Mortan, ....	6	4 June, 1761.
Susannah, .....	Philadelphia, .....	40 Tons,	8 guns, .....	Newfoundland & Lisbon.	Woolman Sutton, ...	8	7 July, 1761.
Francis, .....	North Carolina, .....	180 Tons,	8 guns, .....	Tenneriff, .....	William Clarke, ....	16	23 July, 1761.
Meridith, .....	Virginia, .....	70 Tons,	none, .....	Madera, .....	Thomas Coursey, ...	7	13 Nov., 1761.

## ACCO'T LETTERS OF MARQUE—1762. (a.)

		Ships Names.	Masters' Names.
Febr'y	2nd,	Ship Walnut Grove, .....	David Smith.
April	6,	Ship Hamilton, .....	John White.
May	5,	Schooner Hawk, .....	Steph'n Archbold.
	17,	Ship Sarah, .....	Alex. Katler.
		Brig New Grace, .....	G. Taylor.
		Sloop Nancy, .....	T. Tuedor.
June	18,	Ship London, .....	Jno. Watson.
		Schooner Dragon, .....	Jas. Russell.
June	30,	Ship Walnut Grove, .....	Jas. Taylor.
Aug'st	5,	Sch'r Batchelor, .....	Ralph Forster.
		Sloop Postillion, .....	Benj. Cooper.
		Brig Lovely Lass, .....	Magnus Miller.
		Brig Pompey, .....	Fleming Colgan.
		Ship Hero, .....	Sam'l Appowen.
Oct'r	30,	Sloop Dolph'n, .....	Wm. Dobbs.
		Ship Britannia, .....	Capt. Robeson.
		Sloop Alarm, .....	Col. McAllphine.
		Ship Nancy, .....	Walter McAuley.
		Ship Chester, .....	Mich'l Horton.
		Sloop Rach'l, .....	Sam'l Favier.
		Brig Grace, .....	Capt. Phillipson.
Novem'r	9,	Snow Boscawen, .....	Edw'd Spain.
	18,	Sloop Charm'g Betsey, .....	Wm. Dobbs.
		Brig King Geo., .....	Fred. Baker.
	27,	Sloop Tryall, .....	James Miller.
		Ship St. Elizabeth, .....	Wm. Greenway.
		Brig Speedwell, .....	Patrick Fortune.
December	1,	Ship Salley, .....	Tho's Montgomery.
	15,	Sloop Chance, .....	James Craig.

## MEDITERRANEAN PASSES—1761-4. (a.)

The following is the account of the Mediterranean Passes issued by the province of Pennsylvania, the date of the pass, names of vessels and masters, tons burthen, where bound, and names of principal owners:

			1761.
No. 696, Nov.	7,	Snow pelling, John Davidson, 150 tons, West Indies.	
			1762.
No. 2271, June,	2d,	Ship Three Sisters, John Malsby, 200 tons, a transport on his Majesty's service, John Malsby.	
No. 2272, June	14,	Brigantine Grape, John Burrows, 60 tons, Maderia, Joshua Howel.	
No. 2273, July	2,	Schooner Batchelor, Ralph Forster, 80 tons, Leghorn, Robert Morris.	
No. 2284, July	7,	Schooner Pembroke, Nathaniel Coffin, 50 tons, Fyal, William Brown.	
No. 2285, July	24,	Schooner Success, Nathaniel Lampson, 105 tons, Cork, John Relfe.	
No. 2290, Aug't	26,	Sloop Duke of York, Lambert Free, 80 tons, Lisbon, Joseph Wharton.	
No. 2289, Oct'r	22,	Brigantine Friendship, Ephraim Gilbert, ———, James Child.	
No. 2281, Nov'r	8,	Brig Pompey, David Gregory, 60 tons, Lisbon, John Mifflin.	
No. 2282, Nov.	13,	Brig Rebecca, Patrick Dennis, 80 tons, Lisbon, Sam. Morris, Jr.	
No. 2283, Nov.	15,	Brig Mary Ann, Edward Clague, 60 tons, Newfound'l'd, Henry Lisle.	
No. 2286, Nov.	26,	Ship Success, Samuel Nuttle, 90 tons, Lisbon, Thomas Lightfoot.	
No. 2280, Dec'r	10,	Brig Endeavor, Richard Winter, 50 tons, Maderia, Henry Lisle.	
			1763.
No. 2274, Apr.	8th,	Brig Twin Sisters, Joseph Grant, 40 tons, Quebec, William Plumsted.	
No. 2275, May	9,	Sloop Polly, Robert Grant, 30 tons, St. Lucas, William McFunn.	
No. 2276, May	14,	Snow Duke of York, Adam Williamson, 90 tons, Lisbon, Joseph Wharton, Jr.	
No. 2277, May	23,	Brig Lydia, Thomas Callender, 160 tons, Maderia, Peter Reeve.	
No. 2278, May	28,	Brig Friendship, John Osman, 50 tons, Newf'd & Madelra, James Anderson.	
No. 2287, June	2d,	Brig Peggy, William Wilson, 30 tons, Cadiz & Malaga, William McFunn.	
No. 2279, July	9,	Brig James, Sam. Montgomery, 50 tons, Newfound'l'd, &ca., John Bayard.	
No. 2288, July	18,	Sloop London, John Dyer, 50 tons, Lisbon, Sam. Smith.	
			1764.
No. 2702, Apr.	3,	Ship Mermaid, Thomas Leech, 130 tons, Lisbon, Reese Meredith.	
No. 2879, Dec.	5,	Sloop Africa, Leonard Hammond, 15 tons, Africa, Tho's Salter, of Philad'a.	

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776. (a.)

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1762.			
Jan'y	2, Ship Walnut Grove, .....	David Smith, .....	200
	4, Schooner Polly, .....	Peter Long, .....	30
	6, Sloop Polly, .....	Joseph Brown, .....	25
	11, Brigantine Sally, .....	James Read, .....	35
	do., Sloop Mary, .....	Robert Hardie, .....	30
	15, Schooner Savannah La Marr, .....	Robert Spiers, .....	30
	16, Schooner Hannah, .....	James Cobourn, .....	15
	19, Brig'ne Prince of Orange, ..	Jonathan Robinson, .....	35
	20, Ship Catharine, .....	Edward Clague, .....	70
	21, Brig Molly, .....	Richard Hogg, .....	50
	23, Brig Harlequin, .....	Edward Yorke, .....	100
Feb.	16, Schooner Charlotte, .....	Samuel Smith, .....	60
	17, Sloop Polly, .....	Thomas Reynolds, .....	15
March	15, Brigant James, .....	Samuel Montgomery, ...	50
	20, Brigant Globe, .....	William Moore, .....	25
April,	2, Ship Sally, .....	David Stewart, .....	80
	7, Sloop Dispatch, .....	John Watson, .....	20
	10, Schooner Two Friends, ....	Rob't Frazier, .....	20
	12, Schooner Jane, .....	Jno. Ingersol, .....	70
	14, Sloop Elizabeth, .....	Hill Station, .....	14
	22, Schooner Polly, .....	Elijah Tull, .....	20
	Brig Friendship, .....	George Thompson, .....	35
	23, Brig'ne Clements, .....	Thomas Witlock, .....	50
	Sloop Sally, .....	Thomas Mulford, .....	15
	24, Brig'ne Friendship, .....	Joseph Graham, .....	50
	Brig'ne May Flower, .....	Joseph Blewer, .....	30
	20, Snow Hill, .....	William Hard Castle, ...	60
May	6, Brig'ne Rebecca, .....	Jonathan Wood, .....	70
	10, Sloop Speedwell, .....	Joseph Davenport, .....	12
	14, Ship Delaware, .....	Peter Creighton, .....	80
	19, Snow Pelliry, .....	John Davidson, .....	40
	20, Brig'ne Twin Sisters, .....	John Bottomley, .....	40
	Brig'ne Pocock, .....	Peter Young, .....	35
	27, Sloop Hannah, .....	Ralph Walker, .....	15
	28, Brig'ne Mary and Elizabeth, .....	Charles Jenkins, .....	60
June	1, Ship Hope, .....	John Dee, .....	100
	5, Brig'ne Princess Ann, .....	Allen McKinley, .....	140
	11, Sloop Abby, .....	John Downer, .....	20
	12, Brig'ne Kitty, .....	William Gibson, .....	50
	17, Brig'ne Hope, .....	Thomas Brice, .....	60
	18, Sloop Fortune, .....	William Hogg, .....	10
	22, Brig'n Glasgow, .....	Rob't Spier, .....	45
	Schooner Nancy, .....	John Kennerwell, .....	5
	23, Brig'ne Sally and Betsey, ...	William Carlisle, .....	45
	30, Sloop Chance, .....	James Craig, .....	60

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1762.			
July	2, Ship King George, .....	Samuel House, .....	90
	Sloop Dolphin, .....	John Murray, .....	15
	Brig'ne Thomas, .....	Thomas Lake, .....	90
	6, Schooner Industry, .....	Thomas Fisher, .....	20
	Schooner Pembroke, .....	Nathaniel Coffin, .....	50
	14, Brig'n Lovely Lass, .....	Magnus Miller, .....	60
	17, Sloop Henry & Mary, .....	Henry Kreps, .....	15
	23, Snow Sterling, .....	Thomas Dare, .....	69
	31, Ship Philadelphia, .....	Charles Stewart, .....	200
	Ship Success, .....	Samuel Nuttle, .....	90
Aug.	3, Schooner Rebecca, .....	John Zewar, .....	25
	4, Sloop Dolphin, .....	William Dobbs, .....	29
	9, Sloop Dolphin, .....	Abel Scull, .....	15
	10, Schooner Isabella, .....	William Price, .....	50
	13, Sloop Fanny, .....	Henry Richards, .....	18
	17, Brig'n Wilmington, .....	Thomas Flint, .....	25
	24, Sloop Duke of York, .....	Lambert Tree, .....	80
	Ship Polly, .....	John Corson, .....	100
	25, Sloop Success, .....	Joshua David, .....	39
	Brig'n Neptune, .....	Stephen Goddard, .....	60
	30, Schooner Charmi'g Mary, ..	James Ross, .....	45
	Sloop Success, .....	John Watson, .....	30
Sept.	1, Ship Monkton, .....	Edward Snead, .....	200
	6, Sloop Ruth, .....	Benj'n Sayre, .....	8
	28, Ship Ches'r, .....	Nicholas Horton, .....	300
	Sloop Speedwell, .....	George Fisher, .....	12
October	4, Sloop Diana, .....	Jonathan Worth, .....	50
	5, Sloop Nancy, .....	James Kidd, .....	30
	5, Brig Lark, .....	Abraham Russell, .....	49
	13, Sloop Betsey, .....	Henry Stiles, .....	35
	Sloop Leaflower, .....	John Wheaton, .....	25
	21, Sloop Dispatch, .....	Isaac Kelly, .....	40
	Ship Nancy, .....	John Osman, .....	70
	25, Sloop Experiment, .....	Isaac Comron, .....	18
	Schooner William, .....	Thomas Fisher, .....	45
	30, Sloop Two Friends, .....	James Reed, .....	30
Nov.	5, Brig Recovery, .....	Evert Everson, .....	60
	6, Brig Pompey, .....	David Gregory, .....	60
	3, Sloop Ranger, .....	John Adams, .....	29
	12, Snow Gordon, .....	Ferdinando Boude, .....	85
	Brig Molly, .....	John Brown, .....	40
	13, Sloop Mockton, .....	Rich'd Frayne, .....	30
	15, Schooner Flora, .....	George Coffin, .....	50
	16, Brig George, .....	Daniel Donnell, .....	60
	Schooner Slope, .....	Alex. Dyer, .....	40
	17, Brig Mary Ann, .....	Edw. Clague, .....	60
	20, Sloop Sally, .....	John Southcomb, .....	29
	22, Sloop Polly, .....	William Allison, .....	50
	23, Brig Mary, .....	George Ross, .....	50

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1762.			
	Ship Mercury, .....	John Ashmead, .....	90
	Brig Endeavor, .....	.....	80
27,	Schooner Charmig Pe-gy,...	James Thompson, .....	12
29,	Brig Speedwell, .....	Patrick Fortune, .....	40
30,	Sloop Bell, .....	Wm. Simpson, .....	25
November	1, Brig Kingsington, .....	Jonathan Wood, .....	40
	2, Sloop Sally, .....	Edward Bissell, .....	25
	3, Sloop Hope, .....	Ephraim Mills, .....	15
	9, Ship Jenny, .....	James Hamilton, .....	90
	Sloop Pitt, .....	Henry Loughhead, .....	15
	Schooner Tight Match, ....	Joseph Hazard, .....	10
	Schooner Gen'l Wolf, .....	Patrick Markham, .....	20
	13, Brigant Concord, .....	David Rees, .....	100
	Sloop John, .....	Jonathan Picken, .....	50
	16, Brig Charlestown packet, ..	Robert Cochran, .....	75
	Ship St. Elizabeth, .....	William Greenway, .....	100
	17, Brig Greyhound, .....	John Hazlewood, .....	30
	18, Ship Rose, .....	William Hope, .....	110
	21, Schooner Nelly, .....	Arthur Craig, .....	30
	22, Ship Prince George, .....	Tho's Eggart, .....	50
	24, Brigantine Hound, .....	Augus Bowies, .....	30
	Sloop Swallow, .....	John Corser, .....	25
	28, Snow Pitt, .....	Thomas Bailly, .....	80
	28, Brig Peggy, .....	Walter Horton, .....	60
	29, Sloop Hannah, .....	Francis Moore, .....	30
Schooner Happy Return, ..	Joseph Dod, .....	10	
31, Sloop Bettsey, .....	Stephen Grigg, .....	15	
1763.			
January	3, Sloop St. James, .....	Alexander Hamilton, ...	35
	4, Brig Albemarle, .....	John McClelland, .....	50
	5, Sloop Speedwell, .....	Isaac Antrim, .....	12
February,	4, Sloop Manby, .....	Joseph Davenport, .....	15
	8, Sloop Nancy, .....	James Wilson, .....	20
March	25, Brig Molly, .....	Thomas Hatton, .....	50
	2, Brig Betsey, .....	Charles Lyon, .....	70
	4, Brig Lydia, .....	Jno. Cunningham, .....	30
	5, Brig Mansfield, .....	Joseph Felton, .....	35
	7, Ship Ann, .....	John McClure, .....	150
	9, Schooner Industry, .....	Thomas Pritchard, .....	15
	12, Sloop Sally, .....	Rich'd Frayne, .....	10
	16, Sloop Peggy, .....	Evan Williams, .....	15
	19, Ship Europa, .....	John Turner, .....	150
	25, Sloop Nancy, .....	Thomas Whitehead, ...	15
April	4, Brig Grampus, .....	James Coburn, .....	100
	6, Smack Charlotte, .....	Edward Cole, .....	15
	8, Brig Rachel, .....	Leonard Hammond, ....	30
	15, Snow Fanny, .....	Samuel Dougherty, .....	40



## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1763.			
13,	Brig Kingston, .....	Peter Lang, .....	40
26,	Ship King Prussia, .....	Thomas Moore, .....	180
	Sloop Polly, .....	William Price, .....	30
27,	Sloop Nancy, .....	William Boon, .....	40
	Ship Justina, .....	Thomas Mushetts, .....	90
May 4,	Brig Little Beckey, .....	Robert Patterson, .....	40
6,	Sloop Polly, .....	Robert Grant, .....	30
13,	Brigantine Fanny, .....	James Powers, .....	50
16,	Ship Rebecca, .....	Patrick Dennis, .....	80
20,	Snow Endeavor, .....	George Lea, .....	70
21,	Brig Betsey, .....	James Miller, .....	70
	Ship Sally, .....	William Gardner, .....	80
24,	Sloop Fortune, .....	William Hanop, .....	18
26,	Brig Friendship, .....	John Osman, .....	50
June 1,	Brigantine Glasgow, .....	Robert Spier, .....	35
	Snow Francis, .....	William Keals, .....	100
2,	Snow Hibernia, .....	John Troy, .....	100
	Snow Emra, .....	Edward Welch, .....	70
	Brig Peggy, .....	William Wilson, .....	30
3,	Sloop Dibby, .....	Thomas Watkins, .....	30
6,	Snow Kitty, .....	James Rinton, .....	90
8,	Snow Polly, .....	Edward Spain, .....	90
9,	Schooner Polly, .....	Robert Taylor, .....	35
	Sloop Sally & Betsey, .....	Thomas Wallace, .....	20
11,	Ship Ann & Elizabeth, .....	Samuel Chancellor, .....	100
16,	Sloop Dolphin, .....	Levin Adams, .....	20
18,	Schooner Phoebe, .....	Isaac Winsar, .....	15
27,	Sloop Susanna, .....	Edmund Butler, .....	40
29,	Ship New Hope, .....	Darcy Daves, .....	90
July 1,	Sloop Jolly Robin, .....	William Hudson, .....	8
4,	Schooner Rebecca, .....	Richard Frayne, .....	15
5,	Sloop Lark, .....	John Taylor, .....	10
9,	Smack Granby, .....	Edward Cole, .....	20
11,	Smack Carolina, .....	Nathaniel Forster, .....	10
12,	Sloop Three Friends, .....	John Lyle, .....	60
16,	Ship Hector, .....	George Carr, .....	150
18,	Schooner Jenny & Patty, ..	Wm. Allibone, .....	20
25,	Brig Nancy, .....	John Carser, .....	50
25,	Sloop Sam'l and Betsey, ...	James Russell, .....	30
26,	Ship Hero, .....	Ralph Forster, .....	200
August 8,	Schooner Polly, .....	Ephraim Jones, .....	15
	Schooner Industry, .....	Jno. Pindar, .....	8
11,	Sloop Susannah, .....	Jacob Smith, .....	15
12,	Sloop Benjamin, .....	William Price, .....	10
22,	Sloop Two Brothers, .....	Abner Lamb, .....	15
26,	Sloop Happy Return, .....	Henry Buck, .....	10
	Brig King George, .....	Joseph Tilton, .....	50
September 2,	Sloop Grogg, .....	Isaac Towers, .....	10

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1763.			
	6, Brig New Grace, .....	James Wilson, .....	50
	7, Sloop Speedwell, .....	Enos Seeley, .....	20
	20, Sloop Ann, .....	Geo. Thomson, .....	20
	Brig Sarah, .....	Wilkinson Timmons, ....	50
	26, Brig Barbadoes Pack, .....	Will Harrop, .....	35
	28, Brig Rebecca & Susanna, ..	Jonathan Wood, .....	50
October	4, Brig Polly, .....	Edw'd Clague, .....	40
	6, Sloop Royal George, .....	George Landen, .....	20
	7, Brig William, .....	William Lake, .....	50
	Schooner Polly, .....	George West, .....	25
	13, Schooner Betsey, .....	Levin Milby, .....	20
	14, Sloop Peggy & Nancy, ....	James Duncan, .....	40
	20, Sloop Rachel, .....	John Bolitho, .....	30
	24, Brig George, .....	David Gregory, .....	60
	27, Schooner Weesel, .....	Daniel Massey, .....	20
	27, Brig Antigua, .....	Levi Porter, .....	45
	28, Brig Hannah, .....	Henry Styles, .....	65
	29, Sloop Endeavour, .....	Thomas Mulford, .....	10
	30, Brig Monckton, .....	John Hazlewood, .....	100
November	7, Brigantine Minerva, .....	John Butler, .....	35
	Schooner Dispatch, .....	George Davidson, .....	15
	10, Sloop Integrity, .....	James Green, .....	25
	12, Snow Thomas & Mary, .....	John McClelland, .....	60
	Schooner Charmiz Peggy, ..	John Adams, .....	12
	16, Sloop Chance, .....	James Craig, .....	60
	Ship Banter, .....	James Gough, .....	134
	Sloop Success, .....	Thomas Landers, .....	45
	17, Schooner Sally, .....	Jacob White, .....	8
	23, Ship Philadelphia, .....	Hugh Mathews, .....	165
	25, Brig Polly, .....	John Story, .....	50
	Sloop Othello, .....	Joseph Blewer, .....	30
	28, Schooner Speedwell, .....	Joseph Hazzard, .....	10
December	1, Sloop Two Brothers, .....	Richard Bolton, .....	45
	2, Pollaoe Happy St. Andrew,	Richard Hogg, .....	120
	5, Sloop John, .....	Robert Bell, .....	30
	7, Sloop Friendship, .....	Thomas Passmore, .....	20
	8, Ship City of Derry, .....	Henry Lennox, .....	140
	Brig Sally, .....	John Thompson, .....	40
	Ship Mary, .....	Thomas Sherlock, .....	120
	9, Snow Fayall, .....	William Smith, .....	60
	10, Schooner Elizabeth, .....	Francis Faries, .....	18
	Ship Patience, .....	Rob't Belford, .....	140
	12, Ship Samuel, .....	Hugh Wright, .....	65
	Ship Hope, .....	James Reid, .....	100
	13, Sloop Britannia, .....	Sam. Oliver, .....	30
	14, Brig Adventure, .....	Thomas Daw, .....	40
	16, Ship Prince Edward, .....	Abraham Russel, .....	80
	Sloop Africa, .....	Joseph Hodgson, .....	30

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.	
1763.				
17,	Sloop Endeavor, .....	Thomas Whitehead, ....	12	
	Sloop Batchelor, .....	James Russel, .....	29	
19,	Brig Penn, .....	James Taylor, .....	7)	
21,	Brig Charmig Peggy, .....	Robert Henderson, .....	59	
30,	Schooner Polly, .....	Arch'l McTaggart, .....	15	
	Schooner Sally, .....	Arthur Burrows, .....	35	
	Sloop First of August, ....	Ferdinand Bowd, .....	20	
31,	Ship Race Horse, .....	John McConnell, .....	160	
	Snow Gordon, .....	Jno. Cunningham, .....	85	
1764.				
January	5, Sloop Dolphin, .....	John Withy, .....	20	
	19, Sloop Jemima, .....	Jno. Goggin, .....	20	
	23, Brig Ann, .....	Jno. Aitken, .....	65	
		Brig Sarah, .....	Geo. Woolsey, .....	110
		Snow Sam'l & Mary, .....	Ja's Caldwell, .....	125
	24, Sloop Rachel & Polly, .....	John Robinson, .....	15	
February	1, Brig Ann & Lettitia, .....	Hugh Wilson, .....	30	
	3, Brig Africa, .....	Francis Moore, .....	20	
		Brig Jupiter, .....	Hugh Hathorn, .....	60
	6, Ship Wethrill, .....	David Martin, .....	200	
	16, Snow Muggy, .....	William Simpson, .....	50	
	27, Schooner Polly, .....	John Murray, .....	12	
March	1, Brig Hope, .....	Anthony Marshall, .....	80	
	2, Ship Harmony, .....	Thomas Keld, .....	90	
	9, Ship St. Andrew, .....	John Sibbald, .....	120	
		Ship Hamilton, .....	Richard Eyres, .....	165
	15, Snow Johnson, .....	Joseph Potts, .....	80	
	19, Ship Alexander, .....	Lawrence Brown, .....	190	
	24, Sloop Hannah, .....	Ralph Walker, .....	15	
April	2, Ship Mermaid, .....	Thomas Leech, .....	130	
	9, Brig Elizabeth, .....	Anth'y Golley, .....	45	
		Schooner Polly, .....	George Bridges, .....	5
	11, Snow Barbadoes packet, ..	Will Greenway, .....	100	
	13, Brig Dianna, .....	Walter Kerr, .....	69	
	17, Brig Little Becky, .....	Samuel Watson, .....	40	
	18, Sloop Nancy, .....	Benj. Sayre, .....	15	
	21, Schooner Rebecca, .....	John Dee, .....	19	
	25, Sloop Ranger, .....	Barth Fabre, .....	40	
	27, Ship Sally, .....	John Davidson, .....	160	
		Brig Samuel, .....	George Cheevers, .....	60
May	1, Schooner Dolphin, .....	William Miller, .....	20	
	4, Sloop Friendship, .....	Rob't Furguson, .....	15	
		Sloop Friendship, .....	Jno. Cunningham, .....	25
	7, Ship Jolly Batchelor, .....	Alex. Ramage, .....	160	
	14, Schooner Sally, .....	Woolsey Burton, .....	10	
	19, Schooner Sterling, .....	Sam. Appowen, .....	70	
	24, Schooner Phoebe, .....	Uriah Brookfield, .....	15	

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1764.			
June 26,	Schooner Granada packet,	Arthur Burrows, .....	30
2,	Brig Patty, .....	Peter Long, .....	60
6,	Schooner Industry, .....	John Woodbury, .....	45
12,	Sloop Sally, .....	Magnus Miller, .....	25
14,	Brig Friendship, .....	Henry Billinger, .....	135
15,	Schooner Nancy, .....	John Sparding, .....	16
16,	Schooner Speedwell, .....	Joseph Teize, .....	20
19,	Sloop Hannah, .....	Rob't Smith, .....	25
22,	Snow Taunton, .....	James Ranson, .....	90
28,	Sloop Polly, .....	William Price, .....	15
July 5,	Schooner Mayflower, .....	Thomas Robinson, .....	25
7,	Schooner Humming Bird, ..	Luke Shields, .....	10
10,	Sloop Polley, .....	Benjamin Peel, .....	30
	Sloop Sally & Betsy, .....	William Carlisle, .....	20
16,	Brig Nancy, .....	Nathaniel Cooper, .....	60
19,	Ship Sally, .....	Rob't Patterson, .....	200
20,	Schooner Industrious Bee, ..	Robert Power, .....	5
31,	Sloop Sally, .....	John Oliver, .....	25
	Brig Tryal, .....	Wm. Campbell, .....	60
August 2,	Sloop Dove, .....	Stephen Lee, .....	30
6,	Sloop Endeavour, .....	Joseph Davenport, .....	10
	Schooner Provision Hoy, ..	James Reid, .....	45
7,	Sloop Live Oak, .....	James Willets, .....	15
11,	Brig Polly, .....	John Story, .....	50
14,	Schooner Charmig Polly, ..	Samuel Wright, .....	18
16,	Sloop Charm'g Nancy, ....	John Hutton, .....	12
	Brig Hope, .....	Tho's Batson, .....	50
27,	Sloop Defiance, .....	Joseph Sommers, .....	25
30,	Brig Nancy, .....	Robert Johnson, .....	25
September 1,	Sloop Polly & Sueky, .....	Jonathan Robinson, .....	30
	Sloop George, .....	George Young, .....	36
3,	Sloop Industry, .....	Cyrus Jannen, .....	30
	Sloop Smack, .....	John McFarls, .....	15
4,	Schooner Molly, .....	Lambert Tree, .....	25
11,	Sloop Kingston, .....	John Kerlin, .....	25
18,	Schooner Mary, .....	Edmond Butler, .....	20
19,	Schooner Patty, .....	William Barnes, .....	30
	Schooner Potowmack, .....	Wm. Sommersett, .....	30
25,	Sloop Hannah & Eliz., ....	Samuel Stretch, .....	12
	Ship Boyne, .....	Garvis Johnson, .....	70
	Sloop Ranger, .....	Hugh Dougherty, .....	40
24,	Snow Ann & Almach, .....	Jno. Lockhart Smith, ...	66
	Brig Dolphin, .....	David Brown, .....	50
26,	Brig Nancy, .....	William Fuller, .....	50
28,	Ship Hibernia, .....	William Keeth, .....	80
October 3,	Sloop Squirrel, .....	Thomas Moore, .....	25
8,	Schooner Willing Maid, ...	John Robinson, .....	10
10,	Ship King George, .....	John Kinny, .....	90
	Brig Chance, .....	Francis Moore, .....	20

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1764.			
11,	Brig Bristol Pacquat, .....	Shepperd Eustace, .....	70
	Sloop Sally, .....	Jos. Fitton, .....	20
15,	Schooner Speedwell, .....	William Allibone, .....	15
24,	Brig Two Friends, .....	James Woodhouse, .....	30
25,	Sloop Endeavour, .....	Jos. Davenport, .....	12
November 1,	Schooner Polly, .....	Tho's Duncome, .....	10
2,	Schooner Britannia, .....	David Logan, .....	30
3,	Snow Francis, .....	Henry Hill, .....	100
6,	Brig Miriam & Ann, .....	Wm. Healston, Jun'r, ..	35
7,	Snow Penn, .....	Jerem. Haskies, .....	150
	Certificate of Snow Charm- ing Nancy, .....	Roger Ballingall, .....	80
8,	Snow Anna, .....	John Harper, .....	50
	Ship Roebuck, .....	Samuel Smith, .....	60
9,	Schooner Nelly, .....	Sam. Devonshire, .....	30
	Schooner Speedwell, .....	Thomas Bill, .....	50
12,	Schooner Lively, .....	George Davidson, .....	82
15,	Sloop Sally, .....	Thomas Alberson, .....	12
	Ship Esther, .....	Robert Adams, .....	100
16,	Sloop Belzels, .....	Hugh Willson, .....	10
21,	A register due 19th May, ..	last by Messrs. Willing & Co. ....	
23,	Schooner Polly, .....	Thomas Fossett, .....	10
26,	Brig Harrietta, .....	Thomas Mushett, .....	70
27,	Brig. Charlestown packet, ..	Thomas Masen, .....	60
28,	Sloop Africa, .....	Leonard Hammond, .....	15
29,	Brig Rose, .....	Jno. Hazlewood, .....	80
December 1,	Sloop Hetty, .....	William Keais, .....	25
5,	Snow Polly, .....	Henry Dougherty, .....	70
	Brig Moro Castle, .....	Henry Dillon, .....	70
6,	Sloop Sally, .....	John Simmeet, .....	8
11,	Schooner Gen'l Barrington, ..	Lawrence Ferrel, .....	25
13,	Lucia packet, .....	Joseph Stout, .....	100
15,	Brig Surprise, .....	Alex'r Gillon, .....	50
	Ship New Hope, .....	Wm. Wasdall, .....	90
17,	Sloop Hibernia, .....	Charles Kelly, .....	15
	Sloop Hunter, .....	John Miller, .....	25
18,	Brig Lucia packet, .....	Joseph Stout, .....	100
19,	Sloop Dolphin, .....	Arch. McTaggart, .....	20
1765.			
January 6,	Brig Neptune, .....	William Wilson, .....	60
February 1,	Sloop Polly, .....	John Chunn, .....	8
March 1,	Ship Catharine, .....	Alex. Henderson, .....	70
	Sloop Speedwell, .....	Jno. Whitpaine, .....	14
	Brig p. of Wales, .....	Tho's Eastwick, .....	75
4,	Brig Hibernia, .....	James Erwin, .....	50
5,	Sloop Matilda, .....	James Birrell, .....	10
9,	Schooner Newbern pack, ..	Wm. Allibone, .....	20

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1765.			
	20, Ship Britannia, .....	Robert Clark, .....	110
	25, Sloop Jas. & Sarah, .....	Charles Stuart, .....	70
	26, Sloop Endeavour, .....	Steph. Archbold, .....	15
April	1, Brig 2 Brothers, .....	Rich'd Bolton, .....	50
	12, Sloop 2 Brothers, .....	Joseph Badcock, .....	10
	15, Sloop Peggy, .....	Sam. Martin, .....	25
	16, Sloop Adventure, .....	John Matthews, .....	25
	17, Sloop Hope, .....	James Gibbons, .....	16
	18, Ship Lady Betty, .....	John Stewart, .....	140
	Ship Mercury, .....	John Ashmead, .....	90
	22, Schooner Sally, .....	Edward Welch, .....	19
	23, Sloop Lloyd, .....	Thomas Rogers, .....	30
	25, Schooner Polly, .....	Rob't Steed, .....	45
	29, Ship Recovery, .....	Henry Lenox, .....	100
May	1, Sloop Betsy, .....	Edward Nicholson, .....	10
	2, Sloop Florida packet, .....	David Dewar, .....	20
	7, Schooner Morning Star, ...	Mich. Dawson, .....	5
	13, Sloop Poly, .....	Geo. Bridges, .....	25
	Schooner Peggy, .....	Jno. Lamont, .....	5
	14, Brig Greyhound, .....	Chas. Alexander, .....	30
	Schooner Kensingt n. ....	Francis Moon, .....	20
	Sloop Martha, .....	Mich'l Valance, .....	20
	21, Schooner Tight-match, ....	Levi Collins, .....	10
	23, Schooner Speedwell, .....	Wm. Hindson, .....	7
June	3, Schooner Betsy, .....	William Budden, .....	50
	5, Brig Nancy, .....	Charles Lyon, .....	40
	8, Schooner Rose & Elizabeth,	John Sharpe, .....	16
	10, Ship King George, .....	Henry Dunn, .....	70
	11, Sloop Superbe, .....	Ichabod Higgins, .....	40
	21, Brig Tryal, .....	James Wilson, .....	30
	Sloop Abigail, .....	Samuel Chever, .....	45
	24, Schooner Pensacola, .....	Alexander Dyar, .....	15
	26, Schooner Polly, .....	James Erwin, .....	25
	27, Schooner East Florida, ....	Adam Bactrep (owner Mr. Fisher, on ye King's service).	15
July	3, John & Charles, .....	Benjamin Terbert, .....	60
	10, Snow Hawke, .....	Ch's Gustavus Myer, ....	100
	18, Snow Johnson, .....	Geo. Thomson, late Mas'r.	80
	26, Ship Eleanor, .....	Thomas Whitelock, ....	110
	27, Schooner Martha & Elea- nor.	John Irving, .....	60
August	30, Ship Peggy, .....	Thomas Coursey, .....	300
	3, Brig St. James, .....	Magnus Miller, .....	40
	13, Brig Morning Star, .....	Thomas Callender, .....	70
	14, Sloop Sally, .....	John Evans, .....	25
	24, Sloop Patience, .....	William Ward, .....	
	30, Brig Adventure, .....	Sampson Harvey, .....	50

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel s Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
<b>1765.</b>			
September	2, Sloop Irish Gimlet, .....	Joseph Seaton, .....	6
	7, Snow Nancy, .....	William Kerr, .....	70
	16, Brig Munster Lass, .....	Abraham Russell, .....	45
	17, Schooner Chance, .....	Robert McIntosh, .....	39
	19, Sloop Francis, .....	Philip Drake, .....	29
	Brig Betsey, .....	James Ranton, .....	59
	20, Ship Marquis Granby, .....	Geo. Ronald, .....	70
	25, Brig Lovely Becky, .....	Geo. Thomson, .....	80
	30, Shallop True Blue, .....	John Scott, .....	5
	October 2, Brig Struggler, .....	Edward Nicholson, .....	50
	7, Brig Grampus, .....	James Coburn, .....	109
	Sloop Peggy, .....	Thomas Moore, .....	25
	9, Ship Lecky, .....	David Brown, .....	119
	Ship Walworth, .....	Edw. Boggs, .....	110
	Ship Jas. & Rob't, .....	Jno. Thompson, .....	110
	Sloop Westmoreland, .....	William Ivory, .....	10
	10, Brig Hibernia, .....	Henry Richards, .....	69
	Sloop Kingston, .....	William James, .....	25
	Ship Hayfield, .....	William Macky, .....	80
	Schooner Polly, .....	William Marshall, .....	45
	11, Ship Royal African, .....	Richard Easton, .....	160
	14, Schooner Taunton, .....	William Rose, .....	15
	15, Ship White Oak, .....	John Burrows, .....	80
	16, Brig Mansfield, .....	William Boon, .....	35
	Brig John & David, .....	Geo. Gould, .....	100
	19, Ship Belfast, .....	Thomas Ash, .....	100
	19, Schooner Pitt, .....	Samuel Williams, .....	30
	24, Ship Mary, .....	Gideon Villenefol, .....	100
	25, Ship Philadelphia, .....	David McCutcheon, .....	100
	26, Schooner Sally, .....	John Dupelessis, .....	18
	28, Ship Elizabeth, .....	Nathaniel Falconer, ....	75
	Brig Hugh & James, .....	Benj. Chapman, .....	80
	23, S'oop Centaur, .....	William Carlisle, .....	25
	Ship Mermaid, .....	James Shearman, .....	13)
	Ship John & Mary, .....	Caldwell Howard, .....	100
	30, Snow Elizabeth, .....	James Montgomery, ....	60
	31, Snow Rachel, .....	Thomas Price, .....	39
	Brig Jeany, .....	Chas. West, .....	50
	Ship Molly, .....	William Simpson, .....	80
	Sloop Susanna, .....	John Lockhart, .....	40
	Schooner Charm'g Nancy, ..	Patrick Hymes, .....	15
	A Register issued by .....	Mr. Maurice, at New Castle.	
December	14, Brig Carpenter, .....	Charles Jenkins, .....	100
	16, Schooner 3 Friends, .....	William Smith, .....	25
	18, Brig Wm. & Rem, .....	Valentine Clark, .....	70
	19, Brig Venus, .....	Edward Belford, .....	60
	23, Sloop Speedwell, .....	Daniel Fritch, .....	25
	27, Sloop Little Betsey, .....	John Woods, .....	18

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons
<b>1766.</b>			
January	7, Sloop Hawk, .....	Edward Moir, .....	20
	Schooner Tryal, .....	Francis Coatam, .....	8
	15, Brig Pompey, .....	Benj. Torbert, .....	69
	16, Schooner Sharpe, .....	Edward Clague, .....	30
	17, Snow Rebecca, .....	James Miller, .....	75
February	30, Schooner Hanna & Polly, ..	Ralph Walker, .....	20
	3, Sloop Hawk, .....	Edward Moir, .....	20
	19, Brig Hannah, .....	Jona. Copeland, .....	50
March	20, Schooner Nelly, .....	Francis Moore, .....	30
	6, Brig Abigail, .....	Jonathan Montgomery, ..	50
	11, Sloop Mulberry, .....	Joseph Teaze, .....	8
	15, Brig Polly, .....	Thomas Flint, .....	65
	20, Sloop Polly, .....	— Armstrong, .....	20
	21, Schooner Sally, .....	William Taylor, .....	10
	27, Schooner Polly, .....	Edward Belford, .....	45
April	Ship Charlestown, .....	John Simpson, .....	110
	2, Schooner Ruth & Catharine, ..	John Tolly, .....	18
	14, Schooner Patty, .....	Sam. Crawford, .....	30
	15, Schooner George Town packet, .....	Chas Edgar, .....	45
	21, Sloop Elizabeth, .....	Edward Moir, .....	15
May	28, Brig Sally, .....	Anth'y Tarbary, .....	35
	29, Sloop Fame, .....	William Gordon, .....	25
	30, Sloop Pitt, .....	Charles Stewart, .....	25
	1, Schooner Rachel, .....	Cornelius Tucker, .....	60
	19, Brig Betsy, .....	Samuel Smith, .....	40
	Sloop Diana, .....	John Green, .....	30
	12, Ship Phoebe, .....	Mungo Davidson, .....	30
	14, Schooner Susanna, .....	Ricloff Albirson, .....	18
	15, Schooner Skipjack, .....	Thomas Dunn, .....	10
	19, Sloop King George, .....	Jos. Potts, .....	80
June	26, Brig Repeal, .....	Wm. Lawrence, .....	40
	29, Schooner Ellis, .....	Sam. Richardson Egdon, ..	55
	Sloop Industry, .....	John Seaton, .....	15
	12, Sloop Polly, .....	James Lightbourn, .....	20
	13, Brig Peggy Packet, .....	Patrick Brown, .....	45
	Sloop St. Augustine, .....	Wm. Price, .....	25
	17, Schooner Sally & Jenny, ..	Sam. Davidson, .....	25
July	20, Brig Morning Star, .....	Tho's Callendar, .....	70
	21, Schooner Patty, .....	Wm. Barnes, .....	15
	3, Brig Sally, .....	James Green, .....	60
	15, Schooner Lovely Molly, ..	Jno. Theobald, .....	47
	17, Sloop Peggy, .....	Geo. Bridges, .....	45
August	28, Ship Mary, .....	Edward Bingley, .....	120
	5, Ship Rosanna, .....	Jas. Gibbons, .....	100
	12, Sloop Speedwell, .....	And. Waide, .....	14
September	22, Sloop Sally, .....	Joseph Blewer, .....	30
	2, Sloop Patience, .....	Christ'r Rape, .....	38
	3, Ship Maderia packet, .....	John Ford, .....	120



## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1766.			
	22, Sloop Rebecca & Sally, ....	Charles Low, .....	30
	25, Snow Sally, .....	Edw. Spaine, .....	90
	26, Sloop Polly, .....	Jonathan Robinson, ....	30
October	17, Schooner Lovely Lass, ....	Rob't Graham, .....	10
	18, Schooner Barbadoes, .....	Jno. Barry, .....	60
	Schooner Betsy, .....	Wm. Budden, .....	25
	22, Ship Sally, .....	John Osman, .....	150
	23, Brig Patty, .....	Peter Long, .....	50
	25, Sloop Hibernia, .....	Justin McCarthy, .....	30
	27, Sloop Hannah, .....	Arthur Campbell, .....	15
	31, Brig Charlotte, .....	Dav. Seymour, .....	40
November	3, Ship Hamilton, .....	Rich'd Eyres, .....	105
	Brig Lovely Lass, .....	Thomas Powell, .....	60
	4, Sloop Patience, .....	William Ward, .....	20
	5, Sloop Nancy, .....	Andrew Ashmore, .....	35
	Brig Bayne, .....	Caldwell Howard, .....	70
	10, Sloop Fanny, .....	Henry Hunt, .....	20
	11, Schooner Lovely Lass, ....	— Mitchell, .....	18
	20, Schooner Margaret, .....	Edward Welch, .....	10
	24, Schooner Mary & Rebecca.	Tho's Phillips, .....	20
	Schooner Chance, .....	Tho's Mulford, .....	5
	28, Brig D. of Gloucester, ....	John Searle, .....	60
December	1, Ship Veteran, .....	John Clapp, .....	100
	3, Brig James, .....	Wm. Carlisle, .....	40
	4, Brig Friendship, .....	David Dewar, .....	40
	Sloop Sally & Polly, .....	John Treby, .....	20
	5, Brig Rebecca & Susanna, ..	Sam'l Young, .....	50
	Brig Nancy, .....	Lambert Tree, .....	80
	8, Schooner Eliphel, .....	James Lowther, .....	15
	Ship Eliz. & Mary, .....	Sam. Cowell, .....	115
	9, Brig Lord Dungamon, ....	Robert Montgomery, ....	100
	10, Brig Mary & Cath'ne, ....	James Cooper, .....	40
	13, Ship Sally, .....	Patrick Brown, .....	150
	Brig Mary Ann, .....	Thomas Beavis, .....	60
	15, Ship Hannah, .....	James Cobourn, .....	60
	17, Ship Nancy, .....	Samuel Hannah, .....	80
	19, Ship Industry, .....	John Harris, .....	75
	20, Ship Britania, .....	James Duncan, .....	100
	26, Ship Belfast, .....	Thomas Ash, .....	100
	31, Ship Newry Packet, .....	Scymour Hood, .....	115
	Snow Sarah, .....	James Taylor, .....	70
1767			
January	22, Snow Barbados packet, ...	William Greenway, ....	100
Feb.	19, Sloop Two Brothers, .....	Andrew Steelman, .....	10
	28, Brig Polly, .....	Jno. Lockton, .....	65
	Brig Willing Maid, .....	Wm. Allibone, .....	30

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1767.			
March	25, Sloop Success, .....	James Lowther, .....	15
	28, Sloop Franklyn, .....	And'w Hamton, .....	25
	Sloop Carolina, .....	Edw. Moir, .....	10
April	16, Sloop Speedwell, .....	James Fossett, .....	20
	18, Brig Ann, .....	Latron Albro, .....	30
	Brig Nancy, .....	Nath'l Cooper, .....	60
	20, Ship Ann, .....	George Fortin, .....	150
	Sloop Speedwell, .....	Joseph Sooy, Jun'r, .....	25
May	27, Ship Pennsylv'a Packet, ..	Nath'l Falconer, .....	119
	1, Sloop Poly & Rachel, .....	Jno. Baird, .....	50
	5, Brig Sally, .....	Jos. Brown, .....	50
	7, Sloop Grenada Packet, .....	Arch'd McTaggart, .....	6
	Ship Mary & Elizabeth, ...	James Sparks, .....	180
	14, Brig Minerva, .....	David Gregory, .....	80
	16, Sloop Ranger, .....	Henry Jennings, .....	25
	20, Brig Richard, .....	Joshua Nixon, .....	50
	21, Snow Granby, .....	Robert Turner, .....	150
	23, Brig Sally, .....	Benl. Torbert, .....	30
June	26, Sloop William, .....	William Stone, .....	40
	29, Sloop Grace, .....	James Stewart, .....	30
	1, Brig Dolphin, .....	Enoch Hobart, .....	85
	Schooner Brunswick Packet	Thomas Mulford, .....	20
	3, Sloop Betsy, .....	John Lee, .....	15
	11, Sloop Rebecca, .....	Leonard Hammond, .....	40
	16, Schooner Musquette pac...	William Allen, .....	20
	26, Brig Mary, .....	Chas. West, .....	60
	9, Snow Charles, .....	Andrew May, .....	65
	13, Schooner Pine Grove, .....	Robert Braden, .....	40
July	23, Schooner Sally, .....	John Wilson, .....	10
	27, Sloop Dolphin, .....	Nathan Brownson, .....	10
	August 1, Ship Ann & Dorothy, .....	William Greenway, .....	90
	Sloop Two Brothers, .....	Alex'r Todd, .....	50
August	5, Brig Susannah, .....	Thomas Moore, .....	60
	6, Snow Tryal, .....	Andrew Campbell, .....	149
	17, Sloop Spy, .....	James Willetts, .....	15
	Sloop Two Brothers, .....	Thomas Alberson, .....	30
	Schooner Sally, .....	John Levigne, .....	50
	18, Schooner Endeavour, .....	George Kidd, .....	18
	Sloop Two Brothers, .....	Rich'd Risley, .....	10
	21, Brig Two Brothers, .....	James Duncan, .....	70
	22, Schooner Recovery, .....	James Lowther, .....	35
	Sloop Hope, .....	John Fanning, .....	15
September	Schooner Hannah, .....	John Woods, .....	25
	29, Sloop Sukey, .....	Joseph Claypoole, .....	10
	9, Sch'r Maryl'd Packet, .....	Robert McLane, .....	47
	15, Brig Tryal, .....	Sam. Wright, .....	30
	19, Ship Invincible, .....	John Harris, .....	75
	22, Sloop Robert, .....	Tho's Albertson, .....	25
	23, Brig Elizabeth, .....	Isaac Jones, .....	45

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1767.			
October	22, Brig Pallas, .....	Jona. Montgomery, .....	90
	24, Sloop Abigail, .....	Isaac Smith, .....	13
	26, Schooner Peggy, .....	Caleb Coffin, .....	30
	27, Brig Eagle, .....	Magnus Miller, .....	40
	28, Ship Nancy, .....	Norman Harrison Che- vers, .....	100
November	6, Ship Crawford, .....	Charles Smith, .....	200
	Sloop Peggy, .....	Thomas Eastwick, .....	75
	10, Sloop St. Andrew, .....	Arch'd Stewart, .....	25
	12, Schooner Dove, .....	William Gamble, .....	70
	24, Ship Grand Vale, .....	William Semple, .....	120
	Brig Mercury, .....	Ralph Moore, .....	50
December	25, Brig Jenny, .....	Anthony Golley, .....	30
	1, Sloop Mary, .....	James Forster, .....	30
	4, Brig Adventure, .....	John Anderson, .....	100
	9, Ship Newry's Assistance, ..	Will Chevers, .....	100
	10, Brig Juno, .....	Isaac Caton, .....	70
	Ship Eleanor, .....	James Montgomery, .....	80
	11, Schooner Betsy, .....	Leeson Simmons, .....	65
	14, Snow Brittainia, .....	Robert White, .....	166
	Schooner Little Nancy, ...	Joseph Thompson, .....	10
	15, Ship Brittainia, .....	Alex. Hardie, .....	160
	Ship Sally & Patty, .....	Woolman Sutton, .....	184
	17, Brig George, .....	Phillip Lacy, .....	70
	Brig Willing Maid, .....	Will Shroudy, .....	30
1768.	19, Brig Clements, .....	Will Gordon, .....	30
	24, Brig Lovely Charlotte, ...	Thomas Sampson, .....	60
	30, Brig Union, .....	Hugh Bolton, .....	50
January	12, Schooner Sally, .....	Will Allbone, .....	50
	9, Brig Free Mason, .....	John Semple, .....	50
February	13, Snow Union, .....	William Stewart, .....	80
	18, Ship Farmer, .....	Will Ivory, .....	80
	Ship Hope, .....	Jno. Robertson, .....	100
	24, Ship Molly, .....	Benj. Allison, .....	80
	25, Ship Chalkley, .....	Peter Young, .....	100
	26, Sloop Friendship, .....	Geo. Houston, .....	40
	27, Brig Nancy, .....	Wm. Adamson, .....	60
	9, Sloop Orange, .....	John Fanning, .....	15
	12, Brig Peggie, .....	John Davidson, .....	45
	14, Schooner Betsy, .....	Leonard Hammond, .....	30
March	25, Brig George, .....	Sam'l Young, .....	50
	Brig Industry, .....	Benj. Peel, .....	65
	23, Brig Speedwell, .....	Edw. McCormick, .....	73
	30, Schooner Senigambia, .....	Geo. Goddard, .....	15
	12, Schooner Ell's, .....	Cornelius Robinson, .....	25
April	13, Brig Reeve, .....	Sam'l Nuttle, .....	130

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1768.			
	14, Schoo. Cumberland, .....	Jos. Buck, .....	5
	18, Schooner Sylvia, .....	John May, .....	20
	23, Ship Success, .....	Tho's Limehouse, .....	90
	27, Sch. Antiqua pack't, .....	James Smith, .....	20
	28, Sloop Betsy, .....	Tho's Dewick, .....	15
May	11, Sloop Unity, .....	Richard Winter, .....	30
	13, Schooner Rebecca, .....	Jere. Holden, .....	5
	16, Sloop Rachel, .....	Dan. Cressy, .....	15
	17, Sloop Be sy Bell, .....	Alex'r Calder, .....	15
	23, Schooner Pennsylv. Packet, .....	Jas. Daugherty, .....	10
	31, Sloop Speedwell, .....	John Smith, .....	20
June	2, Sch. Poor Man's Friend, ..	Robert Short, .....	12
	3, Brig Dolphin, .....	Daniel McCarty, .....	30
	4, Sloop Hope, .....	Ruloff Alberson, .....	16
	15, Brig Hetty, .....	Peter Osborne, .....	100
	16, Brig M lly, .....	John Lockton, .....	105
	Ship St. Andrew, .....	Caleb Emlen, .....	120
	18, Sloop Susanna, .....	Dan'l Winant, .....	20
	Brig Venus, .....	William Davis, .....	80
	Schooner Pallas, .....	Isaac Caton, .....	60
	20, Brig Harlequin, .....	James Knott, .....	80
July	1, Schooner William, .....	John Zewer, .....	25
	4, Schooner George, .....	William Allen, .....	40
	7, Schooner Resolution, .....	Jno. Delenanty, .....	15
	15, Schooner Revenge, .....	Benj. Pyne, .....	30
	22, Schooner Mary, .....	Dan. Massey, .....	20
	25, Schooner Kitty, .....	Jno. Stelle, .....	20
	Brig Q. of ye May, .....	And. May, .....	50
	27, Sloop Diana, .....	Jos. McCormick, .....	30
Aug.	15, Schooner Enterprise, .....	Benj. Caldwell, .....	30
	19, Schooner Experiment, .....	R'd Richardson, .....	10
	24, Sloop Speedwell, .....	Enos Seely, .....	20
September	5, Sloop John, .....	John James, .....	25
	12, Sloop Peggy, .....	Sam. Wright, .....	25
	Ship Philad'a Packet, .....	Wm. Budden, .....	160
	26, Schooner Polly, .....	Jos. Bennett, .....	45
October	1, Sch. Elizabeth, .....	— Welch, .....	30
	5, Sloop Patience, .....	Wm. Ward, .....	20
	11, Brig Patty, .....	Rob't Hardie, .....	80
	21, Sloop Burke, .....	Arthur Burrows, .....	35
	22, Sloop Industry, .....	Arch'd McTaggart, .....	25
November	2, Brig Two Brothers, .....	James Peter, .....	100
	Schooner Sally, .....	Wm. Barns, .....	50
	Ship Industry, .....	Magnus Miller, .....	60
	7, Brig Eagle, .....	Jas. Cochran, .....	45
	11, Brig R'd Penn, .....	Jas. Galloway, .....	30
	14, Brig Friendship, .....	Rob't Hutchins, .....	60
	15, Brig Juliana, .....	Sam'l Nuttle, .....	130
	22, Ship Morris, .....	William Long, .....	100

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.		Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1768.				
		Snow Minerva, .....	Moses Rankin, .....	70
	23,	Ship Mercury, .....	Jno. Ashmead, .....	90
December	1,	Brig Charlotte, .....	Henry Hubbs, .....	40
	3,	Brig St. George, .....	Chas. Stuart, .....	40
	5,	Sloop Unity, .....	Tho's Langen, .....	40
		Brig Harmony, .....	Tho's Rodgers, .....	30
		Ship Hercules, .....	John Scott, .....	160
	6,	Schooner Nelly, .....	Chas. Alexander, .....	30
	9,	Ship Friendship, .....	Wm. McCullough, .....	75
		Ship Pennsylv'a Farmer, ..	James Blair, .....	90
	14,	Brig Prince of Wales, .....	Tho's Mason, .....	45
	19,	Brig Rachel, .....	Leeson Simmons, .....	75
	24,	Brig Nancy, .....	Dan'l Dingee, .....	50
	30,	Brig Polly & Nancy, .....	Sam'l Correy, .....	50
	31,	Brig Carolina, .....	Edw'd Yorke, .....	90
1769.				
May	8,	Schooner Dolphin, .....	Matthew Cannon, .....	30
		Sloop Polly, .....	John Tolly, .....	17
	9,	Schooner Cat, .....	George Atkinson, .....	30
		Sloop Hunter, .....	Samuel Crawford, .....	25
	15,	Brigantine Samuel, .....	Joseph Allen, .....	30
		Snow Sally, .....	Henry Robinson, .....	150
	17,	Schooner Fanny, .....	Mantove Tarrant, .....	15
	18,	Sloop Fanny, .....	Abraham Russell, .....	40
	20,	Ship Severn, .....	James Hawthorne, .....	100
	26,	Sloop Potowmack, .....	Joseph Sydebotham, .....	35
		Sloop Swallow, .....	Moses Gurlin, .....	14
June	1,	Brigantine Friendly Helen, ..	Andrew Kent, .....	80
	2,	Brigantine Globe, .....	Henry Stiles, .....	85
	8,	Schooner Ranger, .....	David McCullough, .....	30
	13,	Ship London Packet, .....	James Cook, .....	180
	17,	Snow Sally, .....	Edward Spain, .....	90
	21,	Sloop Speedwell, .....	Benjamin Whitaker, .....	20
	22,	Schooner Tight Match, .....	Levin Milby, .....	10
		Brigantine Greyhound, .....	John Hazlewood, .....	30
	23,	Sloop Elizabeth, .....	John Gyles, .....	30
	28,	Brigantine Nancy, .....	Tho's Murdoch, .....	30
	30,	Sloop Polly, .....	John Ashmead, .....	25
July	4,	Brigantine Shadwell, .....	Samuel Williams, .....	40
	6,	Schooner Dove, .....	Lambert Tree, .....	30
		Ship Fame, .....	Thomas Read, .....	130
	8,	Brigantine Polly & Nancy, ..	Samuel Correy, .....	50
		Schooner Hopewell, .....	Daniel Gorton, .....	15
	15,	Sloop Polly, .....	Jeremiah Baker, .....	25
		Schooner Elizabeth, .....	Charles Denniston, .....	20
August	1,	Brig Prince of Wales, .....	Thomas Mason, .....	80
		Sloop Sally, .....	Ephraim Doane, .....	30

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1769.			
7.	Schooner Duke & Duchess,	Jeremiah Holden, .....	16
	Sloop Mulberry, .....	Bartholomew Baker, ....	30
8.	Schooner Franklin, .....	John Smith, .....	16
12.	Schooner Swallow, .....	Thomas Tingle, .....	19
15.	Schooner Elizabeth & Mary,	Leyton Albro, .....	12
16.	Schooner Helen, .....	Wm. Brown, .....	15
18.	Sloop Salem Packet, .....	Wm. Tuft, .....	14
23.	Schooner Polly, .....	John Richards, .....	8
25.	Brigantine Sally, .....	Benj. Ashley Allison, ...	50
26.	Brigantine Nancy, .....	Wm. Adamson, .....	63
	Snow St. Thomas, .....	Robert Eustace, .....	160
September 2.	Sloop Bentham, .....	Thomas Albertson, .....	12
	Brigantine Sally, .....	Thomas Powell, .....	50
9.	Schooner Sally, .....	John Carter, .....	25
13.	Brigantine Betsy, .....	Philip Lacy, .....	45
29.	Brigantine Orleans Packet,	Wm. Moore, .....	110
October 2.	Schooner Polly, .....	Wm. Roberts, .....	20
7.	Brigantine Three Brothers,	Joseph Gilpin, Jun'r, ...	45
	Brigantine Paragon, .....	Jno. Featherstone, .....	80
14.	Ship Paoli, .....	Thomas Armstrong, ....	100
27.	Snow Ceres, .....	Nicholas Bodkin, .....	100
	Brigantine Sophia, .....	Wm. Heasleton, .....	60
30.	Schooner Fair American, ..	John Conning, .....	8
November 4.	Ship Tyger, .....	Geo. Johnson, .....	180
6.	Schooner Patty, .....	John Tolly, .....	20
9.	Ship Nesbitt, .....	John Green, .....	100
11.	Sloop Molly, .....	Wm. Wordell, .....	30
16.	Ship Parr, .....	Peter Creighton, .....	140
	Brigantine Granby, .....	Sam'l Davidson, .....	50
23.	Schooner Mary, .....	James Ross, .....	35
28.	Brigantine Cylapso, .....	James Caton, .....	28
December 1.	Brigantine Polly, .....	Sam'l Howell, Jun'r, ...	100
6.	Sloop Speedwell, .....	Frederick Steelman, ....	15
11.	Brigantine Polly, .....	Samuel Young, .....	50
	Sloop Nancy, .....	Chas. Alexander, .....	25
	Snow Penn, .....	Jeremiah Harkins, .....	150
19.	Ship Pallas, .....	Jno. Davidson, .....	120
1770.			
February 15.	Schooner Unity, .....	Wm. Carlisle, .....	30
16.	Brigantine Venus, .....	Jacob Bennett, .....	75
27.	Brigantine Anna, .....	Samuel Smith, .....	30
	Sloop Peggy, .....	James Garrigues, .....	65
March 16.	Schooner Rambler, .....	Robert Graham, .....	18
20.	Snow Mercury, .....	Geo. Atkinson, .....	50
	Ship Speedwell, .....	Peter Le Coeg, .....	95
23.	Snow Neptune, .....	Thomas Wallace, .....	90
	Sloop Mulberry, .....	Wm. Henderson, .....	25

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1770.			
April	26, Brigantine Union, .....	John Lockhart, .....	50
	29, Sloop Garland, .....	Joseph Badcock, .....	20
	7, Brigantine Patty & Polly, ..	James Gibbon, .....	60
	Brigantine Morning Star, ..	Tho's Callender, .....	70
	9, Snow Dickinson, .....	James Johnson, .....	80
May	24, Brigantine Bolton, .....	John Harr, .....	65
	Schooner Sally, .....	James Fasset, .....	12
	30, Schooner Farmer, .....	William Allibone, .....	50
	2, Ship Minerva, .....	Francis Feariss, .....	100
	4, Ship Hawke, .....	Edward Bingley, .....	100
	Brig'e Sally & Molly, .....	Edward Jones, .....	50
	11, Brigantine Nancy, .....	Valentine Welsh, .....	60
	16, Brigantine Calypso, .....	James Caton, .....	28
	21, Ship Rebecca & Susanna, ..	Rob't Casson, .....	150
	Ship King of Portugal, ....	Rich'd Bulkely, .....	120
June	28, Sloop Fanny, .....	Samuel Smith, .....	10
	30, Sloop Polly & Nancy, .....	Archib'd McTaggart, ....	15
	Ship Thomas & Robert, ....	Joseph Drew, .....	150
	22, Snow Barbadoes Packett, ..	Woolman Sutton, .....	100
	Sloop Endeavour, .....	Owen Williams, .....	15
July	23, Ship Nancy & Sueky, .....	James Robinson, .....	84
	Ship Katie, .....	Archib'd Galbreath, ....	100
	6, Brigantine Charlotte, .....	James Montgomery, ....	40
	8, Sloop Dolphin, .....	Thomas Gaudy, .....	14
	10, Brigantine Burke, .....	Nicholas Valence, .....	40
	12, Ship Priscilla, .....	Isaac Jones, .....	130
	18, Sloop Rebecca, .....	William Budden, .....	40
	19, Brigantine Content, .....	Samuel Wockman, .....	45
	Schooner Nancy, .....	Thomas Whitlock, .....	40
	25, Snow Minerva, .....	John Oliver, .....	70
August	26, Brigantine Harmony, .....	Thomas Rodgers, .....	70
	Schooner Amella, .....	William Ivory, .....	30
	30, Sloop Anna, .....	William Richardson, ....	25
	2, Sloop Beveridge, .....	John Walsh, .....	25
	7, Ship Polly & Peggy, .....	Henry Hubbs, .....	80
September	8, Schooner Speedwell, .....	William Round, .....	25
	2, Sloop Santa Maria, .....	Thomas Bell, .....	70
	Sloop Polly, .....	Charles West, .....	25
	Brigantine Juliana, .....	Samuel Nuttall, .....	130
	Schooner Betsy, .....	Henry Stiles, .....	30
October	Brigantine Nancy, .....	Tho's Murdock, .....	30
	Sloop Beleeze, .....	William Cannon, .....	10
	2, Sloop Liberty, .....	Ezekiel Hand, .....	10
	6, Ship George, .....	Samuel Martin, .....	80
	9, Ship Brittannia, .....	Nathaniel Falconer, ....	280
November	27, Brig Queen of the May, ...	Andrew May, .....	50
	4, Sloop Polly, .....	William Casey, .....	25
	Ship Two Brothers, .....	Rob't Adams, .....	130
	5, Ship Don Carolus, .....	Francis Conner, .....	100

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1770.			
	Brigantine Dove, .....	Daniel Brown, .....	60
6,	Brigantine Success, .....	Joseph Gilpin, Jun'r, ....	37
	Schooner Swan, .....	Thomas Rollings, .....	35
7,	Sloop Betsy, .....	Charles Jenkins, .....	25
	Ship Lark, .....	Charles Biddle, .....	80
28,	Brigantine Greyhound, ....	George Calton, .....	30
29,	Ship Philadelphia, .....	James Malcom, .....	100
	Brigantine Friendship, ....	Joseph Blewer, .....	40
December 1,	Ship Charming M lly, ....	Robert Gill, .....	150
	Ship Catharine, .....	Hugh Lile, .....	70
2,	Schooner Poly, .....	Jno. Huddleston, .....	15
	Snow Phoebe, .....	David McCullough, .....	60
3,	Schooner Sally, .....	Thomas Calvert, .....	20
	Brigantine Polly, .....	David McCutcheon, ....	100
	Ship Hercules, .....	George Woolsey, .....	
	Schooner Susanna, .....	John McLeod, .....	39
15,	Snow Sally, .....	William Shroudy, .....	150
16,	Ship Minerva, .....	Thomas Arnott, .....	140
17,	Ship Pennsylvania Packet, ..	Peter La Coeg, .....	150
19,	Sloop Charming Polly, ....	George Dill, .....	15
	Ship Venus, .....	Patrick Crawford, .....	100
22,	Ship Kitty and Peggy, ....	David Ferguson, .....	120
	Sloop Chance, .....	Tho's Armstrong, .....	30
	Ship Hope, .....	Peter Young, .....	120
1771.			
January 1,	Brigantine Sally, .....	James Cochran, .....	30
	Brigantine Eagle, .....	Alexander Caine, .....	45
	Brigantine Connolly, .....	Robert Miller, .....	100
4,	Ship New Industry, .....	William Miller, .....	90
10,	Snow Sarah, .....	Samuel Covey, .....	80
	Ship John, .....	John McCartin, .....	150
22,	Ship Sally, .....	John Hazelwood, .....	110
26,	Schooner Anne, .....	Patrick Stafford, .....	20
	Schooner Charming Nancy, ..	John Muldowny, .....	50
29,	Schooner Spedwell, .....	Furnell Johnston, .....	25
March 6,	Brigantine Charles Town Packet, .....	Samuel Wright, .....	90
9,	Sloop Jenny, .....	Thomas Bell, .....	45
27,	Schooner Chance, .....	Samuel Williams, .....	35
	Brigantine New Spedwell, ....	William Gamble, .....	90
30,	Schooner King Fisher, ....	Charles Hart, .....	10
April 4,	Schooner Sally, .....	Henry Treer, .....	20
17,	Sloop Nancy, .....	William Watson, .....	25
19,	Sloop Success, .....	Luke Hogan, .....	15
	Schooner Don Carlos, .....	Terrence Conner, .....	35
23,	Shallop Elizabeth, .....	James Willets, .....	15
	Schooner Spedwell, .....	Joseph Davis, .....	25



## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1771.			
May	27, Ship Catharine, .....	Peter Young, .....	120
	Brigantine Anne, .....	Andrew May, .....	35
	7, Sloop Greenwich Packet, ..	Constant Waithman, ...	18
	14, Ship Damask Rose, .....	John Macpherson, .....	70
	24, Schooner Nancy, .....	Jeremiah Harkies, .....	40
	28, Brigantine Charlotte, .....	James Montgomery, .....	65
June	5, Sloop Nancy, .....	Martin Wert, .....	12
	12, Sloop Hopewell, .....	Stiles Conyers, .....	20
	Schooner Horatio, .....	George Barwick, .....	20
	Sloop Betsy, .....	Joan Foster, .....	30
	Schooner Happy Return, ..	Thomas Eastwick, .....	35
	Sloop Rebecca, .....	William Budden, .....	40
	18, Sloop Hannah, .....	George May, .....	45
	Sloop Adventure, .....	Edward Yorke, .....	35
	26, Ship Britania, .....	John Browne, .....	185
	Ship Margaret, .....	Robert Spier, .....	120
	Ship Esther, .....	Isaac Guitton, .....	130
July	2, Sloop Elizabeth, .....	Thomas Wiley, .....	40
	Brig'n Patty & Polly, ....	William Crispin, .....	60
	9, Sloop Polly, .....	Joseph Pledger, .....	25
	15, Brigantine Connolly, .....	Robert Miller, .....	100
	Ship Commerce, .....	Charles Alexander, .....	140
	22, Sloop Hannah, .....	John Taylor, .....	15
August	13, Sloop Success, .....	John Lockton, .....	30
	Schooner Polly, .....	John Webb, .....	15
	Schooner George, .....	John Sibbald, Jun'r, ...	30
	20, Schooner Prussian Hero, ..	Henry Crick, .....	6
	21, Ship Concord, .....	Joseph Volaur, .....	100
	Schooner Industry, .....	John Barry, .....	45
	27, Brigantine Kitty, .....	Martin Flarnes, .....	30
September	3, Sloop Polly, .....	William Henderson, .....	7
	Sloop Louis, .....	Rob Braron, .....	10
	19, Ship Eliza & Mary, .....	Geo. Rowe, .....	115
	Brigantine Unity, .....	Geo. Ord, .....	55
	19, Brigantine Molly, .....	Geo. Catton, .....	85
	Brigantine Elizabeth, .....	John Donaldson, .....	60
October	5, Brigantine Elizabeth, .....	Rob. Montgomery, .....	40
	7, Sloop Nancy, .....	David Golding, .....	15
	Sloop Prosperity, .....	Thomas Campbell, .....	12
	9, Schooner Deborah, .....	Brigantine Canby, .....	40
	Brigantine Chance, .....	James Taylor, .....	40
	16, Sloop Betsey, .....	Robert Thompson, .....	30
	25, Schooner Polly, .....	Levin Milby, .....	15
	Schooner Nicey, .....	Joseph Houston, .....	10
	Schooner Polly, .....	William Kollack, .....	25
	30, Ship Lydia, .....	Thomas Dean, .....	150
	(and one other Register which Mr. Shippen received the money for at New Castle, of Mr. Hamilton's.)		

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1771.			
November 1,	Schooner Lydia, .....	Joshua Allen, .....	80
2,	Ship King George, .....	Magnus Miller, .....	70
11,	Schooner Mary, .....	James Ross, .....	35
	Ship King of Portugal, ....	Richard Bulkely, .....	120
15,	Ship Sally, .....	Samuel Cavel, .....	117
	Schooner Willing Maid, ....	Wm. Bowington, .....	5
	Ship Charming Sally, .....	James Cooper, .....	160
	Brigantine Fisher, .....	William Chisman, .....	70
	Snow Live Oak, .....	Ralph Moore, .....	70
20,	Sloop Alsop, .....	Sampson Harvey, .....	140
23,	Brigantine Jenny, .....	George Kennedy, .....	75
	Briga. Resolution, .....	Wm. Marshall, .....	80
23,	Ship Otter, .....	George Caton, .....	80
	Brigantine Industry, .....	William Keith, .....	60
30,	Sloop Success, .....	William Lawrence, .....	30
December 3,	Brigantine Gorge, .....	Peter Creighton, .....	50
6,	Ship Phoenix, .....	Hugh Lyle, .....	120
	Brigantine Recovery, .....	William Steel, .....	60
16,	Ship Peggy, .....	Edward Yorke, .....	100
	Briga. Charming Nancy, ..	John Cox, .....	85
18,	Schooner Patty, .....	John Jones, .....	29
30,	Sloop Peggy, .....	Edward Bingley, .....	39
1772.			
January 2,	Ship Richard Penn, .....	Isaac All, .....	200
15,	Brigantine Kitty, .....	Martin Flarns, .....	30
	Brigantine Sally, .....	Alexander Hunter, .....	50
18,	Brigantine Resolution, ....	James Garrigues, .....	40
February 1,	Ship Charming Peggy, ....	Samuel Davison, .....	105
4,	Brigantine Nancy, .....	James Fell, .....	40
15,	Ship Phoebe & Peggy, .....	David McCullough, .....	150
20,	Ship Newry's Assistance, ..	Robert Cunningham, ....	100
March 6,	Ship Elizabeth, .....	Henry Robinson, .....	95
	Brigantine Becky, .....	John Harper, Jun'r, .....	80
	Ship Fame, .....	Townsend White, Jun'r, ..	75
14,	Brig. Charles Town Pack- et, .....	Samuel Wright, .....	90
April 10,	Brig. Nancy & Molly, .....	Robert Bethell, .....	50
16,	Schooner Betsy, .....	James Green, .....	10
	Schooner Dolphin, .....	Richard Mason, .....	28
	Schooner Rambler, .....	John McCallister, .....	18
24,	Sloop Sally, .....	John Towers, .....	15
	Sloop Nancy, .....	Thomas West, .....	12
	Ship Content, .....	William Price, .....	45
May 1,	Schooner Speedwell, .....	Woolsey Waples, .....	10
2,	Schooner Fanny, .....	William Cannon, .....	35
5,	Sloop Patty, .....	Samuel Corry, .....	15
	Sloop Hope, .....	Sinclair Seymour, .....	40

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1772.			
12,	Ship Fame, .....	William Gamble, .....	100
15,	Brign. Speedwell, .....	Anthony Askey, .....	40
	Schooner King Tamany, ..	Robert Shewell, .....	35
23,	Schooner Kingston, .....	Robert Patterson, .....	40
26,	Ship Lyon, .....	John Hamilton, .....	165
28,	Schooner Polly, .....	Rouse Adirison, .....	7
	Brigantine Betsy, .....	David McCutcheon, .....	80
June 5,	Sloop Sally, .....	Richard Inkson, .....	15
8,	Briga. Charles T o w n Packet.	Samuel Wright, .....	90
	Ship Pennsylvania Farmer,	Charles Robinson, .....	90
17,	Sloop Tryall, .....	John Gensell, .....	35
July 1,	Sloop Hawke, .....	James Sezine, .....	10
8,	Sloop Nancy & Peggy, ...	Alexander Mills, .....	30
12,	Sloop Susanna, .....	John Dillon, .....	16
14,	Ship Gloucester, .....	John Savadge, .....	230
16,	Hanover Planter, .....	Hugh Lennox, .....	50
August 8,	Schooner Hetty, .....	Stephen Benezet, .....	45
11,	Schooner Becky, .....	Robert Harris, .....	30
12,	Sloop Polly, .....	Robert Burton, .....	12
23,	Schooner Betsy, .....	Abraham Gurling, .....	30
September 3,	Schooner Nancy, .....	Daniel Badger, .....	45
9,	Schooner Charming Nancy, Ship James & Mary Ann, ..	Ezekiel Hand, .....	50
10,	Brigantine Harmony, .....	Wm. Budden, .....	100
26,	Sloop Seaflower, .....	James Fairey, .....	70
28,	Brigantine Anne, .....	James Glasbury, .....	15
	Sloop Adrian, .....	James Robinson, .....	35
		John Gensell, .....	25
October 2,	Brigantine Tobago, .....	James Scott, .....	156
5,	Sloop Sally, .....	John Wathington, .....	30
9,	Sloop Peggy, .....	John Barry, .....	25
	Ship Caezar, .....	William Miller, .....	150
	Sloop Chance, .....	Thomas Murdock, .....	35
10,	Brigantine Carolina, .....	Alexander Swoony, .....	80
	Sloop Chance, .....	John Ross, .....	30
19,	Ship Lark, .....	Thomas Powell, .....	80
26,	Snow Polly, .....	John Scott, .....	70
	Sloop Greyhound, .....	Richard Mason, .....	10
31,	Brigantine Harriot, .....	Peter Young, .....	90
November 4,	Ship Newry Packet, .....	David Campbell, .....	115
	Schooner Rachel, .....	Leonard Hammond, .....	20
6,	Schooner Polly, .....	Rich'd Inkson, .....	30
	Sloop Sally, .....	Charles Lowe, .....	20
	Ship Nancy & Sukey, .....	Jas. Robeson, .....	85
	Ship Charming Nancy, ...	James Craig, .....	120
24,	Brigantine Susanna, .....	William Carlisle, .....	130
	Ship Charming Nancy, ...	Charles Biddle, .....	80
	Brigantine Hope, .....	William Lang, .....	65
28,	Brigantine G r e n a d o e s Packet.	Francis Illingsworth, ....	65

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1772.			
December 9,	Schooner Ann, .....	James Watt, .....	25
	Ship Margaret, .....	Robert Spier, .....	120
	Ship Arundel, .....	William Manson, .....	310
17,	Ship King of Prussia, ....	William Adamson, .....	150
	Brigantine Peggy, .....	Samuel Wilson, .....	30
	Brigantine Delaware, ....	Edward Bingley, .....	40
18,	Schooner King Tammany, ..	Joshua Allen, .....	35
26,	Sloop Jenny, .....	Robert Rell, .....	15
	Ship Alexander, .....	James Hunter, .....	200
1773.			
January 2,	Sloop Lively, .....	Robert Shewell, .....	45
12,	Sloop Jenny, .....	James Cochran, .....	12
	Sloop Kitty, .....	Geo. Catton, .....	40
	Sloop Peggy, .....	James Caton, .....	30
February	None.		
March 5,	Samuel Massey, .....	Will'm Hawkins, .....	65
	Schooner Industry, .....	Nathaniel Munro, .....	45
11,	Briga. Two Brothers, ....	James Martin, .....	70
	Schooner Mary, .....	John Welsh, .....	28
	Briga. Mary, .....	James Garrigues, .....	40
16,	Schooner Happy Return, ..	James Gralsbury, .....	27
	Schooner Molly, .....	Tho's Callender, .....	25
19,	Schooner Dolphin, .....	John Cary, .....	20
	Sloop Hope, .....	Geo. Price, .....	16
22,	Schooner Catharine, .....	John Mallowny, .....	60
21,	Briga. Peggy & Sally, ....	Gerald Forester, .....	60
	Schooner Farmer, .....	Nehemiah Field, .....	25
April 2,	Brigantine Broker, .....	David Campbell, .....	40
3,	Brigantine Addison, ....	Thomas Cardell, .....	65
13,	Ship Richard, .....	William Ainsworth, ....	150
17,	Ship West Indian, .....	Philip Stempson, .....	150
	Schooner Tryal, .....	David Harrow, .....	30
22,	Brigantine Delaware, ....	James Smith, .....	40
	Ship Maria, .....	James Dyon, .....	140
28,	Brigantine Peggy, .....	James Garrigues, .....	75
May 1,	Schooner Nelly, .....	Nicholas Vallance, .....	35
	Briga. Prince of Wales, ...	John Woods, .....	50
2,	Snow Jane, .....	Thomas Whitlock, .....	90
7,	Brigantine James, .....	Robert Robinson, .....	50
	Schooner Dolphin, .....	Thomas Wiley, .....	10
8,	Snow Harmony, .....	Wilkinson Timmons, ....	90
	Schooner Liberty, .....	Samuel Roberts, .....	15
20,	Schooner Polly, .....	Robert Twill, .....	30
June 1,	Sloop Sally, .....	Israel Holland, .....	25
4,	Ship Sally, .....	Geo. Gilbert, .....	90
9,	Briga. Lowther, .....	Michael Power, .....	100
14,	Sloop Yorke, .....	Isaac Buck, .....	5

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1773.			
	Sloop Tryall, .....	Tho's Crippen, .....	25
18,	Briga. Monmouth, .....	John Ute, .....	80
19,	Briga. Polly, .....	John Lockton, .....	50
21,	Schooner Mayflower, .....	Woolsey Hathaway, ....	10
	Sloop Norfolk, .....	Henry Dougherty, .....	15
	Sloop Sally, .....	.....	50
July	3, Ship America, .....	John Bruce, .....	169
	8, Schooner Hannah, .....	John Howey, .....	40
	10, Sloop Peggy, .....	John Hyde, .....	12
	Ship Delaware, .....	Wingate Newman, .....	300
	12, Ship James & Rebecca, ....	William Willock, .....	120
	Ship American, .....	Gerald Forrester, .....	130
	15, Brigantine Bachelor, .....	William Hinson, .....	45
	15, Brigantine Repeal, .....	Charles Alexander, ....	40
	Sloop Polly, .....	Aeneas Urquehart, .....	40
	29, Snow Patty & Peggy, .....	Robert Hardie, .....	80
	Brigantine Sea Nymph, ..	Joseph Blewer, .....	90
August	1, Brigantine Nancy, .....	Thomas Armstrong, ....	40
	2, Schooner Molly, .....	George May, .....	25
	9, Ship Rebecca, .....	Laton Albro, .....	99
	Ship Clementina, .....	Patrick Brown, .....	135
	10, Ship Minerva, .....	Francis Flariss, ....	100
	Briga. Princess of Orange, ..	Henry Morris, .....	50
	12, Schooner Happy Return, ..	William Downes, .....	10
	26, Sloop Speedwell, .....	Thomas Barnard, .....	25
September	1, Brigantine Friendship, ....	Francis Illingworth, ....	40
	Briga. John & Richard, ....	Downing Wilkinson, ....	60
	7, Briga. Cornelia, .....	James Russel, .....	30
	9, Sloop Seaflower, .....	James Gracebury, .....	5
	Ship Aurora, .....	William Price, .....	150
	17, Sloop Lydia, .....	Stephen Cawley, .....	13
	23, Schooner Happy Return, ..	Isaac Buck, .....	15
	24, Sloop Sally, .....	Charles Lowe, .....	20
	Sloop Three Brothers, .....	Thomas Dewick, .....	20
October	4, Ship Centurion, .....	William Kerlin, .....	80
	5, Briga. Catharine, .....	John Tolly, .....	20
	19, Briga. Globe, .....	John Cox, .....	85
	21, Briga. King George, .....	Barnt De Klyn, .....	45
	22, Briga. Betsy, .....	John Patton, .....	50
	25, Snow Nancy, .....	Peter Robinson, .....	89
	30, Shallop Sally, .....	John Dickinson, .....	10
November	1, Schooner Betsy, .....	Elisha Lawrence, .....	20
	4, Ship Peace & Plenty, .....	Charles McKenzie, .....	100
	Schooner Elizabeth, .....	Benjamin Greenway, ....	49
	9, Ship Lovely Lass, .....	Andrew Wald, .....	120
	Ship St. George, .....	John Inglis, Jun'r, ....	200
	15, Ship Britannia, .....	James Dickson, .....	220
	16, Ship Clarendon, .....	William Townsend, ....	150
	17, Schooner Two Brothers, ..	Thomas Campbell, .....	15

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1773.			
	19, Ship Delaware, .....	Alexander Cain, .....	150
	20, Ship Becky & Debby, ....	Samuel Williams, .....	100
	26, Schooner Farmer's Delight,	John Fassutt, .....	12
December	1, Brigantine Fancy, .....	Thomas Murdock, .....	40
	Ship Woodmass, .....	Thomas Callender, .....	130
	2, Ship Liberty, .....	Charles Thompson, .....	110
	Ship Friendship, .....	Thomas Jaun, .....	75
	Ship Prosperity, .....	William McCullock, ....	120
	7, Brigantine Lovely Lass, ..	James Peter, .....	60
	Schooner Dolphin, .....	Thomas Wiley, .....	10
	14, Schooner Patty, .....	Mark Culler, .....	40
	16, Schooner Polly, .....	Andrew Miller, .....	25
	Sloop Fanny, .....	William Allibone, .....	25
	Ship Mary, .....	Robert George, .....	160
	17, Ship Molly, .....	George Johnston, .....	160
	Snow Live Oak, .....	William Barber, .....	70
	Brigantine Adrian, .....	James Duncan, .....	50
	20, Ship Minerva, .....	Cuthbert Lindsay, .....	100
	Ship Swift, .....	Samuel Davison, .....	80
	23, Schooner Betsy, .....	Robert Patterson, .....	60
	Brigantine Industry, .....	Peter Hodgkinson, .....	110
	28, Schooner Sally, .....	Oswell Eve, Jun'r, .....	20
	29, Brigantine Agnes, .....	Joseph Mather, .....	85
	31, Brigantine John, .....	John Ashmead, .....	75
	Ship Minerva, .....	Robert Mackey, .....	160
1774.			
January	10, Briga. Mount Holly, .....	Gamaliel Bayley, .....	50
February	Sloop Peggy, .....	Stephen Decatur, .....	25
	Briga. Nancy, .....	John Bruce, .....	50
	Sloop Hope, .....	Thomas Dewick, .....	40
March	12, Schooner Henrietta, .....	George Calton, .....	35
	16, Briga. Free Mason, .....	David Wilkins, .....	60
	19, Schooner Nancy, .....	Jonathan Wood, .....	20
	21, Brigantine Dolphin, .....	John Hunn, .....	60
	23, Schooner Recovery, .....	Joseph Bennett, .....	37
	24, Brig'n King George, .....	Robert Shewell, Jun'r, ..	45
	26, Sloop Spry, .....	John Stillwell, .....	25
April	2, John Towers, .....	Sloop Sally, .....	15
	Brig'a John & Richard, ..	Downing Wilkinson, .....	60
	Ship Union, .....	Wm. Hamilton, .....	250
	Brig'a Venus, .....	Patrick Barry, .....	40
	9, Sloop Hetty, .....	Wm. Watson, .....	25
	Brig'a Hope, .....	Thomas Potts, .....	100
	Sloop Betsy, .....	John Kerr, .....	25
	19, Sloop Fanny, .....	John Burrows, .....	50
	Sloop Charming Peggy, ....	Francis Gilbert, .....	15
	26, Sloop Charming Peggy, ....	Francis Gilbert, .....	15

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1774.			
May	1, Schooner Yorke, .....	William Carlisle, .....	30
	1, Ship Nancy & Polly, .....	Woollman Sutton, .....	120
	Schoo. Charming Nancy, ..	Leonard Hammond, .....	40
	Ship Delaware, .....	Alexander Cain, .....	150
	Schooner Lively, .....	John Welsh, .....	55
	4, Brig'a Jamaica Packet, ...	Rich'd Stansberry, .....	80
	Brig'a Rebecca, .....	John Shields, .....	50
	7, Brig'a Carpenter, .....	Charles Jenkins, .....	100
	Ship Ann, .....	John Chatham, .....	60
	10, Ship Sally, .....	Samuel Covel, .....	110
	12, Ship Sally, .....	Seymour Hood, .....	130
	Schooner Polly, .....	John Foster, .....	15
	14, Schooner Hetty, .....	Alexander Dyer, .....	45
	Sloop Sarah & Elizabeth, ..	Nathaniel Tylee, .....	10
	17, Schooner Nancy, .....	Joseph Gamble, .....	15
	28, Ship Ranger, .....	Samuel Wilson, .....	200
	Schooner Dolphin, .....	William Price, .....	35
	Sloop Montreal, .....	George May, .....	35
	28, Ship Charming Nancy, ....	Robert Tyria, .....	120
June	1, Schooner Nelly, .....	John Scott, .....	35
	Schooner Carpenter's De- light.	Thomas Purnell, .....	10
	3, Ship Catharine, .....	Seymour Hood, .....	70
	Brigantine Betsy, .....	Samuel Savadge, .....	25
	Brigantine Marygold, .....	Robert Torrens, .....	50
	Brig'a Helena & Mary, ....	Chas. McCarthy, .....	100
	Brig'a Ranger, .....	Chas. Biddle, .....	60
	9, Brig'a Greyhound, .....	Joshua Allen, .....	40
	16, Brig'a Lucy, .....	John Pyner, .....	70
	17, Brig'a Charlotte, .....	Peter Barker, .....	35
	Schooner Felicity, .....	Allen Moore, .....	30
	21, Ship Jane, .....	Connolly McCausland, ..	180
	Brigantine Nancy, .....	John Kent, .....	30
	Schooner Hope, .....	Thomas Foster, .....	50
	21, Ship Belle, .....	Thomas Jones, .....	170
	24, Sloop Betsy, .....	John Goodwin, ....	30
	30, Sloop Catharine, .....	James Round, .....	25
July	1, Brigantine Mount Holly, ...	Gamaliel Bayley, .....	50
	Brigantine Polly, .....	Wm. Greenway, .....	80
	9, Brigantine Nancy, .....	Wm. Adamson, .....	60
	16, Schooner Success, .....	John Rosberry, .....	30
	22, Brigantine Anna, .....	James Foster, .....	35
	23, Schooner Prosperity, .....	Robert French, .....	20
	Brigantine Ann, .....	Andrew May, .....	30
August	1, Ship Chalkley, .....	Edward Spain, .....	180
	Ship Albion, .....	Thomas Crippen, .....	105
	6, Schooner Elizabeth, .....	William Brown, .....	30
	17, Ship Elizabeth, .....	John Brown, .....	100
	Brigantine Lowther, .....	John Smith, .....	100

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1774.			
19,	Sloop Catharine, .....	Samuel Walden, .....	15
20,	Brigantine George, .....	William Hayman, .....	90
25,	Sloop Betsy, .....	Philip Lacy, .....	30
	Schooner Kitty, .....	James Robinson, .....	26
26,	Brigantine Jenny, .....	John Lockton, .....	60
28,	Sloop Polly, .....	John Franklin, .....	10
	Sloop Faithful Brother, ....	Charles Berat, .....	16
29,	Snow Polly, .....	Henry Turhurst, .....	60
31,	Schooner James, .....	Daniel Livingston, .....	45
September 2,	Schooner Endeavor, .....	Alexander Kidd, .....	15
	Brig'a Two Friends, .....	Richard Inkson, .....	40
8,	Brig'a Felicity, .....	Robert Harris, .....	156
19,	Ship Betsy, .....	Samuel Kyle, .....	80
21,	Ship Caesar, .....	William Miller, .....	200
23,	Schooner Hetty, .....	Thomas Pitt, .....	40
	Brigantine Nancy, .....	James Martin, .....	50
October 1,	Ship Union, .....	James Steel, .....	150
	Sloop Jenny, .....	Daniel Badger, .....	15
6,	Schooner Diamond, .....	John Dilworth, .....	12
15,	Sloop Montego Packet, ....	David Loggan, .....	16
	Sloop Hopewell, .....	— Thompson, .....	20
	Brigantine Polly, .....	Robert Lighthbody, .....	50
	Ship Augustus, .....	George Geddis, .....	150
21,	Sloop Fly, .....	— Galway, .....	35
	Brigantine Betsy, .....	Edward Yorke, .....	50
	Schooner Happy Return, ..	John King, .....	35
23,	Ship Grace, .....	Frederick McCausland, ..	95
	Brigantine Potowmack, ....	George Rowe, .....	75
November 9,	Ship Liberty, .....	Nathaniel Moore, .....	70
10,	Ship Pomona, .....	John Green, .....	200
	Ship Richard Penn, .....	Isaac All, .....	200
	Ship Commerce, .....	James Wilson, .....	150
	Sloop New York Packet, ..	Joseph Rivers, .....	15
	Ship Sally, .....	Francis Feariss, .....	200
	Brigantine Sally, .....	William Stevens, .....	90
23,	Ship Bisset, .....	John Vickary, .....	120
25,	Ship Harmony Hall, .....	Benj. Greenway, .....	90
	Brig'a Charlestown Packet,	Samuel Wright, .....	90
December 3,	Ship Duke of York, .....	Robert Torrens, .....	90
7,	Brigantine Jane, .....	Daniel Kennicutt, .....	60
	Schooner Diligence, .....	Jarmes Wilson, .....	30
10,	Ship Ceres, .....	Lambert Wickes, .....	150
16,	Sloop Maria, .....	Samuel Ball, .....	40
17,	Ship Recovery, .....	David McCullough, .....	180
	Sloop Nancy, .....	James Erwin, .....	30
19,	Ship Black Prince, .....	John Barry, .....	200
20,	Ship Catharine, .....	James McNeill, .....	160
	Brigantine Nancy, .....	William Carlisle, .....	50
23,	Sloop Free Mason, .....	Jacob Proby, .....	12



## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1774.			
	Brigantine Dove, .....	Wilkinson Timmons, ....	80
	Sloop Mercury, .....	George Buchan, .....	20
23,	Ship Rebecca, .....	John Hazlewood, .....	180
23,	Schooner Penn'a Farmer, ..	James McKnight, .....	12
31,	Brigantine Hetty, .....	Jacobus Lott, .....	70
	Brigantine Harriott, .....	Samuel Devonshire, ....	80
1775.			
January 20,	Ship Myrtilla, .....	James Caton, .....	180
27,	Schooner Tryal, .....	Richard Ham, .....	10
February 7,	Brigantine John, .....	John Blyth, .....	100
15,	Brigantine George, .....	William Hayman, .....	90
22,	Ship Unity, .....	William Glover, .....	80
26,	Ship Tyger, .....	Thomas Fall, .....	200
	Ship Blandford, .....	Andrew Troop, .....	180
March 2,	Brigantine Rachel, .....	John Clay, .....	120
3,	Ship Alfred, .....	Tho's Callender, .....	170
	Ship Mars, .....	Wingate Newiman, ....	400
15,	Ship Lord Camden, .....	James Chebb, .....	200
	Ship Barclay, .....	Paul Coxse, .....	180
	Ship American, .....	George Ord, .....	200
21,	Sloop Speedwell, .....	Edward Hare, .....	20
24,	Schooner Polly, .....	James Allen, .....	15
April 1,	Brigantine Sally, .....	Edward Yorke, .....	60
5,	Brigantine Nancy, .....	John Ritchie, .....	30
7,	Ship Olive Branch, .....	James Hathorn, .....	130
28,	Sloop Peggy, .....	James Lockhart, .....	25
May 1,	Schooner Delaware, .....	Robert Cook, .....	65
	Schooner Tryal, .....	David Long, .....	20
3,	Ship Delaware, .....	Alexander Cain, .....	150
6,	Sloop Phoebe, .....	Robert Pomeroy, .....	20
	Brig'a Rebecca & Polly, ..	Arthur Cochran, .....	40
10,	Schooner Lively, .....	Holton Johnston, .....	80
16,	Sloop Peace & Plenty, ....	Randall Mumford, .....	40
	Brig'a Dolphin, .....	Hugh Smith, .....	40
	Schooner Susanna, .....	James Wilson, .....	50
18,	Ship Jane, .....	John Mathie, .....	170
19,	Brig'a Woodbridge, .....	Samuel Pole, .....	67
23,	Sloop Prudence, .....	Henry Norris, .....	30
	Sloop Betsy, .....	Valentine Wightman, ...	40
25,	Schooner Jeany, .....	Robert Brisson, .....	40
27,	Schooner Molly, .....	George Robotham, .....	50
	Brigantine Betsy & Nancy,	Patrick Flinn, .....	40
29,	Brigantine Polly, .....	James Robinson, .....	50
	Brigantine Olive Branch, ..	Joy Castle, .....	80
31,	Brigantine Industry, .....	William Wilcomb, .....	80
June 2,	Ship Hibernia, .....	James McCay, .....	160
3,	Sloop Monmouth, .....	Perkins Allen, .....	90

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1775.			
13,	Schooner Ranger, .....	Michael Dawson, .....	20
	Schooner Nelly & Nancy, ..	Daniel Robins, .....	25
16,	Ship Mars, .....	Magnus Miller, .....	200
	Brigantine Industry, .....	Henry Hubbs, .....	40
20,	Brigantine Sally, .....	John Welsh, .....	20
	Schooner Sally & Nancy, ..	James Fell, .....	35
23,	Ship Hancock & Adams, ..	Charles Forrest, .....	100
26,	Sloop Joseph, .....	Thomas Redley, .....	30
27,	Brigantine Venus, .....	James Mears, .....	70
29,	Brigantine Hannah, .....	Philemon Cassady, .....	80
	Schooner Polly, .....	Alexander Grey, .....	60
July	1, Sloop Polly, .....	James Garrigues, .....	40
	6, Schooner Fair Lady, .....	Samuel Nuttle, .....	60
	Sloop Sally, .....	James Bowes, .....	30
	7, Schooner Lovely Lass, .....	Matthew Strong, .....	10
	10, Schooner Charlotte, .....	Joseph Northey, .....	45
	Ship Hannan, .....	James Neille, .....	60
	15, Ship John, .....	James Peter, .....	180
	Brigantine Triton, .....	John Morse, .....	90
	Ship Rittenhouse, .....	Robert French, .....	135
	Schooner Neptune, .....	Robert Schoolfield, .....	19
	Brigantine Polly, .....	Wm. Workman, .....	34
	Brigantine Pluto, .....	Thomas Lee, .....	120
	13, Brigantine Jamaica Packet, ..	Richard Stanbury, .....	80
	Schooner Polly, .....	James Willson, .....	15
	19, Sloop Swift, .....	Nicholas Hyman, .....	15
	Ship Concord, .....	Joseph Smith, .....	100
	Brig'a St. Patrick, .....	Bernard Gallagher, .....	90
	Ship Barclay, .....	Paul Cox, .....	180
	Sloop Polly, .....	Elward Brush, .....	15
	25, Schooner Polly, .....	John Foster, .....	10
August	8, Snow Polly, .....	Samuel Jenkins, .....	70
	Schooner Nancy, .....	William Clark, .....	30
	Schooner Farmer, .....	Nehemiah Field, .....	15
	17, Ship Clarendon, .....	John Denniston, .....	120
	Brigantine Langdon, .....	Robert Lightbody, .....	50
	Schooner Dolphin, .....	Thomas Dewet, .....	10
	25, Brigantine Peace, .....	John Derry, .....	50
	26, Brigantine Sally, .....	Peter Ridg, .....	40
	29, Ship Caesar, .....	William Miller, .....	200
September	1, Sloop Nancy, .....	Henry Norris, .....	30
	Ship Becky, .....	John Adams, .....	60
	5, Schooner Keziah, .....	James Leech, .....	15
	6, Sloop Polly, .....	John Sands, .....	39
	7, Brig'a Lovely Lass, .....	William Castie, .....	60
	8, Schooner Peace, .....	Richard O'Neal, .....	30
	Sloop Phoenix, .....	John Sherdon, .....	45
	9, Ship Catharine, .....	George Buchan, .....	160
	Sloop Betsy, .....	Thomas Pott, .....	30
	11, Brig'a Black Prince .....	John Campbell, .....	15

## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 TO 1776—Continued.

Date.	Vessel's Names.	Masters' names.	Tons.
1775.			
October 26,	Schooner Nancy, .....	Archibald Moore, .....	10
November	None.		
December 16,	Brigantine Broker, .....	John Smart, .....	50
22,	Schooner Brothers, .....	Richard Stanbury, .....	35
	Sloop Success, .....	Rob't Lightbody, .....	40
27,	Sloop Mifflin, .....	Thomas Palmer, .....	15
1776.			
January 14,	Brig'a Two Friends, .....	Dougal McGregor, .....	100
23,	Brig'a Recovery, .....	Ralph Walker, .....	30
February 1,	Ship Neave, .....	William Stevens, .....	150
24,	Schooner James, .....	Randal Mumford, .....	35
do.	Ship Lord Cambden, .....	James Clubb, .....	200
March 4,	Ship Fame, .....	Hugh Lyle, .....	100
14,	Brig'a Minerva, .....	John Winning, .....	60
	Ship Elizabeth, .....	Robert Campbell, .....	100
	Brig'a Betsy, .....	Patrick Flynn, .....	85
25,	Ship Olive Branch, .....	Wm. McCulloch, .....	120



---

---

MUSTER ROLLS

OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA NAVY.

---

1776-1779. (b.)

---

---

## PREFATORY NOTE.

---

When Volume One of the Second Series of Pennsylvania Archives was printed, it was supposed that it included all the records of the Pennsylvania Navy. Recently some muster rolls have been found which, although in part duplicating what was contained in the volume referred to, comprise such valuable additional material, relating to that branch of the Continental Service in which Pennsylvania took such a prominent part, that it has been deemed advisable to print all the rolls. (b.)

# MUSTER ROLLS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA NAVY—1776-1779. (b.)

---

## THE BULL DOG.

---

Muster Roll of the Bull Dog, commanded by Samuel Potts, from  
December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

### Captain.

William Potts, October 15, 1776; absent.

### First Lieutenant.

Samuel Alexander, October 10, 1776.

### Second Lieutenant.

George Rebble, October 4, 1776.

### Steward.

John Priest, October 4, 1776.

### Gunner.

Richard Pike, December 4, 1776.

### Boatswain.

Charles Ninyard, February 7, 1776.

### Cook.

Henry Gafney, December 9, 1776.

( 417 )

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner's Mate.

Andrew Duval, December 4, 1776.

## Marines.

Thomas Scoot, December 29, 1776; sick December 23.

Morris Lisk, November 27, 1776.

Peter Shellenber, December 21, 1776; absent on leave.

Christopher O'Neal, December 1, 1776; in the work house.

Hopkins Driver, November 3, 1776; absent on leave.

John Holmes, November 6, 1776; ran away.

Jacob Hazlewood, November 7, 1776; ran away.

John Cunningham, November 10, 1776; ran away.

John McCann, November 12, 1776.

John Cramer, November 12, 1776.

Israel James, November 12, 1776.

John Carty, November 17, 1776.

Lawrence Mahon, November 20, 1776.

Patharic Burke, November 20, 1776; ran away.

John Failing, November 29, 1776; ran away.

John Richards, December 3, 1776.

---

THE DICKINSON.

Muster Roll of the Dickinson Galley, commanded by Alexander Henderson, from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

## Captain.

Alexander Henderson, October 2, 1775.

## First Lieutenant.

William Lyell, November 6, 1775.

## Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Lyons, January 2, 1776.

## Gunner.

John McClean, October 5, 1776.



Clerk and Steward.

James Dawson, September 27, 1776.

Carpenter.

James Fowler, October 19, 1776.

Boatswain.

Alexander Guillion, October 12, 1775.

Seamen.

Charles Harris, April 8, 1776; absent.

William Jackson, February 26, 1776.

John Wright, January 9, 1776.

John Morgan, February 9, 1776; on duty on board.

John Story, October 15, 1776.

Thomas McFatridge, October 27, 1776; sick December 17.

Benjamin Wood, October 27, 1776.

Cook.

Conrod Stoke, March 27, 1776.

Drummer.

Wm. Murry, October 7, 1775.

Fifer.

Cuff Warner, March 19, 1776.

Marines.

John McCabe, October 9, 1775.

James Crowley, October 6, 1775.

John McElrath, November 8, 1775.

John Fox, October 5, 1775; sick December 16.

Alexander McDonald, October 12, 1775.

Francis Dealy, October 11, 1775.

John McGloughlin, January 7, 1776.

Nathaniel Alen, February 9, 1776; absent.

James Frayner, February 19, 1776.

Phillip Millighan, April 1, 1776.

Robert Smyth, February 21, 1776.

Alex. Henderson, November 1, 1775.

James Phillips, May 10, 1776.

John Hutchison, February 28, 1776; sick December 6; returned December 16.

Wm. Fleck, June 17, 1776.

John Keeling, June 27, 1776; in the workhouse.

James Germin, July 30, 1776.

Samuel McCormick, February 11, 1776.

Alex. Backster, October 9, 1775.

James Gibbons, August 1, 1776.

Joseph Alston, November 1, 1776.

Joseph Crawley, December 7, 1776.

Edward Marshall, November 22, 1776; sick.

Thomas Nowles, December 7, 1776.

---

#### THE EXPERIMENT.

---

Muster Roll of the Experiment, commanded by John Webb, from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

##### Captain.

John Webb, September 27, 1776.

##### First Lieutenant.

Benjamin Thompson, September 15, 1775.

##### Second Lieutenant.

James McCoy, October 4, 1776; sick December 14, 1776.

##### Gunner.

John Lawrence, October 23, 1775; sick December 21, 1776.

##### Carpenter.

James Carroll, October 23, 1775.

##### Boatswain.

Wm. Prouse, October 3, 1775.

**Drummer.**

James Webb, September 27, 1776.

**Steward.**

George McGonigal, October 19, 1775.

**Marines.**

George Littlejohn, October 30, 1775.

Thomas Powell, October 23, 1775.

Andrew Miller, January 24, 1776.

James Magraah, January 15, 1776.

Thomas Steward, January 22, 1776; ran away December 21, 1776.

Wm. Isles, February 7, 1776.

John O'Brian, August 20, 1776; sentinel on board the Galley.

John Clazier, February 20, 1776; sick December 28, 1776.

**Landsmen.**

James McKeagh, October 7, 1776; returned on board the Experiment December 21.

John Monks, February 5, 1776; sick December 24, 1776.

Bernard Mullin, January 30, 1776.

John Beats, July 22, 1776.

David Campbell, July 22, 1776; returned on board the Experiment December 11.

George McNamara, July 30, 1776; ran away January 3, 1777.

John Lewis, August 12, 1776.

Mathew McGuire, August 12, 1776.

Nathaniel Richards, August 12, 1776.

Hugh Sayres, February 24, 1776.

Joseph Lawrence, October 27, 1776.

John McKinley, October 7, 1776.

James Thompson, October 22, 1776.

William Dean, October 23, 1776; returned on board the Experiment December 21.

Samuel Walker, October 23, 1776; sick November 10.

Richard Donald, October 24, 1776.

Hugh McLure, November 18, 1776.

Amos Hait, November 22, 1776; ran away December 26, 1776.

Andrew Piper, December 1, 1776; ran away December 21, 1776.

John McDonald, February 13, 1776.

John Gordon, March 11, 1776; on board the Earl Chatham., December 27, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

Clerk.

Edward Clayton, November 4, 1776.

Boy.

Henry Barber, October 24, 1776; discharged December 21, 1776.

---

THE RANGER GALLEY.

---

Muster Roll of the Ranger Galley, commanded by John Mitchell, from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

Captain.

John Mitchell, December 1, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Hacket, December 1, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Fletcher, December 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Patt. McGowen, December 9, 1776.

Boatswain.

John McClane, December 9, 1776; sick.

Carpenter.

John Cunningham, December 1, 1776.

Steward.

Dennis Dunn, December 1, 1776.

Gunner's Mate.

Christopher Hanse, December 1, 1776; on duty on board.

Drummer.

William McFarland, December 1, 1776.

## Privates.

William Farley, December 1, 1776.  
James Higgins, December 1, 1776.  
Thomas Inkester, December 1, 1776.  
James Wink, December 1, 1776.  
Patt. Cunningham, December 1, 1776.  
William Lunnaway, December 1, 1776.  
Thomas Day, December 1, 1776.  
James Phillips, December 1, 1776.  
John Campbell, December 1, 1776; return from Capt'n Rice's  
Galley December 22.  
Mitchell Ball, December 1, 1776; sick in hospital.  
Den's Scantling, December 1, 1776.  
William Bergin, December 1, 1776; on duty on board.  
Cor's McCorpin, December 1, 1776, absent.  
Ambrose Miles, December 1, 1776; absent.  
John Hamilton, December 1, 1776.  
John Kelly, December 1, 1776.  
James Conoway, December 1, 1776.  
John Howell, December 17, 1776.  
William Dunnagan, December 23, 1776; returned from Capt.  
Rice's Galley December 22; ran away.  
John Phillips, December 26, 1776.

---

THE ARNOLD BATTERY.

---

Muster Roll of the Arnold Battery, commanded by Jeremiah  
Simmons, from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

## Captain.

Jeremiah Simmons, October 1, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Joseph Rice, October 1, 1776; on duty at camp.

## Second Lieutenant.

Nicholas Fitzsimons, March 15, 1776.

## Third Lieutenant.

John Dean, October 1, 1776; on duty at camp.

## Marine.

John Ross, March 25, 1776.

## Mate.

Isaac Jones, March 15, 1776; in town the 5th.

## Carpenter.

James Burkley, March 15, 1776; sick in town the 26th.

## Mate.

James Clownish, March 26, 1776.

## Boatswain.

Peter Cooper, March 15, 1776.

## Mate.

David Bird, March 26, 1776; on duty at Camp.

## Gunner.

Charles Nutterfield, March 15, 1776.

## Mate.

John Gallaher, March 15, 1776; absent the 24th on leave.

## Clerk and Steward.

— Walker, March 19; absent December 29.

## Mate.

Philip Mitchell, March 13, 1776; on duty at Camp.

## Quarter Master.

George Donald, March 15, 1776.

Duncan Jemison, March 15, 1776.

John Dean, Cook, March 15, 1776.

## Bombardiers.

Josiah Shepard, March 15, 1776; discharged January 1.  
Peter Gordon, March 15, 1776.  
George Bottom, March 15, 1776; on duty at Camp.  
Fredk'd McFell, March 19, 1776; absent on leave.  
Thomas Hyser, March 15, 1776; on duty at Camp.  
John Gard, March 28, 1776; on duty at Camp.  
Edward Gibbons, March 28, 1776; on duty at Camp.

## Seamen.

Henry Conrod, March 15, 1776; on duty at Camp.  
Faron Flyman, March 15, 1776.  
Arthur Higgon, March 15, 1776.  
Owen Higgon, April 26, 1776.  
Hugh Drake, March 15, 1776; ran away December 28.  
John Laycock, March 15, 1776.  
John Harrison, April 3, 1776; sick the 25th.  
Wm. Hall, March 15, 1776; absent with leave.

## Mate.

Edward Cochran, March 15, 1776.

## Quartermaster.

Alexander Young, March 15, 1776; ran away December 28.

## Boy.

John Fitzsimons, April 19, 1776; absent with leave.

## Armourer.

John Peden, March 13, 1776.

## Bombardiers.

John Hutton, April 27, 1776.  
Robert McCullough, April 11, 1776.  
James Dougherty, July 26, 1776; on duty at Camp.  
John McCaston, July 21, 1776.  
Thomas Grannin, August 11, 1776; in town January 1.  
John Camment, September 5, 1776; absent with leave.  
Jeremiah Robinson, September 5th, 1776; absent with leave.  
Wm. Flanagan, May 20, 1776; on duty at Camp.

Nebne'd Riggons, April 19, 1776; ran away December 27.

Charles McElroy, March 23, 1776; on duty at Camp.

George Alexander, March 21, 1776; died at Hospital January 4.

Richard Ferguson, March 12, 1776.

James Sullivan, May 2, 1776; on duty at Camp.

Edward Gittons, September 7, 1776; on duty at Camp.

James Erwin, October 18, 1776; on duty at Camp.

Anthony McQueston, October 18, 1776.

Jonathan Chapman, November 6, 1776; on duty at Camp.

Samuel McNear, November 6, 1776.

John Bromly, November 17, 1776; on duty at Camp.

William Thomas, November 1, 1776; ran away December 25.

William Ashley, November 29, 1776; absent with leave.

John McColough, December 19, 1776.

Caleb Boyle, December 19, 1776.

Daniel McCoy, Able, October 1, 1776; on duty at Camp.

#### Boy.

Robert Jones, November 1, 1776; absent with leave.

---

### THE BURKE.

---

Muster Roll of the Burke, commanded by James Blair, from  
December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

#### Captain.

James Blair, December 1, 1776.

#### First Lieutenant.

Adam Boyd, December 1, 1776.

#### Second Lieutenant.

John Rogers, December 22, 1776.

#### Gunner.

Nicholas Patterson, December 1, 1776.



## Clerk.

Thomas Mara, December 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Thomas Whealon, December 1, 1776; sent to quartermaster's December 3; returned January 1.

William Cosgrove, December 1, 1776.

Tim. O'Bryan, December 1, 1776.

Alex. Scott, December 1, 1776.

Thomas Shannon, December 1, 1776; sent to Quart'r December 16.

George Buchanan, December 1, 1776.

Edmond Skinner, December 1, 1776.

Patt. McCloskey, December 1, 1776.

John McConnell, December 1, 1776.

Edward Galenaugh, December 31, 1776.

James Quigley, December 1, 1776.

Daniel Jones, December 1, 1776; pressed on board the Randolph.

Jonathan Smith, December 1, 1776; ran away January 2.

Levi Lowe, December 1, 1776.

John Johnson, December 1, 1776; discharged January 1, unfit for duty.

Patt. McCosson, December 1, 1776.

Wm. Primrose, December 1, 1776; on duty.

James Welsh, November 29, 1776; absent.

---

THE SCHOONER DELAWARE.

---

Muster Roll of the School Delaware, commanded by Richard Eyres, from December 1, 1776. (b.)

## Captain.

Richard Eyres, September 20, 1775; absent.

## First Lieutenant.

Thomas Phillips, December 12, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Second Lieutenant.

Lawrence Lorson, October 4, 1775.

## Gunner.

Edward Carter, October 4, 1775.

## Boatswain.

William Carter, October 7, 1775.

## Carpenter.

Robert Sline, November 30, 1776.

## Steward.

Levin Full, August 8, 1776.

## Privates.

Christopher Eyres, November 1, 1776; on duty.

Frederick Schriner, October 12, 1775.

Cornelius Murphy, October 4, 1775.

John Beaton, November 4, 1775.

John Cunningham, October 2, 1775.

John Norstrom, March 2, 1776.

John Rafferty, October 13, 1775.

George Conser, October 2, 1775.

James Keas, October 3, 1775.

John Urquehart, November 30, 1776.

Alexander McDual, December 24, 1776.

## Drummer.

Duncan Berman, October 9, 1775.

THE EFFINGHAM.

---

Muster Roll of the Effingham, commanded by Hugh Montgomery, from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

## Captain.

Hugh Montgomery, December 1, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Loughlin McNeal, December 1, 1776; absent.

## Second Lieutenant.

Phillip Ardle, December 1, 1776; absent.

## Gunner.

John Donrough, December 1, 1776.

## Carpenter.

David Gray, December 1, 1776.

## Clerk.

John Butler, December 1, 1776.

## Armourer.

William Mayberry, December, 1776.

## Seamen.

Patrick Downing, December 1, 1776; sick in town.

John Motherell, December 1, 1776; absent without leave.

Humphrey Corkens, December 1, 1776 ran away December 3.

George Collmer, December 1, 1776; absent without leave.

William Johnson, December 1, 1776.

John Wilson, December 1, 1776; ran away December 27.

John Sullivan, December 1, 1776.

Charles O'Donnell, December 1, 1776.

Patrick Pendergrass, December 1, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

Thomas Jansen, December 1, 1776.  
John Carter, December 1, 1776.  
Wm. Harmon, December 1, 1776.  
James Cuney, December 1, 1776  
Patrick Jumey, December 1, 1776; absent without leave.  
Charles O'Neal, December 1, 1776.  
John McCann, December 1, 1776.  
Richard Butler, December 1, 1776.  
Darby Jumey, December 1, 1776.  
Patrick Sweeney, December 1, 1776.  
Mathew Rainey, December 1, 1776.  
Patrick Caine, December 1, 1776; on duty.  
Wm. Jegan, December 1, 1776; ran away December 30.  
Alexander Montgomery, December 1, 1776; ran away December 30.  
Ruben Carter, December 1, 1776; ran away December 30.  
John Fitzgarld, December 1, 1776; ran away December 26.  
Oliver Moles, December 1, 1776; ran away December 27.  
John Dournough, December 1, 1776.

## Fifer.

Jesse Jones, December 1, 1776.

---

THE CHATHAM.

---

Muster Roll of the Chatham, commanded by George Garland,  
from December 1, 1776. (b.)

## Captain.

George Garland, September 26, 1776; absent.

## First Lieutenant.

James Johnson, September 30, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardin, September 4, 1776.

## Gunner.

Phillips Gill, January 1, 1776.

## Steward.

Jeremiah Cullin, December 23, 1776.

## Boatswain.

Joseph Brown, May 7, 1776.

## Carpenter.

Daniel Stewart, July 27, 1776.

## Seamen.

John Hemenger, September 20, 1776.

Charles McBride, September 29, 1776.

Jeremiah Evans, October 2, 1776.

Jacob Sanderson, October 2, 1776.

Richard Pike, March 11, 1776; discharged December 6 to go  
as a gunner on the Bull Dog.

James Arnott, April 9, 1776; on duty in boat.

John Dominicus, April 11, 1776.

Barney Campbell, May 7, 1776.

Edward Conner, May 7, 1776.

James Wood, July 1, 1776; sick in town December 20.

Jeremiah Cullin, August 1, 1776.

Henry Martin, August 1, 1776; sick December 24.

## Drummer.

Patrick Kain, May 7, 1776.

## Fifer.

John Battus, May 7, 1776; absent on duty.

## Landsmen.

James Johnson, February 14, 1776.

John Stewart, April 29, 1776.

Henry Straulcob, February 12, 1776.

Daniel Broadway, January 7, 1776; on duty in boat.

Andrew Murry, May 7, 1776.

Wm. Cunningham, May 7, 1776.

James Heany, June 22, 1776; sick January 2.  
Patrick Leonard, July 11, 1776; work house.  
Arthur McColough, August 2, 1776.  
George Berry, August 3, 1776; on duty in boat.  
Wm. McLain, August 1, 1776; on duty in boat.  
Michael Dougherty, October 26, 1776; sick November 24.  
William Fife, November 5, 1776; workhouse.  
John Monke, November 2, 1776; discharged December 15; returned to Captain Webb.  
John Gordon, December 15, 1776.

---

#### THE CONVENTION.

---

Muster Roll of the Convention, commanded by John Rice, from  
December 1, 1776. (b.)

##### Captain.

John Rice, December 1, 1776; absent.

##### First Lieutenant.

John Thompson, October 1, 1776.

##### Second Lieutenant.

William Williamson, October 1, 1776.

##### Gunner.

James Broughton, October 1, 1776.

##### Clerk.

Thomas Stapleton, August 26, 1776.

##### Mate.

Thomas Todd, October 1, 1776.

## Boatswain.

Anderson Westwood, September 1, 1776.

## Carpenter.

John Egan, October 1, 1776; absent January 3.

## Marines.

John Love, October 1, 1776; in the work house.

John Offerty, October 1, 1776.

Joseph Taylor, October 1, 1776.

Samuel Peck, October 1, 1776; on duty December 31.

John Price, October 1, 1776.

Daniel Scantling, October 1, 1776; December 25, sick.

John Hynton, October 1, 1776; November 11, sick.

Nicholas Rivetly, October 1, 1776; absent December 31.

Christopher Miller, October 1, 1776.

## Cook.

John Bermingham, October 1, 1776; absent December 31.

## Drummer.

Peter Nicholas, October 1, 1776.

Mathew Dullman, October 1, 1776; free December 31.

Lawrence Knipper, November 5, 1776; free December 3.

Edward McDermott, September 1, 1776.

John Edwards, September 1, 1776; October 22, taken away by his master.

Daniel Jones, October 1, 1776; died October 24.

Benjamin Wood, October 1, 1776; died October 13.

Andrew Joyce, October 1, 1776; ran away November 18.

William Gainor, October 1, 1776; ran away November 18.

Jacob Shaffer, October 1, 1776.

Thomas McFatrigh, October 1, 1776; died November 19.

Stephen Hayny, October 1, 1776; October 2, taken away by his master.

James Gibb, November 2, 1776; died November 8.

THE WASHINGTON.

---

Muster Roll of the Washington, commanded by John McFatri-  
rich, from December 1, 1776. (b.)

## Captain.

John McFatrich, December 1, 1776; absent.

## First Lieutenant.

Henry Spees, December 1, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Henry Issees, December 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Alexander Campbell, December 1, 1776; broke December 20.

## Boatswain.

Thomas Thomas, December 1, 1776.

## Carpenter.

Michael McElvaine, December 1, 1776; absent.

## Steward.

James Carson, December 1, 1776; absent.

## Privates.

William Rolle, December 1, 1776, absent.

William Jaunders, December 1, 1776, absent.

John Hays, December 1, 1776; sick.

Michael Brome, December 1, 1776; died December 26.

James Dougherty, December 1, 1776; absent.

James Armstrong (boy), December 1, 1776.

John Smith, December 1, 1776; sick in hospital.

John West, December 1, 1776; sick in town, January 1, 1777.

James Reynolds, December 1, 1776.



James Bryan, December 1, 1776.

John Garvin, December 1, 1776; ran away.

Wm. McClane, December 1, 1776.

John Turner, December 1, 1776.

Charles Herrill, December 1, 1776; ran away 24th.

Robert Work, December 1, made Boatswain, December 26.

John Hart, December 1, 1776; absent.

Duncan McDonald, December 1, 1776; sick in town; returned the 23rd.

William Treson, December 1, 1776.

Thomas Mitchell, December 1, 1776.

Thomas Simmons, December 25, 1776.

Cook.

John Gigney, December 1, 1776.

---

#### THE ARMED BOAT VIPER.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed Boat Viper, commanded by Stephen Beezeley, from

April 1, 1777, to May 1. (b.)

Captain.

Stephen Beezely, April 7, 1777.

Gunner.

Wm. Alexander, April 28, 1777.

Privates.

Ralph Boone, April 10, 1777.

John Bryan, April 18, 1777; from the Accommodation Sloop Hetty.

John Tutton, April 19, 1777.

Wm. Lollard, April 28, 1777.

Gabriel Stenson, April 29, 1777.

Wm. Edwards, April 30, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

Captain.

Stephen Beezeley, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Wm. Alexander, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

Ralph Boone, May 1, 1777.

John Bryan, May 1, 1777.

John Tutton, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Lollard, May 1, 1777.

Gabriel Stenson, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Edward, May 1, 1777.

Nathaniel Coxe, May 5, 1777; ran away.

John Middleton, May 5, 1777; Cockswain to Commodore  
Hazlewood, May 21.

James McClure, May 8, 1777; ran away.

John Connor, May 12, 1777.

John Leech, May 28, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

Stephen Beasley, June 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Wm. Alexander, June 1, 1777.

Privates.

Ralph Boone, June 1, 1777.

John Bryan, June 1, 1777.

John Tutton, June 1, 1777.

Wm. Lollard, June 1, 1777; discharged.

Gabriel Stenson, June 1, 1777.

Wm. Edward, June 1, 1777.

John Connor, June 1, 1777.

John Leech, June 1, 1777.

Stephen Stevens, June 1, 1777; from Capt. Thompson of the armed boat Dragon.

John Carskaden, June 28, 1777.

Alex. Coupar, June 28, 1777.

Philip Haines, July 1, 1777, in the place of Wm. Lollard.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Captain.

Stephen Beasley, July 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Wm. Alexander, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

Ralph Boone, July 1, 1777.

John Bryan, July 1, 1777.

John Tutton, July 1, 1777.

Gabriel Stenson, July 1, 1777.

Wm. Edwards, July 1, 1777; exchanged for a better man.

John Connor, July 1, 1777.

John Leech, July 1, 1777.

Stephen Stevens, July 1, 1777.

John Caskaden, July 1, 1777.

Alex. Coupar, July 1, 1777.

Philip Haines, July 1, 1777.

Francis Lewis, July 1, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1, 1777.

Captain.

Stephen Beasley, August 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Wm. Alexander, August 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Ralph Boone, August 1, 1777.

John Bryan, August 1, 1777.

John Tutton, August 1, 1777; discharged August 12 for a better man.

Gabriel Stenson, August 1, 1777.

John Connor, August 1, 1777.

John Leech, August 1, 1777; sick in town September 1.

Stephen Stevens, August 1, 1777.

John Caskaden, August 1, 1777; exchanged for Robert Stevens of the Dragon, August 15.

Alex. Coupar, August 1, 1777.

Philip Haines, August 1, 1777.

Francis Lewis, August 1, 1777; sick in town September 1.

John Willson, August 12, 1777; in the place of John Tutton.

Robert Stevens, August 15, 1777; in the place of John Caskaden.

Solomon Boon, September 24, 1777, to October 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Alexander, September 1, 1777; ran away.

## Privates.

John Boone; ran away.

John Connor; ran away.

Stephen Stevens; ran away.

Alex. Coupar; ran away.

Solomon Boon; ran away.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Gunner.

Robert Stevens, October 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Philip Hains, October 1, 1777; ran away November 12.

John Willson, October 1, 1777; ran away November 12.

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

Stephen Beasley, November 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Robert Stevens, November 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Bryan, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Gabriel Stenson, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Captain.

Stephen Beasley, December 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Robert Stevens, December 1, 1777; ran away.

James Quality, December 1, 1777; from boat Fame, in the place of Robt. Stevens.

Privates.

Gabriel Stenson, December 1, 1777; ran away.

Alex. McDowell, December 1, 1777; from Schooner Delaware.

James Kite, December 1, 1777; from Schooner Delaware.

John Murphy, December 1, 1777; from Schooner Delaware.

Francis Brooks, December 1, 1777; from Schooner Delaware.

Privates.

January 1, 1778, to February 1, and months following.

James Kite, January 1, 1778; ran away.

John Murphy, January 1, 1778; ran away.

Francis Brooks, January 1, 1778; ran away.

Archibald McClary, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Watkins; returned to the same.

Andrew Shields, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Watkins; ran away.

Wm. Knowles, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Watkins; returned to the same.

Wm. Parker, April 1, 1778; from Guard boat Firebrand; ran away.

Charles Wright, April 1, 1778; from Guard boat Firebrand; ran away.

Joseph Bruton, April 1, 1778; from Guard boat Firebrand.

Geo. Bardea, April 1, 1778; from Guard boat Firebrand.

H'y Baylitz, April 1, 1778; from Guard boat Firebrand; ran away.

H'y Lee, April 1, 1778; taken prisoner at Bristol, April 1; from Firebrand.

John Wild, April 1, 1778; from boat Wasp.

Alex. McDowell, April 1, 1778; on board Cambden Galley.

Mac Lamar, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.

John Cahoon, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.

---

July 1, 1778, to August 1, and Months Following.

Captain.

Stephen Beasley, July 1, 1778.

Gunner.

James Quality, July 1, 1778.

Privates.

John Wild, July 1, 1778; from Guard Boat Wasp.

Geo. Bardea, July 1, 1778; from Guard Boat Firebrand.

John St. Ann, July 1, 1778; ran away in February, 1779.

Daniel Roan, July 1, 1778.

Hugh McCagney, July 1, 1778.

John Connor, July 1, 1778.

Robert Lee, July 1, 1778; from Guard Boat Firebrand.

Joseph Bruton, July 1, 1778; from Guard Boat Firebrand.

Martin Taylor, July 1, 1778.

John Cahoon, July 1, 1778.

Mac Lamar, July 1, 1778.

John Cahoon, August 1, 1778; discharged by court martial, August 11.

John MacLamar, August 7; ordered to Washington Galley, August 7.

## Gunner.

James Quality, September 1, 1778; in Franklin Galley.

Robert Lee, September 1, 1778; in the place of James Quality.

## Privates.

Daniel McFoil, September 1, 1778; from boat Terror; ran away in February, 1779.

Paul McCaskey, September 1, 1778; from boat Terror.

Solomon Boon, September 1, 1778.

Francis Lewis, September 25, 1778; returned September 25, 1778; was left sick in Philadelphia September 1, 1777.

John Wilds, September 1, 1778; in Chatham Galley.

John Connor, September 1, 1778; ran away September 28.

Joseph Bruton, September 1; sick in quarters.

Henry Baylitz, October 26; returned October 26, 1778; was marked run in April.

Dennis McFoil, April 1, 1778; returned April 1, 1779; marked run, yet lost.

---

Captain.

Stephen Beasley, April 1, 1779.

## Gunner.

Robert Lee, April 1, 1779.

## Privates.

Geo. Bardea, April 1, 1779.

Daniel Roan, April 1, 1779.

Hugh McCagny, April 1, 1779; sick in quarters June, 1779.

Martin Taylor, April 1, 1779; ran away.

Paul McCaskey, April 1, 1779.

Solomon Boon, April 1, 1779.

Francis Lewis, April 1, 1779; for the State ship General Greene.

Joseph Benton, April 1, 1779; sick in quarters June, 1779.

H'y Baylitz, April 1, 1779; ran away in October, 1779.

Dennis McFoil, April 1, 1779.

James Neal, April 1, 1779.

John Moore, April 1, 1779.

THE ARMED BOAT VULTURE.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed Boat Vulture, commanded by William Greenway, from July 1, 1776. (b.)

## Captain.

William Greenway, July 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

John Hinsliff, July 1, 1776.

## Privates.

John Raworth, July 1, 1776.

Thomas Gaskill, July 1, 1776.

Edward Riely, July 1, 1776.

Jacob Youtt, July 1, 1776.

Henry Aughton, July 1, 1776; sick in town July 23, returned July 30.

Isaac Marshall, July 1, 1776.

Thomas Johnson, July 1, 1776; claimed by Captain Alexander, returned.

Dennis Sullivan, July 1, 1776; claimed by Captain Alexander.

John Scott, July 1, 1776.

James Gilmer, July 2, 1776; did not return July 20.

---

From August 1, 1776.

## Captain.

William Greenaway, August 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

John Hinsliff, August 1, 1776.

## Privates.

John Raworth, August 1, 1776.

Thomas Gaskill, August 1, 1776.



Edward Riely, August 1, 1776.

Jacob Youtt, August 1, 1776 sick in town August 6.

Henry Aughton, August 1, 1776; discharged August 17, not fit for service.

Isaac Marshall, August 1, 1776.

Thomas Johnson, August 1, 1776; claimed by Capt. Alexander and returned August 5; Hosp.

Dennis Sullivan, August 1, 1776; discharged August 9.

John Scott, August 1, 1776.

John Vandyke, August 9, 1776; did not return since day he entered.

John Souder, August 13.

---

From September 1.

Captain.

William Greenway, September 1, 1776.

Gunner.

John Hinsliff, September 1, 1776; absent September 10; returned September 19.

Privates.

John Raworth, September 1, 1776.

Thomas Gaskill, September 1, 1776; work in town September 18 in the service of the State.

Edward Riely, September 1, 1776; work in town September 18 in the service of the State.

Jacob Youtt, September 1, 1776; discharged September 1; sickly; unfit for service.

Isaac Marshall, September 1, 1776; discharged September 10.

John Scott, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 10; returned September 25; to Hosp. 16th; returned again the 30th.

John Souder, September 1, 1776.

Thomas Johnson, September 1, 1776; discharged September 1; sickly; unfit for the service.

Joseph Screech, August 28, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Vulture, commanded by Jacob Hanse, from October 1, 1776.

## Captain.

Jacob Hanse, October 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Peter Clark, October 1, 1776; sick in town September 3.

## Privates.

Peter Baker, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 6.

Peter Saunders, October 1, 1776.

Conrod Gilbert, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 26.

John Masters, October 1, 1776 sick in town October 2.

Wm. Negley, October 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 7.

William Day, October 1, 1776.

Peter Morman, October 1, 1776.

George Kale, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 2; returned November 1.

James Dawson, October 1, 1776.

---

From November 1, 1776.

## Captain.

Jacob Hanse, November 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Peter Clark, November 1, 1776; sick in town September 3.

## Privates.

Peter Baker, November 1, 1776; sick October 6; returned December 6.

Peter Saunders, November 1, 1776; sick November 1, in town; returned November 11.

Conrod Gilbert, November 1, 1776; sick October 26, in town; returned November 14.

John Masters, November 1, 1776; sick October 2, in town.

Wm. Negley, November 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, November 1, 1776; sick October 7, in town; returned November 18.

Wm. Day, November 1, 1776.

Peter Morman, November 1, 1776.

George Kale, November 1, 1776.

James Dawson, November 1, 1776; sick November 25, in town.

---

From December 1, 1776.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, December 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Peter Clark, December 1, 1776; sick September 3, in town; discharged January 1, 1777, sickly.

Privates.

Peter Baker, December 1, 1776; sick October 6; returned December 6.

Peter Saunders, December 1, 1776.

Conrod Gilbert, December 1, 1776.

John Masters, December 1, 1777; sick October 2, in town; discharged January 1, 1777, unfit for service.

Wm. Negley, December 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, December 1, 1776; sick in town December 28; returned December 31.

Wm. Day, December 1, 1776; ran away December 4.

Peter Morman, December 1, 1776.

George Kale, December 1, 1776.

James Dawson, December 1, 1776; sick in town November 25; returned December 10.

---

From January 1, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Kale, January 1, 1777.

Peter Baker, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; continues.

Peter Saunders, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Conrod Gilbert, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

William Negley, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Leonard Leep, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Peter Morman, January 1, 1777; sick in Hosp'l January 4; returned the 25th.

James Dawson, January 1, 1777; lame hand; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Amos Rodd, January 28, 1777.

John Dennin, January 19, 1777.

---

From February 1, 1776.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, February 1, 1776 absent March 4; returned March 7.

Privates.

Peter Baker, February 1, 1776.

Peter Morman, February 1, 1776.

George Kale, February 1, 1776; discharged February 15; not willing to stay; time shipped for expired.

James Dawson, February 1, 1776; discharged in January.

Amos Rodd, February 1, 1776.

John Dennin, February 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Luke Storey, February 10, 1776.

Private.

Thomas Woodside, February 20, 1777.

---

From March 1, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, March 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Luke Storey, March 1, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Baker, March 1, 1777.

Peter Morman, March 1, 1777.

Amos Rodd, March 1, 1777; ran away March 14.

John Denin, March 1, 1777.

Thomas Woodside, March 1, 1777; sick in town March 31; died April 4.

Thomas Havens, March 12, 1777; sick in town March 25; returned April 7.

Nehemiah Davis, March 14, 1777.

Thomas Burton, March 24, 1777.

John Riely, March 24, 1777.

---

From April 1, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, April 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Luke Storey, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Baker, April 1, 1777.

Peter Morman, April 1, 1777.

John Dennin, April 1, 1777.

Thomas Havens, April 1, 1777; listed in Col. Proctor's Comp. of the Artillery April 26; marked ran away by M. M.

Nehemiah Davis, April 1, 1777.

Thomas Burton, April 1, 1777.

John Riely, April 1, 1777; mustered May 8.

---

From May 1, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, May 1, 1777; date commission April 16, 1776.

## Gunner.

Luke Storey, May 1, 1777; sick in town May 3; returned the 15th; sick in town May 17th; discharged May 31, unfit for duty.

## Privates.

Peter Baker, May 1, 1777.

Peter Morman, May 1, 1777.

John Dennin, May 1, 1777; sick in town May 5; returned May 15.

Nehemiah Davis, May 1, 1777.

Thomas Burton, May 1, 1777.

John Riely, May 1, 1777.

John Anderson, May 1, 1777; claimed by Capt. Dean of the Washington Frigate.

Richard Breaty, May 1, 1777; claimed by Capt. Dean of the Washington Frigate.

James Sutter, May 26, 1777.

Alexander Dorward, May 26, 1777.

John Hanlon, May 26, 1777; shipped in the place of Thomas Havens.

---

From June 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Jacob Hanse, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

James Sutter, June 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Peter Baker, June 1, 1777.

Peter Morman, June 1, 1777.

John Dennin, June 1, 1777.

Nehemiah Davis, June 1, 1777.

Thomas Burton, June 1, 1777.

John Riely, June 1, 1777.

Alex. Dorward, June 1, 1777; sick in Hospital June 20; ran away from hospital June 22.

John Hanlon, June 1, 1777.

John Humphrys, June 8, 1777.

Jonathan Jones, June 13, 1777.

From July 1, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, July 1, 1777.

Gunner.

James Sutter, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Baker, July 1, 1777.

Peter Morman, July 1, 1777.

John Denin, July 1, 1777.

Nehemiah Davis, July 1, 1777.

Thomas Burton, July 1, 1777; sick in hospital July 13.

John Riely, July 1, 1777; ran away July 24.

Alex. Dorward, July 1, 1777; not willing to stay; got John Ryan in his place July 1.

John Humphreys, July 1, 1777.

Jonathan Jones, July 1, 1777.

Neal McDonald, July 9, 1777.

John Ryan, July 1, 1777; in place of Alexander Dorward.

Thomas Havens, July 22, 1777; from Col. Proctor; ran away.

---

From August 1, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, August 1, 1777.

Gunner.

James Sutter, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Baker, August 1, 1777.

Peter Morman, August 1, 1777.

John Denin, August 1, 1777.

Nehemiah Davis, August 1, 1777.

Thomas Burton, August 1, 1777; sick July 3 in hospital; returned August 18.

Thomas Riely, August 1, 1777; ran away July 24.

John Humphrys, August 1, 1777.

Jonathan Jones, August 1, 1777.

Neal McDonald, August 1, 1777; absent on leave at muster.

John Ryan, August 1, 1777.

Thomas Havens, August 2, 1777; was marked ran away in July muster roll; since returned August 2.

---

September 1, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, September 1, 1777.

Gunner.

James Sutter, September 1, 1777; taken prisoner in town.

Privates.

Peter Baker, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Peter Morman, September 1, 1777.

John Denin, September 1, 1777; sick in town.

Nehemiah Davis, September 1, 1777; taken in town.

Thomas Burton, September 1, 1777; exchanged for John Warren September 20.

John Humphreys, September 1, 1777.

Jonathan Jones, September 1, 1777; taken in town.

Neal McDonald, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Ryan, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Thomas Havens, September 1, 1777; sent on board Arnold Battery by order of Naval Board.

John Warren, September 20, 1777; in place of Thomas Burton; ran away.

John Cole, September 12, 1777.

---

From October 1, 1777.

Private.

John Cole, October 1, 1777; taken prisoner at Hollander's Creek.



From December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, December 1, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Morman, December 1, 1777; died at Bristol December 27.

John Humphreys, December 1, 1777.

---

From January 1, 1778.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, January 1, 1778.

Private.

John Humphrys, January 1, 1778; died January 13 at Trenton.

---

To April 1, 1778.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse; resigned March 6.

---

#### THE FIRE BRIG VESUVIUS.

---

Muster Roll of the Fire Brig Vesuvius, commanded by Edward Bingley, Esq., from July 1, 1776, to August 1. (b.)

Captain.

Edward Bingley, July 1, 1776.

Lieutenant.

John Emmes, June 28; said he was discharged August 23; not willing to stay; changed his mind and yet continued in service

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Privates.

Joseph Donaldson, July 13, 1776.

John Walton, July 13, 1776.

Peter Peters, July 13, 1776.

---

From August 1, 1776.

## Captain.

Edward Bingley, August 1, 1776.

## Lieutenant.

John Emmes, August 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Joseph Donaldson, August 1, 1776.

John Walton, August 1, 1776.

Peter Peters, August 1, 1776; died August 25; sent to Hospital  
August 1.

Robert Tucker, August 1, 1776.

George Lively, August 9, 1776.

---

From September 1, 1776.

## Captain.

Edward Bingley, September 1, 1776; left the Brig this month.

## Lieutenant.

John Emmes, September 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Joseph Donaldson, September 1, 1776.

John Walton, September 1, 1776.

Robert Tucker, September 1, 1776.

George Lively, September 1, 1776.

---

Muster Roll of the Fire Brig Vesuvius, commanded by John  
Christie, Esq., from October 1, 1776.

## Captain.

John Christie, October 4, 1776.

## Lieutenant.

James Brown, October 4, 1776.

## Privates.

Alex. Alexander, October 14, 1776; ran away October 18, 1776.

John Johnson, October 14, 1776.

Thomas Lovell, October 14, 1776.

Archibald McLaine, October 14, 1776.

---

From November 1, 1776.

## Captain.

John Christie, November 1, 1776.

## Lieutenant.

James Brown, November 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Alex. Alexander, November 1, 1776; ran away October 18, 1776.

John Johnston, November 1, 1776.

Thomas Lovell, November 1, 1776.

Archibald McLaine, November 1, 1776.

---

From December 1, 1776.

## Captain.

John Christie, December 1, 1776.

## Lieutenant.

James Brown, December 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Alex. Alexander, December 1, 1776; ran away October 18.

James Wood, December 9, 1776.

John Johnson, December 1, 1776.

James Swan, December 9, 1776.

Thomas Lowell, December 9, 1776; ran away December 27.

Thomas Stephens, December 20, 1776; died December 27.

Archibald McLaine, December 20; ran away December 9.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

From January 1, 1777, to February 1.

Captain.

John Christie, January 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

James Brown, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Alex. Alexander, January 1, 1777; ran away October 18; was turned over to Captain Moore of the Hancock Galley; was court martialed and proved by evidence that he was sick; he was continued.

John Johnson, January 1, 1777; claimed by the Army January 30; returned the 31st.

Thomas Lowell, January 11, 1777; ran away December 9; returned January 11.

Archibald McLaine, January 2, 1777; ran away December 9; returned January 2.

James Wood, January 1, 1777.

James Swan, January 1, 1777.

John Fitzpatrick, January 14, 1777.

Patrick McConnell, January 15, 1777; discharged February 1; English deserter.

James Lee, January 15, 1777; discharged February 1; English deserter.

---

From February 1, 1777, to March 1.

Captain.

John Christie, February 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

James Brown, February 1, 1777; promoted Capt. of a Guard boat February 1.

Privates.

John Johnson, February 1, 1777.

Thomas Lowell, February 1, 1777; ran away February 4.

Archibald McLain, February 1, 1777.

James Wood, February 1, 1777.

James Swan, February 1, 1777; shipped Gunner to Capt. Hazlewood in the armed boat Fame February 8.

John Fitzpatrick, February 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardy, February 1, 1777; shipped in the place of James Brown.

## Privates.

Patrick Connell, February 1, 1777.

James Lee, February 1, 1777.

---

From March 1, 1777, to April 1.

## Captain.

John Christie, March 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardie, March 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Johnson, March 1, 1777.

Archibald McLaine, March 1, 1777; ran away.

## Boatswain.

James Wood, March 1, 1777; in town for provisions in time of muster.

## Privates.

John Fitzgerald, March 1, 1777.

Patrick Connell, March 1, 1777.

James Lee, March 1, 1777.

James Swan, March 9, 1777; from the Armed boat Fame, March 17.

---

From April 1, 1777, to May following.

## Captain.

John Christie, April 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardie, April 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

James Wood, April 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Johnston, April 1, 1777.

John Fitzpatrick, April 1, 1777.

Patrick Connell, April 1, 1777; English deserter, discharged April 13, by order of board of War.

James Lee, April 1, 1777; English deserter; discharged April 13, by order of board of War.

James Swan, April 1, 1777.

Barney Hagens, April 20, 1777.

Wm. Harrison, March 26, 1777; English deserter; discharged April 21, by order of the board of War.

---

May 1, 1777.

## Captain.

John Christie, May 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardie, May 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

James Wood, May 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Johnson, May 1, 1777.

John Fitzpatrick, May 1, 1777.

James Swan, May 1, 1777.

Barney Hagens, May 1, 1777.

---

From June 1, 1777.

## Captain.

John Christie, June 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardie, June 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

James Wood, June 1, 1777; broke June 30, by Commodore Hazlewood.

## Privates.

John Fitzpatrick, June 1, 1777.

James Swan, June 1, 1777.

John Johnston, June 1, 1777; ran away.

Barney Hagens, June 1, 1777.

Ellis Owen, June 2, 1777.

## Boatswain.

John Briggs, June 30; shipped in place of James Wood.

---

From July 1, 1777, to August 1.

## Captain.

John Christie, July 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardie, July 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

James Wood, July 1, 1777; broke June 30, by Commodore Hazlewood.

## Privates.

John Fitzpatrick, July 1, 1777; turned over to the Burke Galley July 14.

James Swan, July 1, 1777; ran away July 28.

Barney Hagens, July 1, 1777.

Ellis Owens, July 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

John Brigs, June 20; shipped in place of James Wood.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Privates.

Thomas Haly, July 1, 1777; sick in town July 29.

Jonathan Harvey, July 1; ran away July 24.

James Wood, July 1, 1777.

---

From August 1, 1777, to September 1.

## Captain.

John Christie, August 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardie, August 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

John Brigs, August 1, 1777; ran away.

## Privates.

Barney Hagens, August 1, 1777.

Ellis Owen, August 1, 1777.

Thomas Haley, August 1, 1777.

James Wood, August 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

Joseph Lewis, August 2, 1777.

## Private.

John Johnston, August 6, 1777.

---

From September 1, 1777.

## Captain.

John Christie, September 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Hardie, September 1, 1777; ran away.



## Boatswain.

Joseph Lewis, September 1, 1777; ran away.

## Privates.

Barney Hagens, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Ellis Owen, September 1, 1777; sick in Fort Mifflin.

Thomas Haley, September 1, 1777; on board Cambden Galley.

James Wood, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Johnson, September 1, 1777; on board Chatham Galley.

---

THE ARMED BOAT TERROR.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed Boat Terror, commanded by Robert Hardie, Esq., from July 1, 1776, to August 1. (b.)

## Captain.

Robert Hardie, July 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, July 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Robt. Hill, July 1, 1776; absent July 22; returned July 27.

Paul McCaskey, July 1, 1776.

John Hanton, July 1, 1776; ran away July 6.

John Davis, July 1, 1776; sick July 19 in hospital.

John Crabb, July 1, 1776.

John Hart, July 1, 1776.

Anthony Bradley, July 1, 1776.

Alex. McDonald, July 1, 1776.

James Scroge, July 1, 1776; sick in hospital July 25.

Hugh Dougherty, July 15, 1776.

Wm. Skilling, July 3, 1776; sick in town July 6; returned July 26.

John Bryan, July 19, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

August 1, 1776, to September, 1777.

Captain.

Robert Hardie, August 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, August 1, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Hill, August 1, 1776; discharged August 1; not fit for the service.

Paul McCaskey, August 1, 1776.

John Davis, August 1, 1776; discharged August 24; not fit for the service.

John Crabb, August 1, 1776.

John Hart, August 1, 1776.

Anthony Bradly, August 1, 1776.

Alex. McDonnall, August 1, 1776; sick in town August 25.

James Scroge, August 1, 1776; discharged August 1; not fit for service; in Hosp. July 25; returned August 11.

William Skilling, August 1, 1776.

Hugh Dougherty, August 1, 1776.

John Ryan, August 1, 1776; ran away August 2; claimed by Captain Alexander; he is now on board with Captain A——.

John Dempsey, August 12, 1776.

Timothy Wickstead, August 12, 1776.

---

September 1, 1776, to October 1.

Captain.

Robert Hardie, September 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, September 1, 1776 sick in town September 11; returned September 25.

Privates.

Paul McCaskey, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 26.

John Crabb, September 1, 1776; sick in hospital September 16; returned September 22.

John Hart, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 11; returned 25th.

Anthony Bradly, September 1, 1776; absent without leave September 10; hospital September 16; returned the 23d.

Wm. Skilling, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 11.

Hugh Dougherty, September 1, 1776; discharged October 1; ruptured; hospital August 28; returned September 19.

John Demsey, September 1, 1776; hospital September 16; returned September 24; hospital again October 2.

Timothy Wicksted, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 10; returned September 17.

---

October 1, 1776, to November 1.

Captain.

Robert Hardie, October 1, 1776.

Gunners.

Wm. Goddard; discharged October 1; abusing his officers.

Timothy Wickstead, October 1, 1776; shipped in the place of Wm. Goddard.

Privates.

Paul McCaskey, October 1, 1776; sick in town September 26.

John Crabb, October 1, 1776.

John Hart, Jr., October 1, 1776; ran away October 8; gone with Capt. Greenway.

Anthony Bradly, October 1, 1776.

Alex. McDonald, October 1, 1776.

Wm. Skilling, October 1, 1776; sick in town September 11.

Hugh Dougherty, October 1, 1776; discharged October 1.

John Demsey, October 1, 1776; died October 18; hospital October 2.

John Hart, Se'r, October 1, 1776.

---

November 1, 1776, to December 1.

Captain.

Robert Hardie, November 1, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner.

Timothy Wickstead, November 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, November 1, 1776; sick in town September 26; returned November 4; sick in town November 5; returned November 21.

John Crabb, November 1, 1776.

Anthony Bradley, November 1, 1776.

Anthony McDonald, November 1, 1776.

Wm. Skilling, November 1, 1776; sick in town September 11; returned November 20.

John Hart, Sen., November 1, 1776.

Robert Henfry, November 5, 1776.

John Twelves, November 20, 1776.

---

December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Robert Hardie, December 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Timothy Wickstead, December 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, December 1, 1776.

John Crabb, December 1, 1776.

Anthony Bradly, December 1, 1776.

Alex. McDonald, December 1, 1776.

Wm. Skilling, December 1, 1776.

John Hart, Sen'r, December 1, 1776.

Robert Henfry, December 1, 1776; ran away December 20.

John Twelves, December 1, 1776.

John McComb, December 3, 1776.

Archie McFatridge, January 1, 1777.

---

January 1, 1777, to February 1.

## Captain.

Robert Hardie, January 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Timothy Wicksted, January 1, 1777; discharged January 20; unfit for the service.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, January 1, 1777; January 9, 1777, time shipped for expired; continues.

John Crabb, January 1, 1777; January 12, 1777, time shipped for expired; continues.

Anthony Bradley, January 1, 1777; January 17, 1777, time shipped for expired; not willing to stay.

Alex. McDonnald, January 1, 1777; January 20, 1777, time shipped for expired; continues.

Wm. Skilling, January 1, 1777.

John Hart, Sen., January 1, 1777.

John Twelves, January 1, 1777.

John McCombs, January 1, 1777.

Archie McFatrige, January 2, 1777.

John Hart, Jr., January 8, 1777.

## Gunner.

Robt. Ballentine, January 21, 1777; shipped in the place of Timothy Wicksted.

---

February 1, 1777, to March 1.

## Captain.

Robert Hardie, February 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Robert Ballentine, February 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, February 1, 1777.

John Crabb, February 1, 1777; discharged February 9; time expired; not willing to stay.

Wm. Skilling, February 1, 1777; discharged February 9; time expired; not willing to stay.

John Hart, Sen'r, February 1, 1777.

John Twelves, February 1, 1777; sick February 26th; returned March 1.

John McCoombs, February 1, 1777.  
Archie McFatridge, February 1, 1777.  
John Hart, Jr., February 1, 1777.  
Wm. Horton, February 3, 1777.  
James Nickless, February 10, 1777.  
Thomas Warren, February 10, 1777.  
Samuel Ridley, February 13, 1777.  
Alex. Adams, March 3, 1777; mustered March 4.

---

March 1, 1777, to April 1.

Captain.

Robert Hardie, March 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Robert Ballentine, March 1, 1777.

Privates.

Paul McCaskey, March 1, 1777; at work for the Navy board February 28, per order of Andrew Caldwell.

John Crabb, March 1, 1777.

John Hart, Sen., March 1, 1777.

John Twelves, March 1, 1777.

John McComb, March 1, 1777.

Archie McFatridge, March 1, 1777.

John Hart, Jr., March 1, 1777; at work for the Navy board February 28, by order of Andrew Caldwell.

Wm. Horton, March 1, 1777.

Thomas Warren, March 1, 1777.

Samuel Ridley, March 1, 1777; sick March 27; returned March 30.

Alexander Adams, March 3, 1777.

John Bayman, March 27, 1777.

---

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

Captain.

Robert Hardie, April 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Robt. Ballentine, April 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, April 1, 1777; at work for Board of War February 28, by order of Andrew Caldwell; returned April 24.

John Crabb, April 1, 1777.

John Twelves, April 1, 1777.

John McComb, April 1, 1777.

Archibald McFatridge, April 1, 1777.

John Hart, Jr., April 1, 1777; at work for Board of War, February 28, by order of Andrew Caldwell; returned April 24.

William Horton, April 1, 1777.

Thomas Warren, April 1, 1777.

Samuel Ridley, April 1, 1777.

Alexander Adams, April 1, 1777.

John Baymon, April 1, 1777; absent on leave at muster.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

## Captain.

Robert Hardie, May 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Robt. Ballentine, May 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, May 1, 1777; at work in town by order Navy board May 22.

John Crabb, May 1, 1777.

John Twelves, May 1, 1777.

John McComb, May 1, 1777.

Archib'd McFatridge, May 1, 1777.

John Hart, Jr., May 1, 1777; at work in town by order Navy board May 22.

Wm. Horton, May 1, 1777.

Thomas Warren, May 1, 1777.

Samuel Ridley, May 1, 1777.

Alex. Adams, May 1, 1777.

John Baymon, May 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

## Captain.

Robert Hardie, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Robt. Ballentine, June 1, 1777; discharged June 22; unfit for the service.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, June 1, 1777.

John Crabb, June 1, 1777.

John Twelves, June 1, 1777; sick June 20; discharged July 1; unfit for the service.

John McCoombs, June 1, 1777.

Archibald McFatridge, June 1, 1777.

John Hart, Jr., June 1, 1777.

Wm. Horton, June 1, 1777.

Thomas Warren, June 1, 1777.

Samuel Ridley, June 1, 1777.

Alex. Adams, June 1, 1777; shipped as Gunner in place of Robt. Ballentine June 23.

John Baymon, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Alex. Adams, June 23, 1777.

## Private.

John Kelly, June 27, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

## Captain.

Robert Hardie, July 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Alex. Adams, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, July 1, 1777; at work rope making for Navy board.



John Crabb, July 1, 1777.

John McCoombs, July 1, 1777.

Archib'd McFatridge, July 1, 1777.

John Hart, Jr., July 1, 1777.

Wm. Horton, July 1, 1777.

Thomas Warren, July 1, 1777.

Samuel Ridley, July 1, 1777.

John Baymon, July 1, 1777.

James Kelly, July 1, 1777.

Dan'l McManimy, July 9, 1777; in the place of John Twelves.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Robert Hardie, August 1, 1777; taken command of Burke Galley.

Gunner.

Alex. Adams, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

Paul McCaskey, August 1, 1777.

John Crabb, August 1, 1777.

John McCoombs, August 1, 1777.

Archib'd McFatridge, August 1, 1777; gone to Capt. Hardie in the Burke Galley August 18.

John Hart, Jr., August 1, 1777.

Wm. Horton, August 1, 1777.

Thomas Warren, August 1, 1777; gone to Capt. Hardie in the Burke Galley August 18.

Samuel Ridly, August 1, 1777.

John Baymon, August 1, 1777; sick in town September 1.

James Kelly, August 1, 1777.

Sam'l McManimy, August 1, 1777; gone to Capt. Hardie in the Burke Galley August 18.

Captain.

James Irwin, August 8, 1777.

Private.

John Carpenter, August 11, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

James Erwin, September 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Alex. Adams, September 1, 1777.

Privates.

Paul McCaskey, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 6; returned September 18; sick in town September 20.

John Crabb, September 1, 1777; promoted to Steward on board Congress Gally September 12.

John McCoombs, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 4; returned September 18.

John Hart, Jr., September 1, 1777.

Wm. Horton, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 10; died September 16.

Samuel Ridley, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 13; returned September 18; ran away.

John Baymon, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 1, returned September 8; ran away.

James Kelly, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Carpenter, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Anthony Bradley, September 7, 1777.

Wm. Jackson, September 14, 1777; put on board Province Ship, Capt. Allen September 26, for mutiny.

Wm. McLaughlin, September 22, 1777.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Gunner.

Alexander Adams, October 1, 1777; ran away October 14.

Private.

Anthony Bradley, October 1, 1777; ran away October 14.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

James Erwin, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Paul McCaskey, November 1, 1777; sick in Philadelphia, September 20.

John McCoombs, November 1, 1777; prisoner on board Bull Dog; returned since.

John Hart, Jr., November 1, 1777; prisoner on board Bull Dog; returned since.

Wm. McLaughlin, November 1, 1777.

---

To February 1, 1778.

Wm. McLaughlin, February 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins January 13, 1778.

---

April 1, 1778, to May 1.

## Captain.

James Erwin, April 1, 1778.

## Gunner.

Wm. Robinson, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Murphy, of Eagle.

## Privates.

John McCoombs, April 1, 1778.

John Hart, Jr., April 1, 1778; ran away.

Wm. McLaughlin, April 1, 1778; went with Capt. Collins January 13, 1778.

Wm. McClannegan, April 1, 1778, from G'd boat Tormentor; ran away.

H'y McAlly, April 1, 1778; from G'd boat Dragon.

Adam Linny, April 1, 1778; from G'd boat Eagle; ran away.

## Gunner.

Shepard Grimes, April 1, 1778; from G'd boat Hawk; with Capt. Martin; discharged at Trenton.

## Privates.

John Duff, April 1, 1778, from G'd boat Hawk, with Captain Martin.

James Barber, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.  
Robert Mellin, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.  
James Crane, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.  
Dennis McFoil, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.

---

July 1, 1778.

Captain.

James Erwin, July 1, 1778.

Gunner.

John McCoombs, July 1, 1778.

Privates.

James McAlly, July 1, 1778.  
Robert Thornton, July 1, 1778.  
John Duff, July 1, 1778.  
Robert Mellin, July 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.  
James Cain, July 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.  
Dennis McFoil, July 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.  
George Johnston, July 1, 1778.  
Paul McCaskey, July 1, 1778.  
Wm. McLaughlin, July 1, 1778.  
Kinny McAlly, August 1, 1778; went in Brig Convention.  
Robert Thornton, August 1, 1778; sick August 2.  
James Cain, August 1, 1778; discharged by Navy board September 6.

---

August 1, 1778, and months following.

Captain.

James Erwin, August 1, 1778; discharged December 15, 1778.

Gunner.

John McCombs, August 1, 1778.

Privates.

Robert Thornton, August 1, 1778; sick 2d.  
John Duff, August 1, 1778.

Robert Mullin, August 1, 1778; in Guard boat Fame.  
Dennis McFoil, August 1, 1778.  
George Johnson, August 1, 1778.  
Kinny McAlly, August 1, 1778; went in Brig Convention.  
James Cain, August 1, 1778.  
Wm. Leonard, August 1, 1778.  
Paul McCaskey, August 1, 1778.  
Wm. McLaughlin, August 1, 1778.

Gunner.

John McCoombs, September 1, 1778; on board.

Privates.

John Duff, September 1, 1778; in Guard boat Lion.  
Dennis McFoil, September 1, 1778; in Guard boat Viper.  
George Johnson, September 1, 1778; in Guard boat Lion.  
James Cain, September 1, 1778; discharged by Navy Board  
September 6.  
Paul McCaskey, September 1, 1778; in Guard boat Viper.  
Robert Thornton, September 1, 1778; discharged October 17.

---

THE ARMED BOAT THUNDER.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Thunder, commanded by  
Francis Gilbert, from April 1, 1777, to May 1. (b.)

Captain.

Francis Gilbert, April 7, 1777.

Gunner.

Arthur Conway, April 7, 1777; recruiting time of muster.

Privates.

Michael Burgen, April 25, 1777.  
John Canteen, April 25, 1777.  
James Dawson, April 25, 1777.

Thomas Neff, April 26, 1777.

John Crafton, April 26, 1777.

Robt. Kenedy, April 27, 1777.

Thomas Lewis, April 29, 1777.

James Robinson, April 23, 1777; recruiting time of muster.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

Captain.

Francis Gilbert, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Arthur Conway, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

Michael Burgen, May 1, 1777.

John Canteen, May 1, 1777.

James Dawson, May 1, 1777.

James Robinson, May 1, 1777; ran away.

Thomas Neff, May 1, 1777.

John Crafton, May 1, 1777.

Robert Kenedy, May 1, 1777.

Thomas Lewis, May 1, 1777.

Lewis Poa, May 4, 1777.

Peter Carroll, May 6, 1777.

Geo. Galley, May 6, 1777.

John McCarty, May 6, 1777; drowned May 13.

Geo. Farren, May 8, 1777; drowned May 13.

Peter Bitell, May 12, 1777; turned over to Hancock Galley  
June 16.

Geo. Morrison, May 14, 1777.

John Rapeen, May 16, 1777.

Alex. Cameron, May 17, 1777; did not return.

H'y Brown, June 16, 1777; in the place of Bitell.

James Barnett, June 1, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

Francis Gilbert, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Arthur Conway, June 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Michael Burgen, June 1, 1777.

John Canteen, June 1, 1777.

James Dawson, June 1, 1777.

Thomas Neff, June 1, 1777.

John Grafton, June 1, 1777.

Robert Kennedy, June 1, 1777.

Thomas Lewis, June 1, 1777.

Lewis Poa, June 1, 1777.

Peter Carroll, June 1, 1777.

Geo. Galley, June 1, 1777.

John McCarty, June 1, 1777; drowned.

Geo. Farren, June 1, 1777; drowned.

Peter Bitell, June 1, 1777; turned over to the Hancock Galley  
June 6.

Geo. Morrison, June 1, 1777.

John Rapeen, June 1, 1777.

James Barnett, June 1, 1777.

Henry Brown, June 1, 1777; from the Hancock Galley in the  
place of Peter Bitell.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

## Captain.

Francis Gilbert, July 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Arthur Conway, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Mick'l Burgen, July 1, 1777.

John Canteen, July 1, 1777.

James Dawson, July 1, 1777.

Thomas Neff, July 1, 1777.

John Crafton, July 1, 1777.

Robert Kennedy, July 1, 1777.

Thomas Lewis, July 1, 1777.

Lewis Poa, July 1, 1777.

Peter Carroll, July 1, 1777.  
Geo. Galley, July 1, 1777.  
Geo. Morrison, July 1, 1777.  
John Rapeen, July 1, 1777.  
James Barnett, July 1, 1777.  
Henry Brown, July 1, 1777.  
James Munks, July 16, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Francis Gilbert, August 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Arthur Conway, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

Michael Bergen, August 1, 1777.  
John Canteen, August 1, 1777.  
James Dawson, August 1, 1777.  
Thomas Neff, August 1, 1777; sick on board a vessel with the  
Dr.  
John Crafton, August 1, 1777.  
Robert Kennedy, August 1, 1777.  
Thomas Lewis, August 1, 1777.  
Lewis Poa, August 1, 1777.  
Peter Carroll, August 1, 1777.  
Geo. Galley, August 1, 1777.  
Geo. Morrison, August 1, 1777.  
John Rapeen, August 1, 1777.  
James Barnett, August 1, 1777.  
H'y Brown, August 1, 1777; died August 15.  
James Munks, August 1, 1777.  
Joseph Ford, August 11, 1777.  
Francis Gilbert, Captain, deserted to the Enemy with the  
boat and all the men.



THE ARMED BOAT TORMENTOR.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Tormentor, commanded by  
James Brown, from March 1, 1777, to April 1.

## Captain.

James Brown, March 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Daniel Cross, March 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Timothy Morathy, March 1, 1777.

Edward Jones, March 1, 1777; sick March 4; returned  
March 5.

James Kilty, March 1, 1777.

Wm. McClannegan, March 1, 1777.

John Dunn, March 6, 1777; ran away March 7.

Thomas West, March 10, 1777.

Peter Miller, March 10, 1777.

Wm. Alford, March 17, 1777; ran away March 17.

Patrick McFall, March 18, 1777.

Daniel Cartarett, March 27, 1777.

James Campbell, January 29, 1777.

---

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

## Captain.

James Brown, April 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Daniel Cross, April 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Timothy Morathy, April 1, 1777.

Edward Jones, April 1, 1777.

James Kelly, April 1, 1777.

Wm. McClannagan, April 1, 1777.

Thomas West, April 1, 1777.

Peter Miller, April 1, 1777.

Patrick McFall, April 1, 1777.

Daniel Cartarett, April 1, 1777.

James Campbell, April 1, 1777; died April 23.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

Captain.

James Brown, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Daniel Cross, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

Timothy Morathy, May 1, 1777.

Edward Jones, May 1, 1777; sick in hospital May 22; returned May 23.

James Kiltey, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Clannagan, May 1, 1777.

Thomas West, May 1, 1777.

Peter Miller, May 1, 1777.

Patrick McFall, May 1, 1777.

Daniel Cartarett, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Carroll, May 7, 1777.

Daniel Murphy, May 8, 1777; discharged June 1; almost blind.

John Tennant, May 8, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

James Brown, June 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Daniel Cross, June 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Timothy Morathy, June 1, 1777.  
Edward Jones, June 1, 1777.  
James Kelty, June 1, 1777.  
Wm. McClannagan, June 1, 1777.  
Thomas West, June 1, 1777.  
Peter Miller, June 1, 1777.  
Patrick McFall, June 1, 1777.  
Daniel Cartarett, June 1, 1777.  
Wm. Carroll, June 1, 1777.  
John Tennant, June 1, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

## Captain.

James Brown, July 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Daniel Cross, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Timothy Morathy, July 1, 1777; sick in hospital July 22.  
Edward Jones, July 1, 1777.  
Jas. Kilty, July 1, 1777.  
Wm. McClannagan, July 1, 1777.  
Thos. West, July 1, 1777.  
Peter Miller, July 1, 1777.  
Patrick McFall, July 1, 1777.  
Daniel Cartarett, July 1, 1777.  
Wm. Carroll, July 1, 1777.  
John Tennant, July 1, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

## Captain.

James Brown, August 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Daniel Cross, August 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Timothy Morathy, August 1, 1777; sick July 22, in hospital; returned August 2.

Edward Jones, August 1, 1777; claimed by Capt. Howell of the Penna. Battalion, August 19.

James Kilty, August 1, 1777; sick in town August 24.

Wm. McClannagan, August 1, 1777.

Thomas West, August 1, 1777; promoted Gunner on board Hawk, August 19, Capt. Cowpland.

Peter Miller, August 1, 1777.

Patrick McFall, August 1, 1777.

Daniel Cartarett, August 1, 1777.

Wm. Carroll, August 1, 1777.

John Tennant, August 1, 1777.

Peter Revere, August 16, 1777.

Daniel Bollard, August 19; in the place of Thomas West.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

## Captain.

James Brown, September 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Daniel Cross, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Timothy Morathy, September 1, 1777; sick on board Hetty; sent to hosp't at Fort October 6.

James Kilty, September 1, 1777; sick in town August 24.

Wm. McClannagan, September 1, 1777.

Peter Miller, September 1, 1777.

Patrick McFall, September 1, 1777; taken prisoner in town.

Daniel Cartarett, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Wm. Carroll, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 13.

John Tennant, September 1, 1777; taken prisoner in town.

Peter Revere, September 1, 1777; taken prisoner in town.

Daniel Bollard, September 1, 1777.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Gunner.

Daniel Cross, October 1, 1777; ran away October 14.

## Privates.

Peter Miller, October 1, 1777; ran away October 14.

Timothy Morathy, October 1, 1777; sick at Red Bank; returned November 6.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Captain.

James Brown, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Timothy Morathy, November 1, 1777.

Wm. McClannagan, November 1, 1777; sick in hospital at Bristol November 6.

Wm. Carroll, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Daniel Bollard, November 1, 1777.

---

Timothy Morathy, January 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins January 13.

Wm. McClannagan, January 1, 1778; attending the sick at Bristol; since returned.

---

February 1, 1778, to March 1.

## Captain.

James Brown, February 1, 1778; resigned March 6.

## Privates.

Wm. McClannagan, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Erwin.

Daniel Bollard, April 1, 1778; on board Hancock Galley.

---

## THE ARMED BOAT SALAMANDER.

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Salamander, commanded by Charles Lawrence, Esq., from July 1, 1776, to August 1. (b.)

## Captain.

Charles Lawrence, July 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Jacob Grubb, July 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Henry Winkler, July 1, 1776; discharged August 8.

George Humble, July 1, 1776.

Martin Sniff, July 1, 1776.

John King, July 1, 1776.

Leonard Egge, July 1, 1776.

Nicholas Cobble, July 1, 1776.

David Brickley, July 1, 1776.

George Turnis, July 1, 1776.

Jacob Altmiller, July 1, 1776.

Jacob Huber, July 1, 1776.

Isaac Lawrence, July 1, 1776.

Joseph Liney, July 1, 1776.

George Morton, July 1, 1776.

---

August 1, 1776, to September 1.

## Captain.

Charles Lawrence, August 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Jacob Grubb, August 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Henry Winkler, August 1, 1776; discharged August 8; drunk and quarrelsome.

George Humble, August 1, 1776.

Martin Sniff, August 1, 1776.

John King, August 1, 1776; ran away August 14.

Nicholas Cobble, August 1, 1776.

David Brickley, August 1, 1776.

George Turnis, August 1, 1776.

Jacob CaltMiller, August 1, 1776; discharged August 14; not fit for the service.

Jacob Huber, August 1, 1776; drowned August 16.

Jacob Lawrence, August 1, 1776.

Joseph Liney, August 1, 1776.

George Morton, July 20, 1776.

Joseph Grubb, August 26.

September 1, 1776, to October 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, September 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Jacob Grubb, September 1, 1776.

Privates.

George Humble, September 1, 1776.

Martin Sniff, September 1, 1776.

Leonard Egge, September 1, 1776.

Nicholas Cobble, September 1, 1776.

David Brickley, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 29; returned October 2.

George Turnis, September 1, 1776.

Isaac Lawrence, September 1, 1776; sick at Marcus Hook September 1.

Joseph Liney, September 1, 1776.

George Morton, September 1, 1776.

Joseph Grubb (say Shute), August 26, 1776.

Isaac Marshall, September 17, 1776.

---

October 1, 1776, to November 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, October 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Jacob Grubb, October 1, 1776.

Privates.

George Humble, October 1, 1776.

Martin Sniff, October 1, 1776.

Leonard Egge, October 1, 1776.

Nicholas Cobble, October 1, 1776.

David Brickley, October 1, 1776.

George Turnis, October 1, 1776.

Isaac Lawrence, October 1, 1776.

Joseph Liney, October 1, 1776.  
George Morton, October 1, 1776.  
Joseph Shute, October 1, 1776.  
Isaac Marshall, October 1, 1776.

---

November 1, 1776, to December 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, November 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Jacob Grubb, November 1, 1776.

Privates.

George Humble, November 1, 1776.  
Martin Sniff, November 1, 1776.  
Leonard Egge, November 1, 1776.  
Nicholas Coble, November 1, 1776.  
David Brickley, November 1, 1776.  
George Turnis, November 1, 1776.  
Isaac Lawrence, November 1, 1776.  
Joseph Liney, November 1, 1776.  
George Morton, November 1, 1776.  
Joseph Shute, November 1, 1776.  
Isaac Marshall, November 1, 1776.  
John Coxe, November 6, 1776.

---

December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, December 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Jacob Grubb, December 1, 1776; discharged January 1, 1777;  
time shipped for expired; not willing to stay.

Privates.

George Humble, December 1, 1776; discharged January 1.  
Martin Sniff, December 1, 1776.



Leonard Egge, December 1, 1776.

Nicholas Cobble, December 1, 1776.

David Brickley, December 1, 1776.

George Turnis, December 1, 1776; discharged January 1, 1777.

Isaac Lawrence, December 1, 1776; discharged January 1, 1777.

Joseph Liney, December 1, 1776.

George Morton, December 1, 1776.

Joseph Shute, December 1, 1776.

Isaac Marshall, December 1, 1776.

John Coxe, December 1, 1776; ran away December 20.

---

January 1, 1777, to February 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, January 1, 1777.

Gunner.

George Morton, January 1, 1777; shipped in the place of Jacob Grubb.

Privates.

George Humble, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired December 27; not willing to stay; did duty until January 1, 1777.

Martin Sniff, January 1, 1777.

Leonard Egge, January 1, 1777.

Nicholas Cobble, January 1, 1777.

David Brickley, January 1, 1777; discharged January 1; time shipped for expired.

Isaac Lawrence, January 1, 1777; discharged January 1 for not attending his duty.

George Turnis, January 1, 1777; ran away January 3.

Joseph Liney, January 1, 1777.

Joseph Shute, January 1, 1777.

Isaac Marshall, January 1, 1777.

Thomas Tolley, January 17, 1777.

Frederick Baker, in next month's account.

---

February 1, 1777, to March 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, February 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner.

George Morton, February 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Martin Sniff, February 1, 1777.

Leonard Egge, February 1, 1777.

Nicholas Cobble, February 1, 1777.

Joseph Liny, February 1, 1777.

Joseph Shute, February 1, 1777.

Isaac Marshall, February 1, 1777.

Thomas Tolley, February 1, 1777.

Frederick Baker, February 3, 1777.

Daniel Mackey, February 20, 1777.

---

March 1, 1777, to April 1.

## Captain.

Charles Lawrence, March 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Geo. Morton, March 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Martin Sniff, March 1, 1777.

Leonard Egge, March 1, 1777.

Nicholas Cobble, March 1, 1777.

Joseph Liny, March 1, 1777.

Joseph Shute, March 1, 1777.

Isaac Marshall, March 1, 1777.

Thomas Tolly, March 1, 1777.

Frederick Baker, March 1, 1777.

Daniel Mackey, March 1, 1777.

Benjamin Richards, March 8, 1777.

---

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

## Captain.

Charles Lawrence, April 1, 1777.

Gunner.

George Morton, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

Martin Sniff, April 1, 1777.

Leonard Egge, April 1, 1777.

Nicholas Cobble, April 1, 1777.

Joseph Liny, April 1, 1777.

Joseph Shute, April 1, 1777.

Isaac Marshall, April 1, 1777.

Thomas Tolley, April 1, 1777.

Frederick Baker, April 1, 1777.

Daniel Mackey, April 1, 1777.

Benjamin Richards, April 1, 1777.

John Butts, April 1, 1777.

From April 1, 1777, to August following.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, April 1, 1777.

Gunner.

George Morton, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

Martin Sniff, April 1, 1777.

Leonard Egge, April 1, 1777; ran away July 1.

Nicholas Cobble, April 1, 1777; ran away July 1.

Joseph Liny, April 1, 1777.

Joseph Shute, April 1, 1777.

Isaac Marshall, April 1, 1777; ran away August 7.

Thomas Tolly, April 1, 1777.

Frederick Baker, April 1, 1777.

Daniel Mackey, April 1, 1777.

Benjamin Richards, April 1, 1777.

John Butts, April 1, 1777.

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, August 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner.

George Morton, August 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Martin Sniff, August 1, 1777; absent for provisions at muster.

Joseph Liny, August 1, 1777; absent for provisions at muster.

Joseph Shute, August 1, 1777; sick the 2d; returned.

Thomas Tolley, August 1, 1777; promoted to Gunner with Capt. Tatnal, August 25.

Frederick Baker, August 1, 1777.

Daniel Mackey, August 1, 1777; ran away August 23.

Benjamin Richards, August 1, 1777.

John Butts, August 1, 1777; sick August 29.

Wm. Beard, (boy), August 2, 1777.

## Steward.

Henry Williams, August 11, 1777; absent for provisions at muster.

## Privates.

Wm. Archer, August 25, 1777.

Richard Wright, August 26, 1777; absent for provisions at muster.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

## Captain.

Charles Lawrence, September 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

George Morton, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Martin Sniff, September 1, 1777.

Joseph Liny, September 1, 1777.

Joseph Shute, September 1, 1777.

Frederick Baker, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Benjamin Richards, September 1, 1777.

John Butts, September 1, 1777.

William Beard (boy), September 1, 1777.  
Wm. Archer, September 1, 1777.  
Richard Wright, September 1, 1777.  
John Miely, September 1, 1777.  
Benjamin Richards, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
Wm. Archer, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
Richard Wright, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Gunner.

George Morton, October 1, 1777; sick at Red Bank.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, November 1, 1777.

Gunner.

George Morton, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

Martin Sniff, November 1, 1777.  
Joseph Linny, November 1, 1777.  
Joseph Shute, November 1, 1777.  
John Butts, November 1, 1777.  
Wm. Beard (boy), November 1, 1777.  
John Mily (boy), November 1, 1777.

---

January 1, 1778, to February 1.

Captain.

Charles Lawrence, January 1, 1778.

Privates.

Martin Sniff, January 1, 1778.  
Joseph Liny, January 1, 1778.  
Joseph Shute, January 1, 1778.  
John Butts, January 1, 1778; ran away January 20.  
John Miely, January 1, 1778; ran away January 20.  
Wm. Beard (boy), January 1, 1778.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

February 1, 1778, to March 1.

## Privates.

Martin Sniff, February 1, 1778; sick in hospt'l April 5; died February 26, at Trenton.

Joseph Shute, February 1, 1778; sick near Bristol; ran away in April.

Wm. Beard, February 1, 1778; ran away.

James Clownish, April 1, 1778; from Experience Galley.

John Williams, April 1, 1778; from Experience Galley.

Wm. Williams (boy), April 1, 1778; from Experience Galley.

## Gunner.

Patrick Connelly, April 1, 1778; from Burke Galley.

## Private.

John Carey, April 1, 1778; from Dickinson Galley.

Nathaniel Allen, April 1, 1778; from Dickinson Galley.

Hugh Malloy, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Tatnall, of Guard boat Porcupine.

Joseph Linny, July 1; on board Guard boat Lion, Capt. Martin.

---

THE SHIP STRUMBELLO.

---

Muster Roll of the Ship Strumbello, from March 1, 1777, to April 1, 1777. (b.)

## Captain.

Griffiths Jones, March 4, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

James McKnight, March 10, 1777.

## Privates.

John Jones, March 12, 1777.

Alex. McDonnald, March 14, 1777.

Bartholomew Moore, March 18, 1777.

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

Captain.

Griffith Jones, April 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

James McKnight, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Jones, April 1, 1777.

Alex. McDonald, April 1, 1777.

Bartholomew Moore, April 1, 1777.

John Smith, April 16, 1777.

John Fido, April 29, 1777.

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

Captain.

Griffith Jones, May 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Jas. McKnight, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Jones, May 1, 1777; discharged May 24.

Alex. McDonald, May 1, 1777.

Bartholomew Moore, May 1, 1777.

John Smith, May 1, 1777.

John Fido, April 29, 1777; ran away.

Benj. Pollin, May 23, 1777.

June 1, 1777, to July 1, 1777.

Captain.

Griffiths Jones, June 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Jas. McKnight, June 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Alex. McDonald, June 1, 1777.

Barth. Moore, June 1, 1777; absent at muster.

John Smith, June 1, 1777.

Benj. Pollin, June 1, 1777; taken away by his master June 7.

Archibald Mum, June 2, 1777.

Francis Miller, June 21, 1777.

Emmanuel Otto, June 28, 1777.

John Felty or Fellis, June 28, 1777.

John Baptisto, June 28, 1777.

## Boatswain.

John Farr, June 21, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Griffith Jones, July 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Jas. McKnight, July 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

John Farr, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Alex McDonald, July 1, 1777.

Barth. Moore, July 1, 1777.

John Smith, July 1, 1777.

Archb'd Mum, July 1, 1777.

Francis Miller, July 1, 1777.

Emmanuel Otto, July 1, 1777.

John Felty, July 1, 1777.

John Baptisto, July 1, 1777.



August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Griffith Jones, August 1, 1777; under an arrest.

Lieutenant.

Jas. McKnight, August 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

John Farr, August 1, 1777.

Pilot.

Geo. Jackson, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

Alex. McDonald, August 1, 1777.

Barth. Moore, August 1, 1777.

John Smith, August 1, 1777.

Archb'd Mum, August 1, 1777.

Francis Miller, August 1, 1777.

Emmanuel Otto, August 1, 1777.

John Felty, or Fellis, August 1, 1777.

John Baptisto, August 1, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

James McKnight, September 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

John Farr, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Pilot.

George Jackson, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

Alex. McDonald, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Barth. Moore, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Smith, September 1, 1777.  
Archibald Mum, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
Francis Miller, September 1, 1777; sick in town.  
Emmanuel Otto, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
John Fellis, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
John Baptisto, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
John Smith, October 1, 1777; ran away. (To November 1.)  
Francis Miller, October 1; ran away.

---

### THE SLOOP SALLY.

---

Muster Roll of the Sloop Sally, Martin Vert, Master, from December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778, and months following.

Master.

Martin Vert, December 1, 1777; discharged by Navy board.

Mate.

Mathew Pinyard, December 1, 1777.

Master and Pilot.

Fred'k Bird, December 1, 1777; from Fire Brig Vulcano, Capt. Brice.

Privates.

Philip Spilman, December 1, 1777.

Daniel Sommers, December 1, 1777.

John Lushet, December 1, 1777.

Conrod Firestone, December 1, 1777.

John Jackson, December 1, 1777.

---

January 1, 1778, to February 1, 1778.

Mate.

Mathew Pinyard, January 1, 1778; ran away January 15.

## Privates.

Philip Spilman, April 1, 1778; discharged in April by Navy Board.

Daniel Sommers, April 1, 1778; discharged in April by Navy Board.

John Lushet, April 1, 1778; discharged in April by Navy Board.

Conrod Firestone, April 1, 1778; discharged in April by Navy Board.

John Jackson, April 1, 1778; went to Capt. Wade; did not return.

## Mate.

Benj. Bankson, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.

---

THE SLOOP SPEEDWELL.

---

Muster Roll of the Sloop Speedwell, commanded by Joseph Wade, Master, from September 1, 1777, to October. (b.)

## Master.

Joseph Wade, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

George Mitchell, September 1, 1777.

Samuel Curry, September 1, 1777.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Master.

Joseph Wade, October 1, 1777.

## Privates.

George Mitchell, October 17, 1777.

Samuel Curry, October 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Master.

Joseph Wade, November 1, 1777.

Privates.

Geo. Mitchell, November 1, 1777.

Samuel Curry, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Master and Pilot.

Joseph Wade, December 1, 1777.

Privates.

Geo. Mitchell, December 1, 1777.

Samuel Curry, December 1, 1777.

David Crawford, December 1, 1777.

---

Geo. Mitchell, February 1, 1778; ran away.

John Townsend, April 1, 1778; from Sloop Industry.

Samuel Curry, April 1, 1778; ran away.

Master and Pilot.

John Wade, July 1, 1778.

Privates.

James Eagleson, July 1, 1778.

James Toy, July 1, 1778.

---

THE ARMED BOAT RESOLUTION.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Resolution, commanded by Wm.  
Lyell, from April 1, 1777, to May 1. (b.)

Captain.

Wm. Lyell, April 7, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, April 16, 1777.

## Privates.

Thomas Jones, April 19, 1777; ran away April 22.

Thomas Laidley, April 21, 1777.

John Duke, April 21, 1777.

Josiah Shepard, April 23, 1777.

Patrick Donnelly, April 24, 1777; on board the Race Horse, Capt. Dunn; claimed by Capt. Alexander, of the Delaware.

James Doe, April 25, 1777.

Timothy Wicksted, April 26, 1777; absent with leave at muster.

George Allen, April 26.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

## Captain.

Wm: Lyell, May 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, May 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Thomas Laidley, May 1, 1777.

John Duke, May 1, 1777.

Josiah Shepard, May 1, 1777.

James Doe, May 1, 1777.

Timothy Wicksted, May 1, 1777.

George Allen, May 1, 1777.

James Davison, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Skilling, May 1, 1777.

Patrick Waugh, May 1, 1777.

Benjamin Higgins, May 1, 1777; sick.

John Penrose, May 1, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Lyell, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, June 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Thomas Laidly, June 1, 1777.

John Duke, June 1, 1777.

Josiah Shepard, June 1, 1777.

James Doe, June 1, 1777.

Timothy Wicksted, June 1, 1777.

George Allen, June 1, 1777.

James Davison, June 1, 1777.

Wm. Skilling, June 1, 1777.

Patrick Waugh, June 1, 1777.

Benj. Higgins, June 1, 1777; sick.

John Penrose, June 1, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Lyell, July 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Thomas Laidly, July 1, 1777.

John Duke, July 1, 1777.

Josiah Shepard, July 1, 1777.

James Doe, July 1, 1777.

Timothy Wicksted, July 1, 1777.

George Allen, July 1; 1777.

James Davison, July 1, 1777; sick in town July 20.

Wm. Skilling, July 1, 1777.

Patrick Waugh, July 1, 1777.

Benjamin Higgins, July 1, 1777.

John Penrose, July 1, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Lyell, August 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, August 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Thomas Laidly, August 1, 1777; sick in town August 24.

John Duke, August 1, 1777.

Josiah Shepard, August 1, 1777.

James Doe, August 1, 1777.

Timothy Wicksted, August 1, 1777.

Geo. Allen, August 1, 1777.

James Davison, August 1, 1777; ran away August 19.

Wm. Skilling, August 1, 1777.

Patrick Waugh, August 1, 1777.

Benj. Higgins, August 1, 1777.

John Penrose, August 1, 1777; sick in town August 24.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Lyell, September 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Goddard, September 1, 1777; ran away.

## Privates.

Thos. Laidly, September 1, 1777; sick in town August 24, returned September 5.

John Duke, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Josiah Shepard, September 1, 1777; ran away.

James Doe, September 1, 1777.

Timothy Wicksted, September 1, 1777.

Geo. Allen, September 1, 1777.

Wm. Skilling, September 1, 1777.

Patrick Waugh, September 1, 1777.

Benjamin Higgins, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Penrose, September 1, 1777; sick in town August 24.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Lyell, November 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Geo. Allen, October 1, 1777.

November 1, 1777, to December 1, and months following.

Privates.

Geo. Allen, November 1, 1777; in Guard boat Fame.

Thos. Laidly, November 1, 1777; sick in hospital at Bristol; since returned.

James Doe, November 1, 1777; on Guard boat Fame, Capt. Hazlewood.

Wm. Skilling, November 1, 1777; ran away November 20.

Patrick Waugh, November 1, 1777; ran away November 20.

John Penrose, November 1, 1777; sick at Phil'a August 24.

Thomas Laidly, February 1, 1778; steward at hospital in Trenton.

---

THE ARMED BOAT PORCUPINE.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed Boat Porcupine, commanded by Robt. Tatnall, from July 1, 1776, to August 1, 1776. (b.)

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, July 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, July 1, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Rawle, July 1, 1776.

George Palmer, Sen., July 1, 1776.

Wm. Drisdale, July 1, 1776.

Thomas Peak, July 1, 1776.

Isaac Davis, July 1, 1776; ran away June 20.

Jacob Souder, July 1, 1776; discharged August 2.

Jacob Barber, July 1, 1776.

John Burt, July 1, 1776.

Samuel Jobson, July 1, 1776; sick in town July 19.



John Stratford, July 1, 1776.

Andrew Vandyke.

Israel Taylor, July 26, 1776.

George Frederick, July 29, 1776.

---

August 1, 1776, to September 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, September 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, August 1, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Rawle, September 1, 1776.

George Palmer, Sen'r, August 1, 1776.

Wm. Drisdale, August 1, 1776.

Thomas Peak, August 1, 1776; discharged August 2; contentious and idle.

Jacob Barber, August 1, 1776.

John Burt, August 1, 1776.

Samuel Johnson, August 1, 1776; sick in town July 19; discharged August 1; sore leg; unfit for service.

John Stratford, August 1, 1776.

Andrew Vandyke, August 11, 1776.

George Frederick, July 29, 1776; ran away August 20.

Israel Taylor, July 26, 1776.

---

September 1, 1776, to October.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, August 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, September 1, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Rawle, August 1, 1776.

George Palmer, Sen., September 1, 1776.

Wm. Drisdale, September 1, 1776.

Thomas Peak, September 1, 1776.

Jacob Barber, September 1, 1776.

John Burt, September 1, 1776.

John Stratford, September 1, 1776; absent for clothes September 21; sick in town September 21; returned 29th.

Andrew Vandyke, September 1, 1776.

Israel Taylor, September 1, 1776.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, October 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, October 1, 1777.

Privates.

Robert Rawle, October 1, 1777.

George Palmer, Sen., October 1, 1777.

Wm. Drisdale, October 1, 1777; sick in town October 12.

Thomas Peak, October 1, 1777.

Jacob Barber, October 1, 1777.

John Burt, October 1, 1777; ran away October 9.

John Stratford, October 1, 1777.

Andrew Vandyke, October 1, 1777.

Israel Taylor, October 1, 1777; discharged October 16; sickly; not fit for service.

---

November 1, 1776, to December 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, November 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, November 1, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Rawle, November 1, 1776.

George Palmer, Sen., November 1, 1776.

Wm. Drisdale, November 1, 1776; sick in town October 12.

Thomas Peak, November 1, 1776.

Jacob Barber, November 1, 1776.

John Stratford, November 1, 1776.

Andrew Vandyke, November 1, 1776.

George Frederick, October 26, 1776.

---

December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, December 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, December 1, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Rawle, December 1, 1776; discharged January 1; dissipated and infirm.

George Palmer, Sen., December 1, 1776.

Wm. Drisdale, December 1, 1776; sick in town October 12; returned December 13; discharged January 1, 1777, by M. M.; unfit for the service.

Thomas Peak, December 1, 1777; sick in town October 12; returned 13; discharged January 1, 1777, by M. M.; unfit for the service.

Jacob Barber, December 1, 1776.

John Stratford, December 1, 1776; ran away December 20.

Andrew Vandyke, December 1, 1776; lame December 20.

George Frederick, December 1, 1776.

George Palmer, Jr., December 1, 1776.

William Palmer, December 1, 1776.

George Barry, December 20, 1776.

---

January 1, 1777, to February.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, January 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, January 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Privates.

Robert Rawle, January 1, 1777; discharged by his Captain; infirm; January 1.

Thomas Peak, January 1, 1777; discharged by his Capt. January 1; unfit for the service.

Jacob Barber, January 1, 1777; discharged January 16; time shipped for expired; not willing to stay.

Andrew Vandyke, January 1, 1777; lame, December 20.

George Frederick, January 1, 1777.

George Palmer, Jr., January 1, 1777.

Wm. Palmer, January 1, 1777.

George Barry, December 20, 1776.

Peter Bingham, January 22, 1777.

William Ford, January 28, 1777.

---

February 1, 1777, to March 1.

## Captain.

Robert Tainall, February 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Charles Jones, February 1, 1777.

## Privates.

George Palmer, Sen., March 1, 1777; on duty at muster.

Andrew Vandyke, February 1, 1777; lame December 20; returned February 13; discharged February 26; not willing to stay.

George Frederick, February 1, 1777; discharged February 1; unfit for the service.

George Palmer, Jr., February 1, 1777.

Wm. Palmer, February 1, 1777.

George Barry, February 1, 1777.

Peter Bingham, February 1, 1777.

Wm. Ford, February 1, 1777; lame March 4.

Wm. Goudy, March 4, 1777.

Anthony Moore, March 4, 1777; ran away March 10.

William Williams, March 15; mustered March 4.

March 1, 1777, to April.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, March 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, March 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Palmer, Sen., March 1, 1777; on duty at muster.

George Palmer, Jr., March 1, 1777.

Wm. Palmer, March 1, 1777; claimed by his master.

George Barry, March 1, 1777.

Peter Bingham, March 1, 1777.

Wm. Ford, March 1, 1777; lame March 14.

Hugh Malloy, March 1, 1777; sick February 20; returned March 15.

Wm. Goudy, March 4, 1777.

Anthony Moore, March 4, 1777; ran away March 10.

William Williams, March 15, 1777.

James Mills, March 16, 1777.

Archibald Stewart, March 1, 1777; sick April 7.

Neal Anderson, March 29, 1777.

---

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, April 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Palmer, Sen., April 1, 1777.

George Palmer, Jr., April 1, 1777.

George Barry, April 1, 1777.

Peter Bingham, April 1, 1777.

Wm. Ford, April 1, 1777; lame March 14; discharged April 25; unfit for service.

Hugh Mallow, April 1, 1777.

Wm. William, April 1, 1777.

James Mills, April 1, 1777; ran away April 15.

Archibald Stewart, April 1, 1777; sick April 7, returned April 12.

Neal Anderson, April 1, 1777.

William White, April 26, 1777; shipped in place of Wm. Ford.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Palmer, Sen., May 1, 1777.

George Palmer, Jr., May 1, 1777.

George Barry, May 1, 1777.

Peter Bingham, May 1, 1777.

Hugh Malloy, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Goudy, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Williams, May 1, 1777.

Archibald Stewart, May 1, 1777.

Neal Anderson, May 1, 1777.

Wm. White, May 1, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, June 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, June 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Palmer, Sen., June 1, 1777.

George Palmer, Jr., June 1, 1777.

George Barry, June 1, 1777.

Peter Bingham, June 1, 1777.  
 Hugh Malloy, June 1, 1777.  
 Wm. Goudy, June 1, 1777.  
 Wm. Williams, June 1, 1777.  
 Archibald Stewart, June 1, 1777.  
 Neal Anderson, June 1, 1777.  
 Wm. White, June 1, 1777.  
 James Mills, June 1, 1777.

Steward.

Henry Williams, June 1, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, July 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Charles Jones, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Palmer, Sen., July 1, 1777.  
 George Palmer, Jr., July 1, 1777.  
 George Barry, July 1, 1777.  
 Peter Bingham, July 1, 1777.  
 Hugh Malloy, July 1, 1777.  
 Wm. Goudy, July 1, 1777.  
 Wm. Williams, July 1, 1777.  
 Archibald Stewart, July 1, 1777.  
 Neal Anderson, July 1, 1777.  
 Wm. White, July 1, 1777.  
 James Mills, July 1, 1777.

Steward.

Henry Williams, July 1, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, August 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Charles Jones, August 1, 1777; sick in town August 20; discharged as Gunner August 20 for neglect of duty.

## Privates.

George Palmer, Sen., August 1, 1777; ran away August 9.

George Palmer, Jr., August 1, 1777; sick in town August 20; returned September 1.

George Barry, August 1, 1777.

Peter Bingham, August 1, 1777.

Hugh Malloy, August 1, 1777.

Archibald Stewart, August 1, 1777; sick August 15.

Wm. Goudy, August 1, 1777.

Wm. Williams, August 1, 1777.

James Mills, August 1, 1777.

Neal Anderson, August 1, 1777.

Wm. White, August 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Thomas Tolly, August 21, 1777; in the place of Charles Jones.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

## Captain.

Robert Tatnall, September 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Thomas Tolly, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

George Palmer, Jr., September 1, 1777; ran away.

George Barry, September 1, 1777.

Peter Bingham, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Hugh Malloy, September 1, 1777.

Archibald Stewart, September 1, 1777; sick at Yellow Springs, August 22.

Wm. Goudy, September 1, 1777.

Wm. Williams, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 27.

James Mills, September 1, 1777.

Neal Anderson, September 1, 1777.



October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Wm. White, Private, October 1, 1777; ran away October 15.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, November 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Thomas Tolley, November 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Barry, November 1, 1777; supposed taken at Woodbury November 20.

Hugh Malloy, November 1, 1777.

Archibald Stewart, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Wm. Goudy, November 1, 1777.

Wm. Williams, November 1, 1777; sick in town September 27.

James Mills, November 1, 1777.

Neal Anderson, November 1, 1777.

Wm. White, November 1, 1777.

---

To March 1, 1778.

Privates.

George Barry; died March 1, Philadelphia; prisoner.

Hugh Malloy, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Martin.

Wm. Goudy, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Martin.

James Mills, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Martin.

Thomas Tolly; on board Hancock Galley.

Neal Anderson; ran away.

---

April 1, 1778, to May 1, following.

Captain.

Robert Tatnall, April 1, 1778; taken prisoner at Bristol April 17.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner.

Wm. Steel, April 1, 1778; from Burke Galley; taken prisoner; returned; Gunner on board Burke Galley.

## Privates.

Hugh Malloy, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Lawrence, of Guard boat Salamander.

Wm. Goudy, April 1, 1778; taken prisoner at Bristol, April 17.

James Mills, April 1, 1778; ran away at Bristol in April.

John Butlertoy, April 1, 1778; from Burke Galley; taken prisoner at Bristol April 17; returned on board Burke Galley.

Robert Thornton, April 1, 1778; from Guard boat Eagle; taken prisoner; made his escape; brought this boat out of the Creek; now with Capt. Irwin of Guard boat Terror.

---

THE ARMED BOAT LION.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Lyon, commanded by H'y Martin, from April 1, 1777, to May 1. (b.)

## Captain.

Henry Martin, May 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Michael Lisk, May 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Berry, April 15, 1777.

John Ennerton, April 19, 1777.

John Baptisto, April 19, 1777.

Peter O'Furry, April 21, 1777.

John Jelah, April 25, 1777.

John Denny, April 25, 1777.

John Bettest, April 26, 1777.

May 1, 1777, to April 1.

Captain.

Henry Martin, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Michael Lisk, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Berry, May 1, 1777.

John Ennerton, May 1, 1777.

John Baptisto, May 1, 1777.

Peter O'Furry, May 1, 1777.

John Jelah, May 1, 1777; ran away.

John Denny, May 1, 1777.

John Bettest, May 1, 1777.

John Harris, May 1, 1777.

James Wharton, May 1, 1777.

John Wood, May 2, 1777; ran away.

Hugh Ross, May 2, 1777.

Daniel Major, May 10, 1777.

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

Henry Martin, June 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Michael Lisk, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Berry, June 1, 1777.

John Ennerton, June 1, 1777.

John Baptisto, June 1, 1777; ran away June 29.

Peter O'Fury, June 1, 1777; turned over to Washington Galley for desertion.

John Denny, June 1, 1777; ran away June 29.

John Bettest, June 1, 1777.

John Harris, June 1, 1777.

James Wharton, June 1, 1777.

Hugh Ross, June 1, 1777; turned over to Washington Galley.

Daniel Major, June 10, 1777; for the place of Peter O'Furry.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Captain.

H'y Martin, July 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Michael Lisk, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Berry, July 1, 1777.

John Ennerton, July 1, 1777.

John Baptisto, July 1, 1777.

John Harris, July 1, 1777.

James Wharton, July 1, 1777.

Daniel Major, July 1, 1777.

John Garvin, July 1, 1777.

John Williams, July 16, 1777.

Charles Neal, July 20, 1777.

George Cottingen, July 20, 1777.

George Riddle, July 1, 1777; for the place of Hugh Ross.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

H'y Martin, August 1, 1777; absent at muster.

Gunner.

Michael Lisk, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Berry, August 1, 1777.

John Ennerton, August 1, 1777.

John Baptisto, August 1, 1777.

John Harris, August 1, 1777.

James Wharton, August 1, 1777.

Daniel Major, August 1, 1777.

John Garvin, August 1, 1777.

John Williams, August 1, 1777.

James Wharton, August 1, 1777.

Charles Neal, August 1, 1777.

Geo. Cottinger, August 1, 1777; on board ship Montgomery.

Geo. Riddle, August 1, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

Henry Martin, September 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Mich'l Lisk, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

John Berry, September 1, 1777.

John Ennerton, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Baptisto, September 1, 1777.

John Harris, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 17.

James Wharton, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Daniel Major, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Garvin, September 1, 1777.

John Williams, September 1, 1777.

Charles Neal, September 1, 1777; ran away.

George Cottinger, September 1, 1777; marked board ship Montgomery; ran August 1; went to get his leg dressed.

George Riddle, September 1, 1777.

John Roxbury, September 1, 1777.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

John Williams; exchanged for John Roxbury.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

H'y Martin, November 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Garvin, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Berry, November 1, 1777; ran away December 4.

John Baptisto, November 1, 1777.

John Harris, November 1, 1777; sick in Philadelphia, September 17.

George Riddle, November 1, 1777.

John Roxbury, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Privates.

James Erwin, December 1, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Ross, of Guard boat Dragon.

Thomas Fisher, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Ross, of Guard boat Dragon.

James Reazen, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Ross, of Guard boat Dragon.

John Eagan, April 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.

Isaac Templin, April 1, 1778; from Capt. Cowpland.

---

July 1, 1778, to August 1.

## Captain.

Henry Martin, July 1, 1778.

## Privates.

James Reazen, July 1, 1778; from Guard boat Dragon; ran away February 15, 1779.

John Eagan, July 1, 1778; from Brig Convention.

Wm. Clark, July 1, 1778.

George Riddle, July 1, 1778.

Archibald McClary, July 1, 1778; from Guard boat Brimstone.

William Goudy, July 1, 1778; from Guard boat Porcupine.

Joseph Linney, July 1, 1778; from Guard boat Salamander.

Isaac Templin, July 1, 1778; from Guard boat Hawk.

August 1, 1778.

Archibald McClary, August 1, 1778; discharged; got Wm. Clark in his place.

John Baptisto, August 1, 1778; discharged August 25.

Hugh Malloy, September 1, 1778; from Guard boat Salamander.

Thomas Harris, September 1, 1778; from Hancock Galley.

John Duff, September 1, 1778, from Guard boat Terror.

Geo. Johnson, September 1, 1778; from Guard boat Terror.

Wm. Clark, September 1, 1778; ran away September 26.

John McCoombs, December 1, 1778; reduced to private April 1, 1779.

George Riddle, January 1, 1779; ran away January 19, 1779; in Franklin Galley.

Geo. Riddle, May 1, 1779; returned to this boat May 1.

Duncan McKenzie, May 1, 1779; from Guard boat Fame.

Robert Mullen, May 1, 1779; from Guard boat Fame; since in  
•Baltimore jail.

John Harris, May 1, 1779.

Christian Doyle, May 1, 1779.

Gunner.

John McCoombs, May 1, 1779.

---

Captain.

Henry Martin, November 1, 1779.

Gunner.

John McCoombs, November 1, 1779.

Privates.

John Eagen, November 1, 1779.

Wm. Goudy, November 1, 1779.

Joseph Linny, November 1, 1779.

Isaac Templin, November 1, 1779.

Hugh Malloy, November 1, 1779.

Thomas Harris, November 1, 1779.

John Duff, November 1, 1779.

Geo. Johnson, November 1, 1779.

Geo. Riddle, November 1, 1779.  
Duncan McKenzie, November 1, 1779.  
John Harris, November 1, 1779.  
Christian Doyle, November 1, 1779.

---

THE SCHOONER LYDIA.

---

Muster Roll of the Schooner Lydia, Philip Vert, Master, from  
September 1, 1777, to October 1. (b)

Master.

Philip Vert, September 1, 1777.

Privates.

Adam Custard, September 1, 1777.  
Jacob Brandt, September 1, 1777.  
Geory Cooly, September 1, 1777.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Master.

Philip Vert, October 1, 1777.

Privates.

Adam Custard, October 1, 1777.  
Jacob Brandt, October 1, 1777.  
Geo. Cooley, October 1, 1777.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Master.

Philip Vert, November 1, 1777.



## Privates.

Adam Custard, November 1, 1777.

Jacob Brandt, November 1, 1777.

Geo. Cooly, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Master.

Philip Vert, December 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Adam Custard, December 1, 1777.

Jacob Brandt, December 1, 1777.

Geo. Cooley, December 1, 1777.

Harman Whiteman, December 1, 1777; from Sloop Hetty.

---

## THE SLOOP LIBERTY.

Muster Roll of the Sloop Liberty, George Vert, Master, from  
September 1, 1777, to October 1. (b.)

## Master.

George Vert, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Jacob Fromp, September 1, 1777.

John Palmetery, September 1, 1777.

Andrew Pierce (boy), September 1, 1777.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Master.

George Vert, October 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Privates.

Jacob Fromp, October 1, 1777.

John Palmetery, October 1, 1777.

Andrew Pierce (boy), October 1, 1777.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Master.

George Vert, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Jacob Fromp, November 1, 1777.

John Palmetery, November 1, 1777.

Andrew Pierce (boy), November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Master.

Geo. Vert, December 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Jacob Fromp, December 1, 1777.

John Palmetery, December 1, 1777.

Andrew Pierce (boy), December 1, 1777; ran away.

---

January 1, 1778.

## Private.

John Palmetery, January 1, 1778; went down the river January 31, with Capt. Wade on a cruise; ran away since.

## Master.

David Crawford, July 1; discharged December 15, 1778.

THE SLOOP INDUSTRY.

---

Muster Roll of the Sloop Industry, Tho's Townsend, Master,  
from November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Master.

Thomas Townsend, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Townsend, November 1, 1777; on board Speedwell April  
1, 1778.

John Welch, November 1, 1777; at Timber Creek, April 1,  
1778.

Thos. Skillingsworth, November 1, 1777; at Timber Creek,  
April 1, 1778.

---

THE SLOOP HETTY.

---

Muster Roll of the Accommodation Sloop Hetty, Henry  
Hoover, Master, from July 1, 1776. (b.)

## Master.

Henry Hoover, July 1, 1776.

## Steward.

Daniel Morris, July 1, 1776.

## Clerk.

John Thornton, July 10, 1776.

---

From August 1, 1776, to September.

## Master.

Henry Hoover, August 1, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

Steward.

Daniel Morris, August 1, 1776.

Clerk.

John Thornton, August 1, 1776.

---

From September 1, 1776, to October.

Master.

Henry Hoover, September 1, 1776.

Steward.

Daniel Morris, September 1, 1776; discharged September 12; not willing to stay.

John Hoover, September 12, 1776; shipped in the place of Dan. Morris.

Clerk.

John Thornton, September 1, 1776.

---

From October 1, 1776, to November 1.

Master.

Henry Hoover, October 1, 1776.

Steward.

John Hoover, October 1, 1776.

Clerk.

John Thornton, October 1, 1776.

---

From November 1, 1776, to December 1.

Master.

Henry Hoover, November 1, 1776.

Steward.

John Hoover, November 1, 1776.

Clerk.

John Thornton, November 1, 1776.

---

From December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

Master.

Henry Hoover, December 1, 1776.

Steward.

John Hoover, December 1, 1776.

Clerk.

John Thornton, December 1, 1776.

---

From January 1, 1777, to February 1.

Master.

Henry Hoover, January 1, 1777.

Steward.

John Hoover, January 1, 1777.

Clerk.

John Thornton, January 1, 1777.

Private.

Jacob Bird, January 2, 1777; discharged January 8; not willing to stay.

---

From February 1, 1777, to March 1.

Master.

Henry Hoover, February 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

Steward.

John Hoover, February 1, 1777.

Clerk.

John Thornton, February 1, 1777.

Private.

John Bryan, March 8, 1777; sick March 11; sent to the hospital.

---

From March 1, 1777, to April 1.

Master.

Henry Hoover, March 1, 1777; discharged March 27.

Steward.

John Hoover, March 1, 1777.

Clerk to Fire Fleet.

John Thornton, March 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Bryan, March 8, 1777; sick in Hospt. March 11; small-pox; discharged April 1 by James Craig, Master.

Jacob Bird, March 20, 1777; left vessel March 27 on change of masters.

Francis Garrick, March 20, 1777; left the vessel March 27 on change of Masters.

Wm. Finlay, April 3, 1777.

John Hart, Sen., April 1, 1777; from the Armed boat Terror.

Master.

James Craig, March 27; shipped in place of Henry Hoover.

---

From April 1, 1777, to May 1.

Master.

James Craig, April 1, 1777.

Steward.

John Hoover, April 1, 1777.

Clerk to Fire Fleet.

John Thornton, April 1, 1777.

Private.

John Hart, Sen., April 1, 1777.

---

May 1, 1777, to June.

Master.

James Craig, May 1, 1777.

Steward.

John Hoover, May 1, 1777.

Clerk to Fire Fleet.

John Thornton, May 1, 1777.

Private.

John Hart, Sen., May 1, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July.

Master.

John Hoover, June 1, 1777.

Clerk to Fire Fleet.

John Thornton, June 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Hart, Sen., June 1, 1777; continued.

John Stolcup, June 1, 1777; did not return.

John Rybold, June 14.

Philip Rybold, June 16.

Steward.

Thomas Denham, June 21.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Master.

John Hoover, July 1, 1777.

Clerk to Fire Fleet.

John Thornton, July 1, 1777.

Steward.

Thomas Denham, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Hart, Sen., July 1, 1777.

John Rybold, July 1, 1777; ran away.

Philip Rybold, July 1, 1777.

---

From August 1, 1777, to September.

Master.

John Hoover, August 1, 1777.

Clerk to Fire Fleet.

John Thornton, August 1, 1777.

Steward.

Thomas Denham, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Hart, Sen., August 1, 1777.

Philip Rybold, August 1, 1777.

John Patterson, August 13, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Master.

John Hoover, September 1, 1777.



Clerk.

John Thornton, September 1, 1777.

Steward.

Thomas Denham, September 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Hart, Sen., September 1, 1777; sick in hospital September 9.

Philip Rybold, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Patterson, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Ryan, September 1, 1777; sick in town.

From October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Master.

John Hoover, October 1, 1777.

Clerk.

John Thornton, October 1, 1777.

Steward.

Thomas Denham, October 1, 1777; supposed taken at Hollander's Creek October 11.

Privates.

John Hart, Sen., October 1, 1777.

Harmon Whiteman, October 1, 1777.

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Master.

John Hoover, November 1, 1777.

Clerk.

John Thornton, November 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Steward.

Thomas Denham, November 1, 1777; supposed taken prisoner at Hollander's Creek October 11; ran away.

## Privates.

John Hart, Sen., November 1, 1777.

Harmon Whiteman, November 1, 1777; on board Schooner Lydia.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Master.

John Hoover, December 1, 1777.

## Clerk.

John Thornton, December 1, 1777.

## Private.

John Hart, Sen., December 1, 1777.

John Hart, Sen., April 1, 1778; on board Sloop Defiance.

---

## THE ARMED BOAT HAWK.

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Hawk, commanded by Jonathan Cowpland, March 1, 1777, to April 1. (b.)

## Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, March 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

John Millington, March 7, 1777.

## Privates.

John Sowder, March 1, 1777; time shipped for expired March 13; not willing to stay.

Andrew Gibson, March 1, 1777.

Charles Errickson, March 1, 1777.

George Johnson, March 1, 1777.

Joseph Rudolph, February 1, 1777; was entered discharged February 1, in January muster roll; returned April 1.

John Vance, March 18, 1777.

Daniel Bollard, March 27, 1777.

---

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, April 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Millington, April 1, 1777; discharged May 2, by his Captain.

Privates.

Andrew Gibson, April 1, 1777; time shipped for expired April 20; now with Capt. Hazlewood.

Charles Errickson, April 1, 1777.

George Johnson, April 1, 1777.

John Vance, April 1, 1777.

Daniel Bollard, April 1, 1777; English deserted; discharged by order Board of War.

Dennis Maher, April 5, 1777.

John Duff, April 5, 1777.

Thomas Templin, April 8, 1777.

Isaac Templin, April 8, 1777.

---

May 1, 1777, to June.

Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

George Hoffman, May 3, 1777; refused duty June 26; to be tried; shipped in place of John Millington.

Privates.

Charles Errickson, May 1, 1777.

George Johnson, May 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

John Vance, May 1, 1777.

Daniel Bollard, May 1, 1777; English deserter.

Dennis Maher, May 1, 1777.

John Duff, May 1, 1777.

Thomas Templin, May 1, 1777.

Isaac Templin, May 1, 1777.

Geo. Hoskins, May 3, 1777.

John Simmons, May 9, 1777; ran away May 12.

John Frazier, May 12, 1777.

Shepard Grimes, May 16, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, June 1, 1777.

Gunner.

George Hoffman, June 1, 1777; shipped in the place of John Millington; refused duty June 26; to be tried.

Privates.

Charles Errickson, June 1, 1777.

George Johnson, June 1, 1777.

John Vance, June 1, 1777.

Daniel Bollard, June 1, 1777.

Dennis Maher, June 1, 1777.

John Duff, June 1, 1777.

Thomas Templin, June 1, 1777.

Isaac Templin, June 1, 1777.

Geo. Hoskins, June 1, 1777.

John Fasier, June 1, 1777.

Shepherd Grimes, June 1, 1777; claimed by Capt. Allen of the Montgomery.

James Bennett, July 1, 1777.

Gunner.

James Boles, July 27, 1777; shipped in the place of Geo. Hoffman.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, July 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

James Boles, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Charles Errickson, July 1, 1777.

George Johnson, July 1, 1777.

John Vance, July 1, 1777.

Daniel Bollard, July 1, 1777.

Dennis Maher, July 1, 1777.

John Duff, July 1, 1777.

Thomas Templin, July 1, 1777.

Isaac Templin, July 1, 1777.

George Hoskins, July 1, 1777.

Shepard Grimes, July 1, 1777.

James Bennett, July 1, 1777; sick in town.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

## Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, August 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

James Boles, August 1, 1777; ran; returned; continued Gunner to August 18; discharged by Capt. Cowpland.

## Privates.

Charles Errickson, August 1, 1777; absent on leave at muster.

George Johnson, August 1, 1777; absent on leave at muster.

John Vance, August 1, 1777; sick.

Daniel Bollard, August 1, 1778; exchanged August 18, for Thomas West.

Dennis Maher, August 1, 1777.

John Duff, August 1, 1777.

Th's Templin, August 1, 1777.

Isaac Templin, August 1, 1777; absent on leave at muster.

George Hoskins, August 1, 1777; sick in town August 27.

Shepard Grimes, August 1, 1777.

James Bennett, August 1, 1777; ran away August 18.

James Bolés, August 19, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner.

Thomas West, August 19, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

## Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, September 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Thomas West, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Charles Errickson, September 1, 1777.

George Johnson, September 1, 1777.

John Vance, September 1, 1777.

Dennis Mahar, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 13.

John Duff, September 1, 1777.

Thomas Templin, September 1, 1777.

Isaac Templin, September 1, 1777.

George Hoskins, September 1, 1777; sick in town August 27.

Shepard Grimes, September 1, 1777.

James Boles, September 1, 1777; on board Ship Montgomery  
September 1.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Gunner.

Thomas West, October 1, 1777; ran away October 4.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Captain.

Jona. Cowpland, November 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Shepard Grimes, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Charles Errickson, November 1, 1777; ran away November 25.

George Johnson, November 1, 1777.

John Vance, November 1, 1777.

Dennis Maher, November 1, 1777; sick in Philadelphia September 13.

John Duff, November 1, 1777.

Thomas Templin, November 1, 1777.

Isaac Templin, November 1, 1777.

Geo. Hoskins, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Private.

John Vance, December 1, 1777; died December 3 at Bristol.

Caleb Cowpland (boy), December 1, 1777; did not pass muster.

---

January 1, 1778, to February 1.

## Privates.

Thomas Templin, January 1, 1778; died January 17 at Trenton.

Geo. Johnson, January 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins January 13; afterwards Capt. Erwin, of the Terror.

Shepard Grimes, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Erwin, of Guard boat Terror; got his discharge at Trenton.

John Duff, April 1, 1777; with Capt. Erwin, of Guard boat Terror; got his discharge at Trenton.

Isaac Templin, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Martin, of Guard boat Lion.

---

THE GUARD BOAT HORNET.

---

Muster Roll of the Guard boat Hornet, commanded by Wm. Greenway, from July 1, 1777, to August 1. (b.)

## Captain.

Wm. Greenway, July 4, 1777.

## Gunner.

David Fisher, July 4, 1777.

## Private.

Wm. Fisher, July 4, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Greenway, August 1, 1777; sick at muster.

## Gunner.

David Fisher, August 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Fisher, August 1, 1777.

Isaac Bristol, August 4, 1777.

Matthias Spear, August 8, 1777.

Edw. Hanshey, August 9, 1777.

Daniel Crety, August 13, 1777.

Tho's Johnson, August 13, 1777.

John Williams, August 26, 1777.

Hugh Haly, August 26, 1777.

John Maddocks, September 1, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Greenway, September 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

David Fisher, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Fisher, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 20.

Isaac Bristol, September 1, 1777.

Mathias Spear, September 1, 1777; ran away.



Edw. Hanshey, September 1, 1777.

Daniel Crety, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Tho's Johnson, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Hugh Haly, September 1, 1777.

John Maddocks, September 1, 1777; on board Delaware Frigate.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

Wm. Greenway, November 1, 1777.

Gunner.

David Fisher, November 1, 1777.

Privates.

Wm. Fisher, November 1, 1777; sick in Philadelphia, September 20.

Isaac Bristol, November 1, 1777; on board the Lion, Capt. Martin.

Edward Hanshey, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Hugh Haly, November 1, 1777; on board the Lion, Capt. Martin.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Captain.

Wm. Greenway, December 1, 1777.

Gunner.

David Fisher, December 1, 1777.

Privates.

Wm. Fisher, December 1, 1777.

Isaac Bristol, December 1, 1777.

Hugh Haly, December 1, 1777.

---

March 1, 1778.

Captain.

Wm. Greenway, March 1, 1778.

Gunner.

David Fisher, March 1, 1778; discharged by Navy board

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Privates.

Wm. Fisher, March 1, 1778; discharged by Navy board.

Isaac Bristol, March 1, 1778; baking at Bordentown.

Hugh Haley, March 1, 1778.

---

THE FIRE SHIP HECLA.

---

Muster Roll of the Fire Ship Hecla, commanded by Thomas Perkins, from April 1, 1777, to May 1. (b.)

## Captain.

Thomas Perkins, April 26, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, April 27, 1777.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

## Captain.

Thomas Perkins, May 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, May 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

John Willson, May 2, 1777.

## Privates.

Robt. Massy, May 7, 1777.

Jarvis Lestume, May 8, 1777.

Paul Terrott, May 8, 1777.

John Malanson, May 8, 1777.

John Smith, May 12, 1777; ran away May 14.

Francis Chore, May 14, 1777.

Daniel Williams, May 15, 1777.

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

Thomas Perkins, June 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, June 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

John Willson, June 1, 1777.

Privates.

Robt. Masy, June 1, 1777.

Jarvis Lestume, June 1, 1777.

Paul Terrott, June 1, 1777.

John Malanson, June 1, 1777.

Francis Chore, June 1, 1777.

Daniel Williams, June 1, 1777.

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Captain.

Thomas Perkins, July 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, July 1, 1777; absent time of muster.

Boatswain.

John Willson, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

Robert Masy, July 1, 1777.

Jarvis Lestume, July 1, 1777.

Paul Terrott, July 1, 1777.

John Malanson, July 1, 1777.

Francis Chore, July 1, 1777.

Daniel Williams, July 1, 1777; absent on duty at muster.

John Pierre Treux, July 28, 1777; absent on duty at muster.

Francis Towershott, July 28, 1777; absent on duty at muster.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Tho's Perkins, August 1, 1777; absent at muster.

Lieutenant.

John Stutson, August 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

John Willson, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

Robert Masey, August 1, 1777.

Jarvis Lestume, August 1, 1777.

Paul Terrott, August 1, 1777; absent in town with Capt. at muster.

John Malanson, August 1, 1777.

Francis Chore, August 1, 1777.

Daniel Williams, August 1, 1777; absent in town with Capt. at muster.

John Pierre Treux, August 1, 1777.

Francis Towershott, August 1, 1777.

Pilot.

John Marshall, July 21, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

Thomas Perkins, September 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, September 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

John Willson, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

Robt. Masey, September 1, 1777.

Jarvis Lestume, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Paul Terrott, September 1, 1777.

John Malanson, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Francis Chore., September 1, 1777; ran away.

Daniel Williams, September 1, 1777; ran away.

John Pierre Treux, September 1, 1777.

Francis Towershott, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Pilot.

John Marshall, September 1, 1777.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Captain.

Thomas Perkins, October 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, October 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

Robert Masey, October 1, 1777.

Privates.

Paul Terrott, October 1, 1777.

John Pierre Trieux, October 1, 1777.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

Thomas Parker, November 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, November 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

Robert Masey, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

Paul Terrott, November 1, 1777; ran away.

John Pierre Trieux, November 1, 1777; ran away.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Captain.

Thomas Perkins, December 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, December 1, 1777.

---

January 1, 1778, to February 1, 1778.

Lieutenant.

Joshua Stutson, January 1, 1778.

---

## THE ARMED BOAT FAME.

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Fame, commanded by Jonathan Cowpland, from October 1, to November 1, 1776. (b.)

Captain.

Wm. Greenway, October 1, 1776; discharged October 1; not willing to stay.

Gunner.

John Hinsliff, October 1, 1776; October 7 went with Capt. Greenway.

Privates.

John Raworth, October 1, 1776.

Thomas Gaskell, October 1, 1776; work in town September 18 with the service of the State.

Edward Riely, October 1, 1776; work in town September 18 with the service of the State.

John Scott, October 1, 1776; work in town September 18; in hospital September 30; returned October 18; sick in town October 22.

Joseph Screech, October 1, 1776.

Joseph Randolph, September 25, 1776.

Andrew Gibson, September 25, 1776.

## Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, October 17.

The people were in the former Roll of the armed boat Vulture, now belong to the Armed boat Fame.

---

From November 1, to December 1, 1776.

## Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, November 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Joseph Randolph, November 1, 1776; shipped in the place of John Hinsliff.

## Privates.

John Raworth, November 1, 1776.

Thomas Gaskill, November 1, 1776; at work in town September 18, in the service of the State.

Edward Riely, November 1, 1776; at work in town September 18 in the service of the State.

John Scott, November 1, 1776; September 30 sick in Hosp.; returned October 10; sick in town October 22; returned November 11; hospital November 16; returned December 3.

John Souder, November 1, 1776.

Joseph Screech, November 1, 1776.

Andrew Gibson, November 1, 1776.

---

December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, December 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Joseph Ruldolph, December 1, 1776; lame December 7.

## Privates.

John Raworth, December 1, 1776; refused duty December 27; returned January 3.

Thomas Gaskill, December 1, 1776; sick in town December 18; discharged January 1, 1777; unfit for service.

Edward Riely, December 1, 1776.

John Scott, December 1, 1776; hospital November 16; returned December 3; discharged January 1; unfit for duty.

John Sowder, December 1, 1776.

Joseph Screech, December 1, 1776.

Andrew Gibson, December 1, 1776.

Charles Errickson, December 23, 1776.

---

From January 1, 1777, to February.

Captain.

Jonathan Cowpland, January 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Joseph Rudolph, January 1, 1777; lame December 7; discharged February 1, by M. M.; unfit for service.

Privates.

John Raworth, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 13; dsicharged same day; unfit for service.

Edw. Riely, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 13; not willing to stay .

John Sowder, January 1, 1777.

Joseph Screech, January 1, 1777; ran away January 21.

Andrew Gibson, January 1, 1777.

Charles Errickson, January 1, 1777; sick in town December 24.

Joseph Snowden, January 28, 1777.

---

From February 1, 1777, to March.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, February 1, 1777.

Gunner.

James Swan, February 8, 1777; sick in hospital March 13.



## Privates.

Joseph Marshall, January 31, 1777.

John Robinson, January 31, 1777.

Francis Golligher, January 31, 1777; ran away February 10.

Henry Clymer, February 28, 1777.

Andrew Vance, March 4, 1777; mustered March 4.

Wm. Marshall, March 4, 1777.

James Quality, March 4, 1777.

---

From March 1, 1777, to April.

## Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, March 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

James Swan, March 1, 1777; sick in hospital March 13; returned to Brig Vesuvius as a private March 17.

## Privates.

John Marshall, March 1, 1777.

John Robinson, March 1, 1777.

Harry Clymer, February 28, 1777.

Andrew Vance, March 4, 1777.

Wm. Marshall, March 4, 1777.

James Quality, March 4, 1777.

George Ray, March 21, 1777.

---

From April 1, 1777, to May.

## Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, April 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Joseph Rudolph, April 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Joseph Marshall, April 1, 1777.

John Robinson, April 1, 1777.

Henry Clymer, April 1, 1777.  
Andrew Vance, April 1, 1777.  
Wm. Marshall, April 1, 1777.  
James Quality, April 1, 1777.  
George Ray, April 1, 1777.  
Wm. Hill, April 1, 1777; claimed by Capt. Barry, April 24.  
Samuel Sharp, April 1, 1777; did not enter.  
Andrew Gibson, April 21, 1777; from the Armed boat Hawk.  
Joseph Evans, April 22, 1777.  
James Colley, April 26, 1777.  
John Derrick, April 26, 1777.

---

From May 1, 1777, to June.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Joseph Rudolph, May 1, 1777; sick May 23 in town.

Privates.

Joseph Marshall, May 1, 1777.  
John Robinson, May 1, 1777.  
H'y Clymer, May 1, 1777.  
Andrew Vance, May 1, 1777.  
Wm. Marshall, May 1, 1777.  
James Quality, May 1, 1777.  
George Ray, May 1, 1777.  
Andrew Gibson, May 1, 1777.  
Joseph Evans, May 1, 1777.  
James Colley, May 1, 1777.  
John Derrick, May 1, 1777; mustered June 4.

---

June 1, 1777, to July.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Joseph Rudolph, June 1, 1777; sick in town May 23; discharged July 1; always sick.

## Privates.

Joseph Marshall, June 1, 1777; absent on duty at Fire Rafts time of muster.

John Robinson, June 1, 1777; absent on duty at Fire Rafts time of muster.

Henry Clymer, June 1, 1777.

Andrew Vance, June 1, 1777.

Wm. Marshall, June 1, 1777.

James Quality, June 1, 1777; absent on duty time of muster.

George Ray, June 1, 1777; sick.

Andrew Gibson, June 1, 1777.

Joseph Evans, June 1, 1777; absent on duty time of muster.

James Colley, June 1, 1777.

John Derrick, June 1, 1777.

---

From July 1, to August 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Tho's Hazlewood, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Joseph Marshall, July 1, 1777.

John Robinson, July 1, 1777; lamed.

Henry Clymer, July 1, 1777.

Andrew Vance, July 1, 1777.

Wm. Marshall, July 1, 1777.

James Quality, July 1, 1777.

George Ray, July 1, 1777; discharged July 1; sickly; unfit for duty.

Andrew Gibson, July 1, 1777; ran away.

Joseph Evans, July 1, 1777.

James Colley, July 1, 1777.

John Derrick, July 1, 1777.

Francis Stewart, July 9, 1777; ran away.

James Allen, July 9, 1777; ran away.

## Gunner.

John Parker, July 14, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

From August 1, 1777, to September.

Captain.

Tho's Hazlewood, August 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Parker, August 1, 1777; discharged July 31; not knowing his duty.

Andrew Vance, August 1, 1777; in the place of John Parker.

Privates.

Joseph Marshall, August 1, 1777.

John Robinson, August 1, 1777; lamed; returned.

Wm. Marshall, August 1, 1777.

James Quality, August 1, 1777; absent on leave time of muster.

Joseph Evans, August 1, 1777.

James Colley, August 1, 1777.

John Derrick, August 1, 1777.

James Allen, July 9, 1777; marked ran in July muster roll; returned since; had leave of absence by his Capt.

Martin Murphy, August 1, 1777; belongs to the armed boat Brimstone; at work for Naval board and ordered to be mustered in this roll by Com. H——.

Wm. Duncan, August 4, 1777.

---

From September 1, to October 1, 1777.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, September 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Andrew Vance, September 1, 1777.

Privates.

Joseph Marshall, September 1, 1777.

John Robinson, September 1, 1777.

Henry Clymer, September 1, 1777.

Wm. Marshall, September 1, 1777.

James Quality, September 1, 1777.

Joseph Evans, September 1, 1777.

James Colly, September 1, 1777; exchanged for Richard Carleton.

James Allen, September 1, 1777.

Martin Murphy, September 1, 1777; returned to Capt. Watkins.

Francis Rogers, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 21.

Wm. Duncan, September 1, 1777.

Richard Carleton, September 1, 1777.

Cornelius Parsons, September 10, 1777.

William Duncan, September 1, 1777; ran away October 18; to the 1st of November.

---

November 1, 1777, to December.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlyewood, November 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Andrew Vance, November 1, 1777.

Privates.

Joseph Marshall, November 1, 1777.

John Robinson, November 1, 1777.

H'y Clymer, November 1, 1777.

Wm. Marshall, November 1, 1777.

James Quality, November 1, 1777.

Joseph Evans, November 1, 1777.

John Derrick, November 1, 1777.

James Allen, November 1, 1777.

Richard Carleton, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Cornelius Parsons, November 1, 1777.

---

From December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, December 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Andrew Vance, December 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Joseph Marshall, December 1, 1777.  
John Robinson, December 1, 1777.  
Henry Clymer, December 1, 1777.  
Wm. Marshall, December 1, 1777; ran away December 13.  
James Quality, December 1, 1777; on board Guard boat Viper.  
Joseph Evans, December 1, 1777.  
John Derrick, December 1, 1777.  
James Allen, December 1, 1777; drowned December 13.  
Cornelius Parsons, December 1, 1777.  
Dennis O'Dermott, December 1, 1777; from the Fire Sloop  
Aetna.  
Adam Kerr, December 1, 1777; from Fire Sloop Aetna .

---

From January 1, 1778, to February 1.

## Gunner.

Andrew Vance, January 1, 1778; went down the river with  
Captain Wade on a cruise.

## Privates.

Cornelius Parsons, January 1, 1778; went down the river with  
Captain Hazlewood.  
Dennis O'Dermott, January 1, 1778; ran away.  
Henry Clymer, January 1, 1778; ran away.

---

From July 1, 1778, to August 31.

## Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, July 1.

## Privates.

Joseph Evans, July 1.  
Joseph Marshall, July 1.  
John Robinson, July 1.  
John Derrick, July 1.  
Cornelius Parsons, July 1.  
Adam Kerr, July 1.  
Henry Clymer, July 1.  
Duncan McKenzie, July 1.

George Allen, July 1.

James Doe, July 1.

Daniel Murphy, August 1; from Washington Galley.

John Brannon, August 1; from Washington Galley.

Robert Mullen, August 1; from Guard boat Terror.

From September 1, 1778, to October.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, September 1.

Privates.

Joseph Evans, September 1.

Joseph Marshall, September 1.

John Robinson, September 1; on board Franklin Galley May 11, 1779.

John Derrick, September 1.

Cornelius Parsons, September 1.

Adam Kerr, September 1; on board Franklin Galley April, 1779.

Henry Clymer, September 1.

Duncan McKenzy, September 1; on board Lion Guard boat February, 1779.

George Allen, September 1.

James Doe, September 1; discharged September 21.

Daniel Murphy, September 1.

John Brannon, September 1; on duty with Capt. Martin February, 1779.

Robert Mullen, September 1; from Guard boat Terror; on duty with Capt. Martin February, 1779; Guard boat Lion, May 1.

From October 1, 1778.

Captain.

Thomas Hazlewood, October 1; absent; gone to sea.

Gunner.

Joseph Evans, October 1.

## Privates.

Cornelius Parsons, October 1; absent with Captain Hazlewood.

Daniel Murphy, October 1; on board Hancock Galley.

George Allen, October 1; discharged February 1, 1779.

---

THE ARMED BOAT FIREBRAND.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Firebrand, commanded by Benjamin Rue, from March 1, to April 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Benjamin Rue, February 8, 1777; appointed February 14; commission dated February 8.

## Gunner.

Giles Ramsey, March 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Parker, March 1, 1777.

Charles Wright, March 1, 1777.

James McNeal, March 1, 1777.

Peter Brown, March 1, 1777.

Joshua Rue, March 1, 1777.

Peter Goslin, March 1, 1777.

Joseph Bruton, March 1, 1777.

Mathew Towne, March 1, 1777.

George Bardea, March 1, 1777.

Michael Bardea (boy), March 1, 1777; did not pass muster.

H'y Baylitz, March 1, 1777.

---

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

## Captain.

Benj. Rue, April 1, 1777.



## Gunner.

Giles Ramsey, April 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Parker, April 1, 1777.  
Charles Wright, April 1, 1777.  
James McNeal, April 1, 1777.  
Peter Brown, April 1, 1777.  
Joshua Rue, April 1, 1777.  
Peter Goslin, April 1, 1777.  
Joseph Bruton, April 1, 1777.  
Mathew Towne, April 1, 1777.  
George Bardea, April 1, 1777.  
Robert Lee, April 1, 1777.  
H'y Baylitz, April 1, 1777.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

## Captain.

Benjamin Rue, May 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Giles Ramsey, May 1, 1777; discharged May 15.

## Privates.

Wm. Parker, May 1, 1777.  
Charles Wright, May 1, 1777.  
James McNeal, May 1, 1777.  
Peter Browne, May 1, 1777; discharged May 1; unfit for the service.  
Joshua Rue, May 1, 1777; appointed Gunner May 15; his pay as private.  
Peter Goslin.  
Joseph Bruton, May 1, 1777.  
Mathew Towne, May 1, 1777.  
George Bardea, May 1, 1777.  
Robert Lee, May 1, 1777.  
H'y Baylitz, May 1, 1777.  
Peter Fritz, May 1, 1777; shipped in place of Peter Brown.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

## Captain.

Benjamin Rue, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Joshua Rue, June 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Parker, June 1, 1777.

Charles Wright, June 1, 1777.

James McNeal, June 1, 1777; put on board the Delaware Frigate for abusing his Capt.

Peter Goslin, June 1, 1777.

Joseph Bruton, June 1, 1777.

Mathew Towne, June 1, 1777.

George Bardea, June 1, 1777.

Robert Lee, June 1, 1777.

H'y Baylitz, June 1, 1777.

Peter Fritz, June 1, 1777.

Ely Barnett, June 1, 1777.

---

July 1, to August 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Benj. Rue, July 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Joshua Rue, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Parker, July 1, 1777; sick July 10; returned July 29.

Charles Wright, July 1, 1777.

Peter Goslin, July 1, 1777.

Joseph Bruton, July 1, 1777.

Matthew Towne, July 1, 1777.

Geo. Bardea, July 1, 1777.

Robert Lee, July 1, 1777.

Henry Baylitz, July 1, 1777.

Peter Fritz, July 1, 1777.

Ely Barnett, July 1, 1777.

Wm. Shippen, July 26, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Benjamin Rue, August 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Joshua Rue, August 1, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

Wm. Parker, August 1, 1777.

Charles Wright, August 1, 1777.

Peter Goslin, August 1, 1777.

Joseph Bruton, August 1, 1777.

Mathew Towne, August 1, 1777.

George Bardea, August 1, 1777.

H'y Baylitz, August 1, 1777.

Robert Lee, August 1, 1777.

Peter Fritz, August 1, 1777; ran away August 8, at Lewis-town.

Wm. Shippen, August 1, 1777.

Peter Barnett, August 1, 1777; ran away.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

Benj. Rue, September 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Joshua Rue, September 1, 1777; ran away September 15; returned September 27 as Private.

Robert Lee, September 1, 1777; in place of Joshua Rue.

Privates.

Wm. Parker, September 1, 1777.

Charles Wright, September 1, 1777.

Peter Goslin, September 1, 1777.

Joseph Bruton, September 1, 1777.

Mathew Towne, September 1, 1777.

Joseph Bardea, September 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

H'y Baylitz, September 1, 1777.

Ely Barnett, September 1, 1777; ran away September 14.

Wm. Shippen, September 1, 1777.

Joshua Rue, September 1, 1777.

---

October 1, to November 1.

Privates.

Peter Goslin, October 1, 1777; ran away.

Joseph Bruton, October 1, 1777; ran away.

Wm. Shippen, October 1, 1777; sick quarters unknown.

---

November 1, to December 1.

Gunner.

Mathew Towne, November 1, 1777; in the place of Robert Lee.

Privates.

Wm. Lee, November 1, 1777.

Joshua Rue, November 1, 1777; ran away.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Privates.

Peter Goslin, December 1, 1777; ran away in November; returned December 1.

Joseph Bruton, December 1, 1777; ran away in November; returned December 1.

Wm. Parker, December 1, 1777; sick at Bristol.

---

January 1, 1778, to February 1.

Captain.

Benj. Rue, January 1, 1778; resigned February 1, 1778.

Gunner.

Mathew Towne, February 1; discharged March 22.

## Privates.

Wm. Shippen, January 1, 1778; ran away.

Wright, Parker, Bruton, Bardea, Baylitz and Lee, with Capt. Beasley.

P. Goslin, ran away.

---

THE ARMED BOAT EAGLE.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Eagle, commanded by Jacob Hanse, from July 1, 1776, to August 1.

## Captain.

Jacob Hanse, July 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Peter Clark, July 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Peter Baker, July 1, 1776.

Peter Saunders, July 1, 1776.

Peter Hortman, July 1, 1776; discharged July 7; not fit for service.

Conrad Gilbert, July 1, 1776; shipped James Dawson in his place.

John Masters, July 1, 1776.

Wm. Nigley, July 1, 1776; sick in town July 26; returned July 29.

Leonard Leep, July 1, 1776.

Wm. Day, July 1, 1776.

Peter Morman, July 10, 1776.

George Kale, July 15, 1776.

Wm. Moore, August 1, 1776.

James Dawson, August 7, 1776.

---

From August 1, to September 1, 1776.

## Captain.

Jacob Hanse, August 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Peter Clark, August 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Peter Baker, August 1, 1776.

Peter Saunders, August 1, 1776.

Conrod Gilbert, August 1, 1776.

John Masters, August 1, 1776.

Wm. Nigley, August 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, August 1, 1776.

Wm. Day, August 1, 1776.

Peter Morman, August 1, 1776.

George Kale, August 1, 1776; sick in town August 6; returned August 26.

Wm. Moore, August 1, 1776; sick in town September 11.

James Dawson, August 1, 1776.

---

From September 1, 1776, to October 1.

## Captain.

Jacob Hanse, September 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

Peter Clark, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 3.

## Privates.

Peter Baker, September 1, 1776; sick in town October 6.

Peter Saunders, September 1, 1776.

Conrod Gilbert, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 22; returned October 4.

John Masters, September 1, 1776; October 2.

Wm. Nigley, September 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, September 1, 1776; sick in town August 19; returned September 27.

Wm. Day, September 1, 1776.

Peter Morman, September 1, 1776.

George Kale, September 1, 1776.

Wm. Moore, September 1, 1776; died September 21; sick in town September 11.

James Dawson, September 1, 1776.

From October 1, 1776, to November 1.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, October 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Peter Clark, October 1, 1776; sick in town September 3.

Privates.

Peter Baker, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 6.

Peter Saunders, October 1, 1776.

Conrod Gilbert, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 26.

John Masters, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 2.

Wm. Nigley, October 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, October 1, 1776.

Wm. Day, October 1, 1776.

Peter Morman October 1, 1776.

George Kale, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 26; returned November 1.

James Dawson, October 1, 1776.

---

November 1, 1776, to December.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, November 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Peter Clark, November 1, 1776; sick in town September 3.

Privates.

Peter Baker, November 1, 1776; sick in town October 6; returned December 6.

Peter Saunders, November 1, 1776; sick in town November 1; returned November 11.

Conrod Gilbert, November 1, 1776; sick in town October 26; returned November 14.

John Masters, November 1, 1776; sick in town October 2.

Wm. Nigley, November 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, November 1, 1776; sick in town October 7; returned November 18.

Wm. Day, November 1, 1776.

Peter Morman, November 1, 1776.

George Kale, November 1, 1776.

James Dawson, November 1, 1776; sick in town November 25.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

From December 1, 1776.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, December 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Peter Clark, December 1, 1776; sick in town September 3; discharged January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Baker, December 1, 1776; sick in town October 6; returned December 6.

Conrod Gilbert, December 1, 1776.

John Masters, December 1, 1776; sick in town October 2; discharged January 1, 1777.

Wm. Nigley, December 1, 1776.

Leonard Leep, December 1, 1776; sick in town December 28; returned December 31.

Wm. Day, December 1, 1776; ran away December 4.

George Kale, December 1, 1776.

James Dawson, December 1, 1776; sick in town November 25; returned December 10.

---

From January 1, 1777, to February 1.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

George Kale, January 1, 1777.

Peter Baker, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; continued.

Peter Saunders, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Conrod Gilbert, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Wm. Nigley, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Leonard Leep, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 21; not willing to stay.

Peter Morman, January 1, 1777; sick in hospital January 4; returned January 25.



James Dawson, January 1, 1777; lame hand; time shipped for expired January 21.

Amos Rodd, January 28, 1777.

John Dennin, January 19, 1777.

---

From February 1, 1777, to March 1.

Captain.

Jacob Hanse, February 1, 1777; absent March 4; returned March 7.

Gunner.

Luke Storey, February 10, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Baker, February 1, 1777.

Peter Morman, February 1, 1777.

George Kale, February 1, 1777; discharged February 15; time shipped for expired; not willing.

George Dawson, February 1, 1777; discharged last month.

Amos Rodd, February 1, 1777.

John Denin, February 1, 1777.

Thomas Woodside, February 20, 1777.

Thomas Havens, February 20, 1777.

---

From February 1, to March 1.

Captain.

Daniel Murphy, February 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Simon Edwards, February 2, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

Thomas Whitfield, January 24, 1777.

James Davis, January 24, 1777; ran away; returned March 4.

Samuel Thompson, February 3, 1777; absent on leave.

Daniel Dodd, February 2, 1777; absent on leave; ran away.

Samuel Gray, January 28, 1777.

Jacob Connor, February 1, 1777.

John Dougherty, January 25, 1777.  
Patrick Mullen, March 1, 1778.  
Wm. Robinson, January 24, 1777.  
Cornelius Walter, March 5, 1777.  
Thomas Turner, March 7, 1777.  
Samuel King, March 7; ran away March 9.  
Adam Liney, March 9, 1777.

---

From March 1, 1777, to April 1.

Captain.

Daniel Murphy, March 15, 1777.

Gunner.

Mathew Jones, March 1, 1777.

Privates.

Thomas Whitefield, March 1, 1777.

James Davis, January 24, 1777; ran away at muster; returned March 10.

Samuel Thompson, March 1, 1777; absent on leave; returned March 13.

Samuel Dodd, March 1, 1777; absent on leave time of muster; since ran away.

Wm. Robinson, March 1, 1777.

John Dougherty, March 1, 1777.

Jacob Connor, March 1, 1777.

Patrick Mullen, March 1, 1777.

Cornelius Walters, March 5, 1777.

Thomas Turner, March 7, 1777.

Samuel King, March 7, 1777.

Adam Liny, March 9, 1777.

---

April 1, to August 1.

Captain.

Daniel Murphy, April 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Lewis Pankett, April 1, 1777; discharged June 10.

## Privates.

Thos. Whitefield, April 1, 1777.  
James Davis, April 1, 1777; discharged July 3.  
Samuel Thompson, April 1, 1777.  
Wm. Robinson, April 1, 1777.  
John Dougherty, April 1, 1777.  
Jacob Conner, April 1, 1777.  
Patrick Mullen, April 1, 1777.  
Cornelius Walters, April 1, 1777.  
Thomas Turner, April, 1777.  
Adam Liney, April 1, 1777.  
Peter Pankett, March 10, 1777.  
Michael Love, March 4, 1777; as Private to June 9; Gunner  
June 10, in the place of Lewis Pankett.

---

From August 1, 1777, to September.

## Captain.

Daniel Murphy, August 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Michael Love, August 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Thos. Whitefield, August 1, 1777.  
Samuel Thompson, August 1, 1777.  
Wm. Robinson, August 1, 1777.  
John Dougherty, August 1, 1777; ran away August 29.  
Jacob Connor, August 1, 1777.  
Patrick Mullen, August 1, 1777.  
Cornelius Walters, August 1, 1777.  
Thomas Turner, August 1, 1777.  
Adam Liney, August 1, 1777.  
Peter Pankett, August 1, 1777.  
Samuel Gray, August 26, 1777.

---

September 1, to October.

## Captain.

Daniel Murphy, September 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner.

Michael Love, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 14; returned September 19.

## Privates.

Tho's Whitefield, September 1, 1777.  
Samuel Thompson, September 1, 1777.  
Wm. Robinson, September 1, 1777.  
Jacob Connor, September 1, 1777.  
Patrick Mullen, September 1, 1777.  
Cornelius Walters, September 1, 1777.  
Thomas Turner, September 1, 1777.  
Adam Liney, September 1, 1777.  
Peter Pankett, September 1, 1777.  
Samuel Gray, September 1, 1777.

---

From October 1, to November.

## Gunner.

Michael Love, October 1, 1777; put on board the Congress Galley October 23.

## Private.

Patrick Mullen, October 1, 1777.

---

From November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Captain.

Daniel Murphy, November 1, 1777; absent on leave November 29.

## Gunner.

Wm. Robinson, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Thomas Whitefield, November 1, 1777.  
Samuel Thompson, November 1, 1777.  
Jacob Connor, November 1, 1777.  
Cornelius Walters, November 1, 1777.  
Thomas Turner, November 1, 1777.  
Adam Liney, November 1, 1777.  
Peter Pankett, November 1, 1777; ran away.  
Samuel Gray, November 1, 1777.

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Private.

Robert Thornton, December 1, 1777.

---

From January 1, 1778, to February 1.

Privates.

Cornelius Walters, January 1, 1778; died at Trenton, January 5.

Thomas Whitefield, January 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins, January 13.

Samuel Thompson, January 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins January 13.

Jacob Connor, January 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins January 13.

Thomas Turner, January 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins January 13.

Robert Thornton, January 1, 1778; went down the river with Capt. Collins January 13.

---

From February 1, 1778, to March 1.

Gunner.

Wm. Robinson, April 1, 1778; with Captain Irwin.

Privates.

Samuel Gray, February 1, 1778; died at Trenton February 7.

Adam Liney, April 1, 1778; with Captain Irwin.

Robert Thornton, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Tatnall, of Guard boat Porcupine.

---

#### THE ARMED BOAT DRAGON.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Dragon, commanded by Benjamin Thompson, from April 1, 1777, to May 1.

Captain.

Benjamin Thompson, April 7, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Horn, April 17, 1777.

## Privates.

John Chattan, April 17, 1777.

Lewis Towne, April 17, 1777.

John Ogley, April 17, 1777.

Thomas Fisher, April 17, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, April 17, 1777.

James Reazan, April 23, 1777.

James Bigwood, April 24, 1777.

Henry McAlly, April 25, 1777.

Duncan McKenzy, April 25, 1777.

Robert Stevens, April 25, 1777.

Stephen Stevens, April 25, 1777.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

## Captain.

Benjamin Thompson, May 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Horn, May 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Chattan, May 1, 1777.

Lewis Town, May 1, 1777.

John Ogly, May 1, 1777; sick June 2; returned June 6

Thomas Fisher, May 1, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, May 1, 1777.

James Reazen, May 1, 1777.

James Bigwood, May 1, 1777.

Henry McAlly, May 1, 1777.

Duncan McKenzy, May 1, 1777.

Robert Stevens, May 1, 1777.

Stephen Stevens, May 1, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

## Captain.

Benjamin Thompson, June 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Horne, June 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Chattan, June 1, 1777.

Lewis Towne, June 1, 1777.

John Ogley, June 1, 1777; sick June 2; returned June 6.

Thomas Fisher, June 1, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, June 1, 1777.

James Reazen, June 1, 1777.

James Bigwood, June 1, 1777; sick June 22 in town.

Henry McAlly, June 1, 1777.

Duncan McKenzy, June 1, 1777.

Robert Stevens, June 1, 1777.

Stephen Stevens, June 1, 1777; turned over to Capt. Beasley, of the Armed boat Viper.

Samuel Thompson, June 1, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Thompson, July 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Wm. Horn, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Chattan, July 1, 1777.

Lewis Towne, July 1, 1777.

John Ogley, July 1, 1777; discharged July 7; sickly; unfit for duty.

Thomas Fisher, July 1, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, July 1, 1777.

James Reazen, July 1, 1777.

James Bigwood, July 1, 1777; sick June 27 in town; returned July 1.

Henry McAlly, July 1, 1777.

Robert Stevens, July 1, 1777.

Samuel Thompson, July 1, 1777.

August 1, 1777, to September.

Captain.

Benjamin Thompson, August 1, 1777; sick at muster September 2.

Gunner.

William Horne, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Chattan, August 1, 1777.

Lewis Town, August 1, 1777.

Thomas Fisher, August 1, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, August 1, 1777.

James Reazen, August 1, 1777; sick 2d.

James Bigwood, August 1, 1777; sick August 19.

Henry McAlley, August 1, 1777.

Duncan McKenzy, August 1, 1777; absent for provisions at muster.

Robert Stevens, August 1, 1777.

Samuel Thompson, August 1, 1777; sick August 22 at Q'rs.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

Benj. Thompson, September 1, 1777; died September 7.

Wm. Ross, September 14, 1777.

Gunner.

Wm. Horne, September 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Chattan, September 1, 1777; ran away

Lewis Towne, September 1, 1777.

Thomas Fisher, September 1, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, September 1, 1777.

James Reazen, September 1, 1777; sick in Q'rs in Jersey.

James Bigwood, September 1, 1777.

Henry McAlly, September 1, 1777.

Duncan McKenzy, September 1, 1777.



Robert Stevens, September 1, 1777; exchanged for John Caskaden, of the Viper.

Samuel Thompson, September 1, 1777; sick at Capt. Webb's August 22.

John Caskaden, September 1, 1777; in the place of Rob't Stevens; ran away.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Gunner.

Wm. Horne, October 1, 1777; promoted to Lieutenant on board Effingham Galley.

Samuel Hayman, October 1, 1777.

Privates.

Lewis Towne, October 1, 1777; wounded and gone to Bordentown.

James Bigwood, October 1, 1777; discharged, having fits.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

Wm. Ross, November 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Samuel Hayman, November 1, 1777.

Privates.

Lewis Towne, November 1, 1777.

Thomas Fisher, November 1, 1777.

James Reazen, November 1, 1777.

H'y McAlly, November 1, 1777.

Duncan McKenzy, November 1, 1777; ran away.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1.

Captain.

Wm. Ross, December 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Privates.

Lewis Towne, December 1, 1777.

Thomas Fisher, December 1, 1777.

Samuel Hayman, December 1, 1777,

James Reazen, December 1, 1777; sick at Bordentown; returned to Trenton.

Henry McAlly, December 1, 1777.

February 1, 1778, to March 1, 1778.

## Gunner.

Samuel Hayman, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Martin, of Guard boat Lion.

## Privates.

Lewis Towne; died February 6, at Trenton.

Thomas Fisher, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Martin, of Guard boat Lion.

James Reazen, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Martin, of Guard boat Lion.

Henry McAlly, April 1, 1778; with Capt. Erwin, of Guard boat Terror.

## THE SHALLOP BLACK DUCK.

Muster Roll of the Shallop Black Duck, Robert Wade, Master,  
From September 1, 1777, to October 1. (b.)

## Master.

Robert Wade, September 1, 1777.

## Private.

John Mullen, September 1, 1777.

October 1, to November 1.

## Master.

Robert Wade, October 1, 1777.

Private.

John Mullen, October 1, 1777.

---

November 1 to December 1.

Master.

Robert Wade, November 1, 1777.

Private.

John Mullen, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Master.

Robert Wade, December 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Rafferty, from Schooner Delaware.

John Rafferty, March 1, 1778; went with Capt. Brice.

Robt. Wade, Master, March 1, 1778; resigned April 5.

---

# THE SLOOP DEFIANCE.

---

Muster Roll of the Accommodation Sloop Defiance, Alexander Gardner, Master, from July 1, 1776, to August 1. (b.)

Master.

Alex. Gardner, June 28, 1776.

Steward.

Henry Williams, July 10, 1776.

Clerk.

John Thornton, July 10, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

From August 1, to September 1.

Master.

Alex. Gardner, August 1, 1776.

Steward.

Henry Williams, August 1, 1776.

---

From September 1, to October 1, 1776.

Master.

Alex. Gardner, September 1, 1776.

Steward.

Henry Williams, September 1, 1776.

---

From October 1, to November 1, 1776.

Master.

Alex. Gardner, October 1, 1776.

Steward.

Henry Williams, October 1, 1776.

---

From November 1, 1776, to December 1.

Master.

Alex. Gardner, November 1, 1776; shipped on board Row Galley Congress, Capt. Roach, November 13.

Christopher Graff, November 21; shipped in place of Alex. Gardner, late Master.

Steward.

Henry Williams, November 1, 1776.

From December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

Master.

Christopher Graff, December 1, 1776; formerly Private to Capt. Wakins; not allowed to be Master by the Muster Master.

Steward.

H'y Williams, December 1, 1776.

Master.

Wm. Roden, December 2; shipped in the place of Christ. Graff by Commodore Hazleton.

Christopher Graff, January 2; shipped in the place of Wm. Roden and appointed by Commodore Seymour.

---

From January 1, 1777, to February 1.

Steward.

Henry Williams, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

James Craig, December 1, 1776.

Wm. Roden, December 1, 1776, to the 1st of January, 1777; discharged January 1; not willing to stay.

---

From February 1, 1777, to March 1.

Master.

Frederick Bird, February 17, 1777.

Steward.

Henry Williams, February 1, 1777.

Privates.

James Craig, February 1, 1777; discharged February 1; not willing to stay.

Henry Atkins, March 3, 1777; mustered March 4.

John Butts, March 3, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

From March 1, 1777, to April.

Master.

Frederick Bird, March 1, 1777.

Steward.

Henry Williams, March 1, 1777.

Privates.

Henry Atkins, March 3, 1777.

John Butts, March 3, 1777.

---

From April 1, 1777, to May.

Master.

Frederick Bird, April 1, 1777.

Steward.

Henry Williams, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

H'y Atkins, April 1, 1777.

Jacob Bird, April 1, 1777.

---

From May 1, 1777, to June.

Master.

Frederick Bird, May 1, 1777; appointed Pilot on board Fire Brig Vulcano, May 17, by order of Commodore Hazlewood.

Steward.

Henry Williams, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

H'y Atkins, May 1, 1777.

Jacob Bird, May 1, 1777; appointed Master of Accommodation Sloop Defiance in place of Frederick Bird, May 17.

Master.

Jacob Bird, May 17, 1777.

---

From June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Master.

Jacob Bird, June 1, 1777.

Privates.

Henry Atkins, June 1, 1777.

Henry Hoover, June 1, 1777.

---

From July 1, to August 1, 1777.

Master.

Jacob Bird, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

Henry Atkins, July 1, 1777.

Henry Hoover, July 1, 1777.

---

From August 1, to September 1.

Master.

Jacob Bird, August 1, 1777; absent since August 26.

Privates.

Henry Atkins, August 1, 1777; absent with the Capt. same time.

Henry Hoover, August 1, 1777.

---

From September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Master.

Jacob Bird, September 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Steward.

Henry Williams, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Henry Atkins, September 1, 1777.

Henry Hoover, September 1, 1777.

Wm. January, September 16, 1777; ran away.

James Colley, September 1, 1777.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Master.

Jacob Bird, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Henry Hoover, November 1, 1777.

## Steward.

H'y Williams, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

H'y Atkins, November 1, 1777.

James Colley, November 1, 1777.

---

From December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Master.

Henry Hoover, December 1, 1777.

## Steward.

H'y Williams, December 1, 1777; discharged.

## Privates.

H'y Atkins, December 1, 1777.

James Colley, December 1, 1777.

---

February 1, 1778, to March 1.

## Privates.

James Colley, February 1, 1778; ran away February 21, 1778.

John Hart, Sen., April 1; from Sloop Hetty; discharged at Trenton.



THE ARMED BOAT BRIMSTONE.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed Boat Brimstone, commanded by Wm. Watkins, from July 1, 1776, to August. (b.)

## Captain.

Wm. Watkins, July 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

John Gardner, July 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Isaac Gerrard, July 1, 1776; Died July 17.

Francis Rogers, July 1, 1776.

Wm. Orton, July 1, 1776.

Wm. Haywood, July 1, 1776.

James Graham, July 1, 1776.

Wm. Knowles, July 1, 1776; sick in town July 27.

Joseph Marshall, July 1, 1776; sick in town July 27; returned August 6.

John Robinson, July 1, 1776; sick in hospital July 27; returned August 6.

Christopher Lamb, July 1, 1776; discharged on trial; not willing.

Dennis Scanlan, July 1, 1776; sick in hospital August 14.

Robert Downing, July 17, 1776; sick in hospital July 27.

---

From August 1, 1776, to September.

## Captain.

Wm. Watkins, August 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

John Gardner, August 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Francis Rogers, August 1, 1776.

Wm. Orton, August 1, 1776.

Wm. Haywood, August 1, 1776.

James Graham, August 1, 1776.

Wm. Knowles, August 1, 1776; sick in town July 27; returned August 15.

Joseph Marshall, August 1, 1776; sick in town July 27; returned August 6.

John Robinson, August 1, 1776; sick in hospital July 27; returned August 6.

Dennis Scanlan, August 1, 1776; sick in hospital August 14; returned August 25.

Robert Downing, August 1, 1776; sick in hospital July 27.

Christopher Graff, August 10, 1776.

John Mitchell, August 1, 1776.

Richard Wright, August 10, 1776.

---

From September 1, 1776, to October 1.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, September 1, 1776.

Gunner.

John Gardner, September 1, 1776.

Privates.

Francis Rogers, September 1, 1776.

Wm. Orton, September 1, 1776.

Wm. Haywood, September 1, 1776.

James Graham, September 1, 1776.

Wm. Knowles, September 1, 1776.

Joseph Marshall, September 1, 1776.

John Robinson, September 1, 1776; sick in town September 11; returned September 30.

Dennis Scanlan, September 1, 1776; discharged September 13; sore leg, unfit for the service.

Robert Downing, September 1, 1776; discharged September 1; sickly; unfit for service.

Christopher Grafft, September 1, 1776.

John Mitchell, September 1, 1776.

Richard Wright, September 1, 1776.

From October 1, 1776, to November.

Captain.

William Watkins, October 1, 1776; absent time of muster.

Gunner.

John Gardner, October 1, 1776.

Privates.

Francis Rogers, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 7.

Wm. Orton, October 1, 1776.

Wm. Haywood, October 1, 1776; on duty with Steward time of muster.

James Graham, October 1, 1776; sick in town October 10.

Wm. Knowles, October 1, 1776; on duty with Steward time of muster.

Christopher Graff, October 1, 1776; absent time of muster; sick October 16; returned 18th.

Joseph Marshall, October 1, 1776.

John Robinson, October 1, 1776; sick October 16; returned 18th.

John Mitchell, October 1, 1776.

---

From November 1, 1776, to December 1.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, November 1, 1776.

Gunner.

John Gardner, November 1, 1776.

Privates.

Francis Rogers, November 1, 1776; sick in town October 7.

Wm. Orton, November 1, 1776.

Wm. Haywood, November 1, 1776.

James Graham, November 1, 1776; sick in town October 10.

Wm. Knowles, November 1, 1776.

Joseph Marshall, November 1, 1776.

John Robinson, November 1, 1776.

Christopher Graff, November 1, 1776; shipped as Master of the Accommodation Sloop Defiance November 20 in place of Alex. Gardner.

John Mitchell, November 1, 1776.

Richard Wright, November 1, 1776.

---

From December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, December 1, 1776.

Gunner.

John Gardner, December 1, 1776.

Privates.

Francis Rogers, December 1, 1776; sick in town October 7.

Wm. Orton, December 1, 1776.

Wm. Haywood, December 1, 1776.

James Graham, December 1, 1776; sick in town October 10; died December 25.

Joseph Marshall, December 1, 1776.

John Robinson, December 1, 1776.

John Mitchell, December 1, 1776.

Richard Wright, December 1, 1776.

---

From January 1, 1777, to February 1.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, January 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Francis Rogers, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 3; unfit for the service.

Wm. Orton, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 3; unfit for the service.

Wm. Haywood, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 3; unfit for the service.

Wm. Knowles, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired; continued.

Joseph Marshall, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 12; not willing to stay.

John Robinson, January 1, 1777; time shipped for expired January 18; did duty to the 26th.

John Mitchell, January 1, 1777.

Richard Wright, January 1, 1777; sick January 28.

Christopher Graff, January 1, 1777; discharged February 1; not attending to duty.

---

From February 1, 1777, to March.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, February 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, February 1, 1777; sick March 2; discharged March 1 by Commodore Hazlewood.

Privates.

Wm. Knowles, February 1, 1777.

John Mitchell, February 1, 1777; absent March 3 on leave.

Richard Wright, February 1, 1777; sick January 28; returned February 13; absent February 16; returned February 20.

Christopher Taafe, February 8, 1777.

John Priestly, March 4, 1777.

---

March 1, 1777, to April.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, March 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, March 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Knowles, March 1, 1777; sick March 13.

John Mitchell, March 1, 1777; time shipped for expired March 10; not willing to stay.

Richard Wright, March 1, 1777; time shipped for expired March 11; not willing to stay.

Christopher Taaffe, March 1, 1777.

John Priestly, March 4, 1777; sick in hospital March 22.

Joseph McQuiston, March 14; ran away March 20.

John Murphy, March 20, 1777; ran away March 20.

John Priestly, March 4, 1777; sick in hospital March 22.

Wm. Singleton, March 19, 1777.

Richard Sparks, March 26, 1777; discharged April 8, by order of Navy Board.

Edward Lewis, March 23, 1777; ran away March 31.

Andrew Horn, March 26, 1777; discharged April 8, by order of Navy Board.

Archib'l McClary, March 26, 1777.

Thomas Dowling, March 31, 1777.

---

From April 1, to May 1.

## Captain.

Wm. Watkins, April 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

John Gardner, April 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Knowles, April 1, 1777; sick March 13; returned April 10th.

Christopher Taaffe, April 1, 1777; ran away April 21.

John Priestly, April 1, 1777; sick in hospital March 22.

Wm. Singleton, April 1, 1777.

Thomas Dowling, March 31, 1777.

John Cooke, April 21, 1777; sick in town May 8.

Barney McMark, April 28, 1777.

James Alcorn, April 28, 1777.

Wm. Butler, May 8, 1777.

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, May 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

Wm. Knowles, May 1, 1777.

John Priestly, May 1, 1777; sick in hospital March 22; returned May 10; ran away; returned the same day.

Wm. Singleton, May 1, 1777.

Archib'd McClary, May 1, 1777.

Thomas Dowling, May 1, 1777.

John Cooke, May 1, 1777; sick in town May 8.

Barney McMark, May 1, 1777.

James Alcorn, May 1, 1777.

Charles McLemmons, May 1, 1777; did not return.

John Mayne, May 1, 1777; did not return.

Charles Mayne, May 1, 1777; did not return.

Wm. Butler, May 8, 1777.

James Steward, May 26, 1777.

Stephen Rane, May 20, 1777; mustered June 4.

---

From June 1, to July.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, June 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, June 1, 1777.

Privates.

Wm. Knowles, June 1, 1777.

Wm. Singleton, June 1, 1777; turned over to Bull Dog Galley June 6.

Archibald McClary, June 1, 1777.

Thomas Dowling, June 1, 1777.

John Cook, June 1, 1777.

Barney McMark, June 1, 1777.

James Alcorn, June 1, 1777.

Wm. Butler, June 1, 1777; claimed by Capt. Mitchell, of the  
11th Battalion of Virginia, June 6.

James Steward, June 1, 1777.

Stephen Rane, June 1, 1777.

John Priestly, June 1, 1777; ran away June 16.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, July 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

Wm. Knowles, July 1, 1777.

Wm. McClarey, July 1, 1777.

Thomas Dowling, July 1, 1777.

John Cooke, July 1, 1777.

Barney McMark, July 1, 1777.

James Alcorn, July 1, 1777.

James Steward, July 1, 1777.

Stephen Rane, July 1, 1777.

Martin Murphy, July 5, 1777.

Robert McNeal, July 8, 1777.

---

From August 1, to September.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, August 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

Wm. Knowles, August 1, 1777.

Archibald McClary, August 1, 1777.



Thomas Dowling, August 1, 1777; sick in town September 11.  
John Cooke, August 1, 1777; discharged July 31; unfit for the service.

Barney McMark, August 1, 1777.

James Alcorn, August 1, 1777.

James Steward, August 1, 1777.

Stephen Rane, August 1, 1777.

Martin Murphy, August 1, 1777.

Robert McNeal, August 1, 1777; sick in hospital September 21.

John Brown, August 11, 1777.

---

From September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, September 1, 1777.

Gunner.

John Gardner, September 1, 1777; absent at muster; returned since.

Privates.

Wm. Knowles, September 1, 1777.

Archibald McClary, September 1, 1777.

Thomas Dowling, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 11; ran away.

Barney McMark, September 1, 1777; ran away.

James Alcorn, September 1, 1777; ran away.

James Steward, September 1, 1777.

Stephen Rane, September 1, 1777.

Martin Murphy, September 1, 1777.

Robert McNeal, September 1, 1777; sick in hospital September 21.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Stephen Murphy (boy), October 1, 1777; is entitled to pay as above.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, November 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

John Gardner, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Wm. Knowles, November 1, 1777.

Arch'b'd McClary, November 1, 1777.

James Steward, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Stephen Rane, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Martin Murphy, November 1, 1777.

Robert McNeal, November 1, 1777; sick in hospital September 21, in Philadelphia.

John Brown, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Andrew Shields, November 1, 1777.

Stephen Murphy (boy), November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Captain.

Wm. Watkins, December 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

John Gardner, December 1, 1777; absent on liberty at muster.

## Privates.

Wm. Knowles, December 1, 1777; sick at hospital in Trenton.

Archibald McClary, December 1, 1777.

Martin Murphy, December 1, 1777; discharged December 19, by order of Navy Board.

Andrew Shields, December 1, 1777.

Stephen Murphy (boy), December 1, 1777; ran away.

## Gunner.

John Gardner, with Lieut. Simmon.

## Privates.

Archibald McClary, with Capt. Beasley.

Andrew Shields, with Capt. Beasley.

Wm. Knowles, with Capt. Beasley.

Captain.

Wm. Watkins, July 1, 1778.

Gunner.

John Gardner, July 1, 1778.

Privates.

Wm. Knowles, July 1; sick at hospital returned from Capt. Beasley of boat Viper.

Thomas Dowling, July 1.

COMMODORE HAZLEWOOD'S BARGE.

Muster Roll of Commodore Hazlewood's Barge from June 1, 1777 to July. (b.)

Cockswain.

John Middleton, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

James Rowan, May 28, 1777.

Matthias Pinyard, May 28, 1777.

Michael Smith, May 28, 1777.

Richard Hall, May 28, 1777.

Barney Watt, May 28, 1777.

Andrew Barton, June 12, 1777.

Joshua Johnson, June 16, 1777.

John Amydone, June 16, 1777.

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Cockswain.

John Middleton, July 1, 1777.

Privates.

James Rowan, July 1, 1777.

Mathias Pinyard, July 1, 1777.

Michael Smith, July 1, 1777.  
Richard Hall, July 1, 1777; sick.  
Barney Watt, July 1, 1777.  
Andrew Barton, July 1, 1777.  
Joshua Johnson, July 1, 1777.  
John Amydone, July 1, 1777; sick.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Cockswain.

John Middleton, August 1, 1777.

Privates.

James Rowan, August 1, 1777.  
Mathias Pinyard, August 1, 1777; on board ammunition sloop Sally.

Michael Smith, August 1, 1777.  
Richard Hall, August 1, 1777.  
Barney Watt, August 1, 1777.  
Andrew Barton, August 1, 1777.  
Joshua Johnson, August 1, 1777.  
John Amydone, August 1, 1777; sick.  
Thomas Garrick, August 1, 1777.  
Thomas Bowden, August 11, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Cockswain.

John Middleton, September 1, 1777; ran away.

Privates.

James Rowan, September 1, 1777.  
Michael Smith, September 1, 1777.  
Richard Hall, September 1, 1777.  
Barney Watt, September 1, 1777; sick in town, September 15; ran away.  
Andrew Barton, September 1, 1777.  
Joshua Johnson, September 1, 1777; sick in town, September 15; ran away.  
John Amydone, September 1, 1777; sick 2d to August 25.

Thomas Garrick, September 1, 1777.

Thomas Bowden, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 20.

---

October 1, 1777, to November.

Private.

Richard Hall, October 1, 1777; ran away.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

Privates.

James Rowan, November 1, 1777.

Michael Smith, November 1, 1777.

Andrew Barton, November 1, 1777.

John Amydone, November 1, 1777; sick August 25 in Philadelphia.

Thomas Garrick, November 1, 1777.

Thomas Bowden, November 1, 1777; sick September 20, in Philadelphia.

Michael Shute, November 1, 1777.

Wm. Walker, November 1, 1777.

James Ware, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

Privates.

Michael Smith, December 1, 1777; ran away.

Andrew Barton, December 1, 1777; ran away.

Thomas Garrick, December 1, 1777; ran away.

Michael Shute, December 1, 1777; ran away.

---

January 1, 1778, to February 1.

Privates.

James Rowan, January 1, 1778; absent on leave at muster.

James Ware, January 1, 1778; sick in hospital at Trenton at muster.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

February 1, 1778, to March 1.

## Privates.

James Rowan, February 1, 1778; discharged February 1, 1778.

Wm. Walker, February 1, 1778; unknown where.

James Ware, February 1, 1778; died February 25 in hospital at Trenton.

---

THE ARMED BOAT ARGUS.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed Boat Argus, commanded by Nathaniel Galt, Esq., from April 1, 1777, to May following. (b.)

## Captain.

Nathaniel Galt, April 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Peter Fox, April 19, 1777.

## Privates.

John Sivet, April 23, 1777.

Wm. Maxwell, April 25, 1777.

Isaac Hufty, April 28, 1777.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

## Captain.

Nathaniel Galt, May 1, 1777.

## Gunner.

Peter Fox, May 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Sivet, May 1, 1777.

Wm. Maxwell, May 1, 1777.

Nathan Tarry, May 1, 1777.

Nehemiah Allen, May 1, 1777.

Richard Johnson, May 5, 1777; ran away.

Joseph Fox, May 14, 1777.

Barney McMahan, May 23, 1777.

Ralph Granburg, May 24, 1777.

Aughto Corelason, May 24, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

Captain.

Nath'l Galt, June 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Peter Fox, June 1, 1777; sick.

Privates.

John Sivet, June 1, 1777.

Wm. Maxwell, June 1, 1777.

Nathan Tarry, June 1, 1777.

Nehemiah Allen, June 1, 1777.

Joseph Fox, June 1, 1777.

Barney McMahan, June 1, 1777.

Ralph Granburg, June 1, 1777.

Aughto Corelason, June 1, 1777.

Michael McCowley, June 10, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

Captain.

Nath'l Galt, July 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Peter Fox, July 1, 1777; sick.

Privates.

John Sivet, July 1, 1777.

Wm. Maxwell, July 1, 1777.

Nathan Tarry, July 1, 1777.

Nehemiah Allen, July 1, 1777.  
Joseph Fox, July 1, 1777.  
Barney McMahan, July 1, 1777.  
Ralph Granburg, July 1, 1777.  
Aughto Corelason, July 1, 1777.  
Michael McCowley, July 1, 1777.  
John Stolecup, July 7, 1777.  
John Narden, July 26, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Nath'l Galt, August 1, 1777; absent at muster.

Gunner.

Peter Fox, August 1, 1777; sick in town August 17; returned August 24.

Privates.

John Sivet, August 1, 1777; discharged September 1, by order of Com. Hazlewood.

Wm. Maxwell, August 1, 1777.  
Nathan Tarry, August 1, 1777.  
Nehemiah Allen, August 1, 1777; sick August 2 to August 20.  
Joseph Fox, August 1, 1777.  
Barney McMahan, August 1, 1777.  
Ralph Granburg, August 1, 1777.  
Aughto Corelason, August 1, 1777.  
Michael McCowley, August 1, 1777.  
John Stolecup, August 1, 1777; hospital August 29.  
John Narden, August 1, 1777; absent on leave at muster.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

Nath'l Galt, September 1, 1777.

Gunner.

Peter Fox, September 1, 1777; ran away.



## Privates.

Wm. Maxwell, September 1, 1777; sick in town September 6.  
Nathan Tarry, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
Nehemiah Allen, September 1, 1777; sick August 2 to the 30th.  
Joseph Fox, September 1, 1777; ran away.  
Barney McMahan, September 1, 1777; sick in town.  
Ralph Granburg, September 1, 1777; sick in town.  
Aughto Corelason, September 1, 1777.  
Michael McCowley, September 1, 1777; sick in town.  
John Stolcup, September 1, 1777; sick in hospital August 29;  
returned September 6; ran away.  
John Narden, September 1, 1777; sick in town.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Captain.

Nathaniel Galt, October 1, 1777.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Captain.

Nathaniel Galt, November 1, 1777.

---

## Private.

Wm. Maxwell, September 1; sick at Philadelphia; returned  
December 2.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778.

## Captain.

Nath'l Galt, December 1, 1777.

---

## Private.

Wm. Maxwell, December 1, 1777; discharged December 3 by  
order of Navy Board.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

January 1, 1778, to February 1.

Captain.

Nathaniel Galt, January 1, 1778; taken prisoner.

Gunner.

John Robinet, January 1, 1778.

---

THE FIRE SLOOP AETNA.

---

Muster Roll of the Fire Sloop Aetna, commanded by Wm. Gamble, from July 1, 1776. (b.)

Captain.

William Gamble, July 1, 1776.

Lieutenant.

William Clark, July 1, 1776.

Privates.

Dennis O'Dermot, July 1, 1776.

Adam Kerr, July 1, 1776.

---

From August 1, 1776.

Captain.

Wm. Gamble, August 1, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Clark, August 1, 1776.

Privates.

Dennis O'Dermot, August 1, 1776.

Adam Kerr, August 1, 1776.

From September 1, 1776.

Captain.

Wm. Gamble, September 1, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Clark, September 1, 1776.

Privates.

Dennis O'Dermot, September 1, 1776.

Adam Kerr, September 1, 1776.

Muster Roll of the Sloop Aetna, commanded by John Brice,  
From October 1, 1776, to November 1.

Captain.

John Brice, October 19; Capt. Gamble left the service October 19.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Clark, October 1, 1776.

Privates.

Dennis O'Dermot, August 1, 1776.

Adam Kerr, October 1, 1776.

From November 1, 1776.

Captain.

John Brice, November 1, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Clark, November 1, 1776.

Privates.

Dennis O'Dermot, November 1, 1776.

Adam Kerr, November 1, 1776.

Steward.

Thomas Smith, November 11, 1776.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

From December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

Captain.

John Brice, December 1, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Clark, December 1, 1776.

Boatswain.

Robert Ballentine, December 21, 1776.

Steward.

Thomas Smith, November 11, 1776; a Steward not allowed for the above vessel by the honorable council of safety.

Privates.

Dennis O'Dermot, December 1, 1776.

Adam Kerr, December 1, 1776.

Wm. Morris, December 21, 1776; ran away December 25.

Jesse Britnall, December 24, 1776.

John Jamison, December 24, 1776.

Dennis O'Dermot, September 1, 1776.

---

From January 1, 1777, to February 1.

Captain.

John Brice, January 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Clark, January 1, 1777.

Robt. Ballentine, January 1, 1777; shipped with Capt. Hardie as Gunner January 21, 1777.

Privates.

Adam Kerr, January 1, 1777.

Dennis O'Dermot, January 1, 1777.

Wm. Morris, January 1, 1777; ran away December 25.

Jesse Britnall, January 1, 1777.

John Moore, January 1, 1777.

Mathew Jamison, January 1, 1777.

From February 1, 1777, to March.

Captain.

John Brice, February 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Clark, February 1, 1777.

Privates.

Dennis O'Dermot, February 1, 1777.

Adam Kerr, February 1, 1777.

Jesse Britnall, February 1, 1777.

John Moore, February 1, 1777.

Mathew Jamison, February 1, 1777.

Charles Rendowel, February 17, 1777; discharged February 24; unfit for the service; mustered March 4.

## THE MONTGOMERY.

Muster Roll of the Ship Montgomery, commanded by Henry Dougherty, from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

Captain.

Henry Dougherty, October 1, 1776; absent.

First Lieutenant.

Francis Gilbert, October 1, 1776; absent.

Doctor.

Mathey McHenry, April 13, 1776; sick January 13.

Doctor's Mate.

William Russell, June 1, 1776; sick January 13.

Pilot.

Henry Tudor, August 9, 1776; discharged on board the Randolph.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Clerk.

Thomas Caldwell, March 18, 1776.

## Steward.

William Caldwell, April 7, 1776; absent on duty.

## Mate.

Stewart Duncan, July 1, 1776.

## Gunner's Mate.

John Gilroy, April 11, 1776.

## Armorer.

John Garland, October 1, 1776.

## A. Mate.

Arthur Conway, October 1, 1776.

## B. Mate.

John McClane, July 1, 1776; turn over on board the Ranger.  
Valentine Strong, October 1, 1776.

## C. Mate.

John Rayworth, March 28, 1776.  
Richard Hodgson, March 29, 1776.

## Boatswain.

John Shay, April 20, 1776; sick in town December 24.

## Gunner.

John Murphy, July 1, 1776; sick December 12.

## Masters.

Thomas Castles, March 29, 1776; ran away November 26.  
Patrick McGowan, July 1, 1776; turned over on board the  
Ranger December 3.  
Neal Livingston, July 1, 1776; ran away November 28.  
Bartholomew Gall, April 25, 1776.  
James Hill, October 1, 1776; ran away November 28.

## • Cook.

William George, April 17, 1776; absent on leave.

## C. Mate.

Francis Brooks, April 2, 1776.

## Able.

Gabriel Brown, March 28, 1776.

Rowland Walker, April 2, 1776.

James Ryan, April 7, 1776.

John Taylor, April 28, 1776; ran away December 1.

John Whitehead, July 1, 1776.

James McCausland, July 1, 1776.

Samuel Tingle, July 1, 1776.

Daniel Campbell, July 1, 1776.

Thomas Jones, April 14, 1776.

James Weir, July 1, 1776.

Michael Shute, October 1, 1776; absent on duty.

Edward Molery, October 1, 1776; sick January 1.

Redman Fitzgerald, October 1, 1776.

Edward Colaghan, October 1, 1776; sick January 13 on board.

## Orderlies.

John McDonald, July 1, 1776.

David Courtney, July 1, 1776.

Richard Gibbons, July 1, 1776.

Walter Gibbons, July 1, 1776; sick January 13.

Robert Smith, July 1, 1776.

John Croney, April 3, 1776; sick December 10.

Joseph Cormeck, April 3, 1776.

John Vance, July 22, 1776; absent without leave.

John Crowden, October 1, 1776.

## Drummer.

Peter Carroll, October 1, 1776

## Boys.

Dennis McLaughlin, October 1, 1776.

James Erwin, October 1, 1776; discharged January 8.

Jacob Crawford, October 1, 1776; ran away in December.

Peter Stanly, October 1, 1776; absent on leave.

## Able.

John Duffy, November 27, 1776.

James Barnett, November 26, 1776.

Peter Hendricks, November 26, 1776; drowned December 13.

Andrew James, November 26, 1776; ran away November 28.

John Stock, November 26, 1776; ran away December 1.

Hugh Barnett, November 26, 1776; ran away December 1.

James Welch, November 26, 1776; turned over to the Burke November 28.

Humphrey Desman, November 26, 1776; ran away December 29.

William Primrose, November 26, 1776; turned over to the Burke November 26.

Mathew Gilroy, November 26, 1776.

---

THE HANCOCK.

---

Muster Roll of the Hancock, commanded by Thomas Moore  
from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

## Captain.

Thomas Moore, October 16, 1776; absent.

## First Lieutenant.

Thomas Perkins, January 3, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Fergus Purden, July 1, 1776.

## Clerk.

William Hunter, March 10, 1776.

## Carpenter.

James Ryburn, July 12, 1776.

## Boatswain.

James McKenzie, July 12, 1776; ran away December 29.



## Gunner.

William Wilson, December 7, 1776.

## Marines.

Richard Bretelle, November 6, 1775; sick.

Abram Davis, November 14, 1775.

John Smith, November 17, 1775.

Nicholas Fitzgerald, November 28, 1775.

Robert New, November 29, 1775; sick.

## Drummer.

John Shannon, December 23, 1775.

## Marines.

John Blynn, January 16, 1776; ran away December 30.

Nathan Steward, January 18, 1776.

Joseph Erwin, February 1, 1776.

Joseph Alston, February 5, 1776; died on board the Dickinson.

Charles Donnelly, March 19, 1776; absent with Capt. Moore.

## Steward's Mate.

James Kehoe, March 19, 1776.

## Marines.

John Kannon, March 19, 1776.

Henry Brown, March 28, 1776.

## Cook.

Peter Hoey, April 1, 1776.

## Marines.

David Smith, April 18, 1776; sick August 7.

Thomas Willey, March 24, 1776.

John Mills, March 28, 1776.

Thomas Harris, May 4, 1776; absent.

Daniel McCalla, July 13, 1776.

Robert Berry, July 20, 1776; absent.

Wm. Bocock, August 14, 1776; absent.

Wm. Brothers, August 14, 1776; absent.

Michael Bowers, August 14, 1776; absent.

John Bowers, August 14, 1776; absent.  
Lewis Meyers, August 2, 1776; sick.  
Abram Meyers, August 27, 1776; absent.  
Benjamin Grigg, October 17, 1776.  
Thomas Given, October 22, 1776; ran away.  
Thomas Higgens, November 6, 1776; on duty.  
John Heany, November 7, 1776; ran away.  
George Smith, November 7, 1776.

Armoror.

Joseph Roberts, November 7, 1776.

---

THE CAMBDEN.

---

Muster Roll of the Cambden, commanded by Edward Yorke,  
From December 1, 1776, to January 1. (b.)

Captain.

Edward Yorke, October 1, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Theodore Barry, November 6, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Joshua Williams, February 1, 1776.

Gunner.

Thomas Lepper, October 16, 1776.

Carpenter.

John Cloud, October 28, 1776.

Steward.

John Camm, March 9, 1776.

Boatswain.

Benjamin Ramshaw, September 28, 1776; made Drummer  
May 6.

## Privates.

John Wright, October 9, 1776.  
John Dawson, October 9, 1776.  
Joseph Carter, February 23, 1776; sick January 3.  
William Logan, October 3, 1776.  
Lawrence Lane, January 25, 1776; discharged January 1.  
Daniel McDonald, Sen., February 27, 1776.  
Daniel McDonald, Jun., October 6, 1776.  
John Eunix, February 9, 1776.  
John Johnson, February 10, 1776.  
Charles Lane, October 3, 1776; sick January 3.  
Henry Conlen, November 16, 1776; on duty in boat.  
Kean McMahon, February 11, 1776.  
Daniel McCarty, February 14, 1776.  
Hugh Hood, October 6, 1776.  
William Warner, November 5, 1776.  
Michael Caine, November 7, 1776.  
James Sullivan, December 1, 1776.

---

## THE VICTUALLING SCHOONER LYDIA.

---

Muster Roll of the Victualling Schooner Lydia, James Simpson,  
Master, December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

## Master.

James Simpson, December 1, 1776.

## Privates.

Thomas McGlaughlin, December 1, 1776.  
Jacob Gosner, December 1, 1776; sick December 20.  
George Johnston, December 1, 1776.

---

## THE WARREN.

---

Muster Roll of the Warren, commanded by Thomas Houston,  
from December 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777.

## Captain.

Thomas Houston, December 1, 1776.

## Lieutenant.

Laughlin McLean, December 1, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Will Rogers, December 1, 1776.

## Gunner.

John Peel, December 1, 1776.

## Steward.

Samuel Shannon, December 1, 1776.

## Clerk.

Michael McAlister, December 1, 1776.

## Boatswain.

James McCarty, December 1, 1776.

## Drummer.

Ceaser, December 1, 1776.

## Privates.

George Brown, December 1, 1776.

Law. Rack, December 1, 1776.

Patrick Campbell, December 1, 1776.

Nicholas Peters, December 1, 1776.

John Connor, December 1, 1776.

Will Flood, December 1, 1776.

John Clark, December 1, 1776; absent on leave.

John Henderson, December 1, 1776; absent on leave.

Thomas McGrath, December 1, 1776; in the work house.

James Houston, December 1, 1776; absent.

John Pompey, December 1, 1776.

Joseph Anthony, December 1, 1776.

John Smith, December 1, 1776; in jail.

Joseph Haws, December 1, 1776.

Cornelius Leary, December 1, 1776; absent.

John Munroe, December 1, 1776.

Ferdinand Bansla, December 1, 1776; absent.  
 John Frazier, December 1, 1776; on duty.  
 Daniel Sullivan, December 1, 1776.  
 Will Whiteford, December 1, 1776; on duty.  
 James Holmes, December 1, 1776.  
 Jonathan Richards, December 1, 1776; absent.  
 Will Thompson, December 1, 1776.  
 James Brown, December 1, 1776.  
 John Perry, December 1, 1776.  
 Ralph Allison, December 1, 1776; sick in the hospital.  
 Will Norris, December 1, 1776.  
 Will Ryan, December 1, 1776.  
 Richard Newton, December 1, 1776.

Carpenter.

Samuel Little, December 1, 1776; on board the Battery.

---

THE ARMED BOAT WASP.

---

Muster Roll of the Armed boat Wasp, commanded by Joseph  
 Bradford, from July 1, 1777, to August 1. (b.)

Captain.

Joseph Bradford, July 4, 1777.

Gunner.

Joseph Quality, July 4, 1777.

Privates.

John Wild, July 4, 1777.

James Hutchinson, July 4, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

Captain.

Joseph Bradford, August 1, 1777.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Gunner.

Joseph Quality, August 1, 1777; absent on duty at muster.

## Privates.

John Wilde, August 1, 1777; absent on duty at muster.

James Hutchison, August 1, 1777.

Richard Richardson, August 12, 1777.

John Bigley, August 30, 1777.

---

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

## Captain.

Joseph Bradford, September 1, 1777; absent after 2 runaways.

## Gunner.

Joseph Quality, September 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Wild, September 1, 1777.

Jas. Hutchinson, September 1, 1777; taken away by Capt. Gilbert.

Richard Richardson, September 1, 1777.

John Bigley, September 1, 1777; ran away.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

## Gunner.

James Quality, October 1, 1777; promoted to Lieutenant on board of Effingham Galley.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Captain.

Joseph Bradford, November 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Wild, November 1, 1777.

Richard Richardson, November 1, 1777.

---

December 1, 1777, to January 1, 1778, and months following.  
December 1, to January 1, 1778.

## Captain.

Jos. Bradford, December 1, 1777.

## Privates.

John Wild, December 1, 1777; with Capt. Beasly, of Guard  
boat Viper.

Richard Richardson, December 1, 1777.

John Wild, March 1, 1778; with Capt. Beasly.

Rich'd Richardson, March 1, 1778; sick at Trenton.

---

## THE FIRE BRIG VULCANO.

Muster Roll of the Fire Brig Vulcano, commanded by John  
Brice, from March 1, 1777, to April 1. (b.)

## Captain.

John Brice, March 11, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, March 14, 1777.

## Privates.

James Robinson, March 14, 1777.

Mathew Jamison, March 20, 1777; from the Fire Sloop Aetna,  
March 20.

Thomas Ring, March 19, 1777; mustered April 1.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

April 1, 1777, to May 1.

## Captain.

John Brice, April 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, April 1, 1777.

## Privates.

James Robinson, April 1, 1777.

Mathew Jamison, April 1, 1777.

Tho's Ring, April 1, 1777; sick in hospital May 9.

James Savage, April 5, 1777.

## Boatswain.

Wm. Denny, April 22, 1777.

---

May 1, 1777, to June 1.

## Captain.

John Brice, May 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, May 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

Wm. Denny, May 1, 1777; ran away May 22.

## Privates.

James Robinson, May 1, 1777.

Mathew Jamison, May 1, 1777; sick June 2, in hospital.

Thomas Ring, May 1, 1777; sick in hospital May 9; returned May 27.

James Savage May 1, 1777.

## Mate.

Michael Banno, May 13, 1777; acted as Boatswain from the time Denny ran away.



## Privates.

Francis Lewis Champlies, May 20, 1777.

Edward Riely, May 30, 1777.

---

June 1, 1777, to July 1.

## Captain.

John Brice, June 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, June 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

Mathew Jamison, June 1, 1777; sick in hospital June 2.

## Pilot.

Frederick Bird, May 17, 1777.

## Privates.

James Robinson, June 1, 1777.

Mathew Jannison, June 1, 1777; sick in hospital June 2.

Thomas Ring, June 1, 1777.

James Savage, June 1, 1777.

Francis Lewis Champlies, June 1, 1777.

Edward Riely, June 1, 1777.

---

July 1, 1777, to August 1.

## Captain.

John Brice, July 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, July 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

Michael Bonna, July 1, 1777; discharged July 7; preferred to be Second Mate.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

## Pilot.

Frederick Bird, July 1, 1777.

## Privates.

James Robinson, July 1, 1777.

Mathew Jamison, July 1, 1777; sick in hospital June 2; returned July 5.

Thomas Ring, July 1, 1777.

James Savage, July 1, 1777.

Francis Lewis Champlies, July 1, 1777.

Edward Riely, July 1, 1777.

John Magson, June 30, 1777.

---

August 1, 1777, to September 1.

## Captain.

John Brice, August 1, 1777.

## Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, August 1, 1777.

## Pilot.

Frederick Bird, August 1, 1777.

## Boatswain.

John Magson, August 1, 1777.

## Privates.

Mathew Jamison, August 1, 1777.

James Robinson, August 1, 1777.

Thomas Ring, August 1, 1777.

James Savage, August 1, 1777.

Francis Lewis Champlies, August 1, 1777.

Edward Riely, August 1, 1777.

September 1, 1777, to October 1.

Captain.

John Brice, September 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, September 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

Michael Bonna, September 1, 1777; on board Ship Montgomery, 2d Mate.

John Magson, September 1, 1777.

Pilot.

Frederick Bird, September 1, 1777.

• Privates.

Mathew Jamison, September 1, 1777; on board Warren Galley.  
Thomas Ring, September 1, 1777.

James Savage, September 1, 1777; on board Franklin Galley.  
F. Lewis Champlyes, September 1, 1777; on board Warren Galley.

Edward Riely, September 1, 1777; sick in town.

James Robinson, September 1, 1777; on board Franklin Galley.

---

October 1, 1777, to November 1.

Captain.

John Brice, October 1, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Wm. Rogers, October 1, 1777.

Boatswain.

John Magson, October 1, 1777.

## Pilot.

Frederick Bird, October 1, 1777; on board Accommodation Sloop.

## Privates.

Mathew Jamison, October 1, 1777.

James Savage, October 1, 1777.

Fra's Lewis Champlies, October 1, 1777.

Edward Riely, October 1, 1777.

James Robinson, October 1, 1777.

---

November 1, 1777, to December 1.

## Privates.

Mathew Jamison, November 1, 1777; ran away November 9.

F. Lewis Champlies, November 1, 1777; ran away November 9.

James Robinson, November 1, 1777; ran away November 9.

## Boatswain.

John Magson, November 1, 1777; ran away.

## Privates.

James Savage, November 1, 1777; ran away.

Edward Riely, November 1, 1777; ran away.

## NAVY RETURN.

A return of the Naval Department belonging to the State of Pennsylvania under the command of Commodore Seymour, to January 1, 1777. (b.)

Vessel's Names.	Captain or Master.
Ship Montgomery, .....	Henry Dougherty.
Putman Battery, .....	William Brown.
Arnold Battery, .....	Jeremiah Simmons.
Congress Galley, .....	Isaach Roach.
Franklin Galley, .....	Nathan Boyce.
Effingham Galley, .....	H. Montgomery.
Dickeson Galley, .....	A. Henderson.
Chatham Galley, .....	George Garland.
Hancock Galley, .....	Thomas Moore.
Warren Galley, .....	Thomas Houston.
Burke Galley, .....	James Blair.
Cambden Galley, .....	Edward Yorke.
Bull Dog Galley, .....	William Potts.
Washington Galley, .....	John McFetrich.
Experiment Galley, .....	John Webb.
Ranger Galley, .....	John Mitchell.
Vulture Galley, .....	Jacob Hance.
Schooner Delaware, .....	Richard Eyres.
Vesuvius, .....	John Christie.
Aetna, .....	John Brice.
Brimstone, .....	William Watkins.
Terror, .....	Robert Hardie.
Porcupine, .....	Robert Tatnall.
Salamander, .....	C. Lawrence.
Fame, .....	Jonathan Cowpland.

## MUSTER ROLLS OF THE

LIST OF ARMED VESSELS FROM PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, 1776-1777, WITH FORM OF BOND, (d.)

Names.	Master.	Owners.	Crew.	Guns.
Schr. Mars, .....	1776.			
Sloop Congress, .....	May 28, ..	Norris Capper, .....	10	4
Brig't. General Putnam, .....	June 17, ..	John Craige, .....	30	6
Brig't. General Montgomery, ..	Aug. 27, ..	Chas. Ferguson, .....	90	12
Sloop Chance, .....	Aug. 30, ..	James Montgomery, .....	100	12
Sloop Congress, .....	Sept. 3, ...	James Armitage, .....	35	6
Schr. General Thomson, .....	Oct. 3, ...	Wm. Greenway, .....	40	6
Brig Nancy, .....	Oct. 5, ...	Wm. Connell, .....	12	6
Sch. Polly, .....	Oct. 8, ...	Geo. Curwin, .....	25	10
Sloop Happy Return, .....	Oct. 8, ...	John McInroe, .....	20	8
Brig't. Rutledge, .....	Oct. 11, ...	John Durry, .....	20	10
Brig L'Heureux, .....	Oct. 18, ...	James Smith, .....	60	12
Sloop General Mifflin, .....	Oct. 24, ...	William Paul, .....	20	6
Sch. Industry, .....	Oct. 29, ...	Thos. Palmer, .....	50	10
Sloop Friendship, .....	Nov. 1, ...	Wm. Gamble, .....	15	4
Ship Speedwell, .....	Nov. 13, ..	James Duncan, .....	10	4
Sch. Rattlesnake, .....	Nov. 15, ..	Rob't Collings, .....	20	6
		Thos. Bell, .....	25	10
		David McCulloch, .....	75	14
	1777.			
Brig Gen'l Montgomery, .....	Jan'y 1, ..	Benj. Hill, .....	100	16
Sloop Adventure, .....	Feb. 4, ...	Jos. Mount, .....	60	6
Sch. Security, .....	Feb. 6, ...	John Ord, Jr., .....	16	6
Ship Oliver Cromwell, .....	Feb. 7, ...	Harman Courter, .....	150	24
Sch. Charming Nancy, .....	Feb. 10, ..	Robt. Hitchmough, .....	60	10
		John Pringle, Joseph Dean, .....		
		Francis Daymon, .....		
		J. M. Nesbitt Co., .....		
		John Bayard, James Caldwell, .....		
		B. Le Petit & Co., .....		
		John Wilcocks, John & Peter Chevalier, Phila., .....		
		John Bayard, Joseph Dean & Co., Phila., .....		
		Matthew Irwin, Benj. Harberson & Co., Phila., ..		
		John Pringle & Ca., Phila., .....		
		John Bayard, Jos. Dean & Co., Phila., .....		
		do. ....		
		Edmund Beach & Co., Phila., .....		
		Blair McClenahan, Phila., .....		
		Blair McClenahan, Phila., .....		
		Blair McClenahan, Phila., .....		
		Alex. Gillson, Francis C. Hassenclever, Phila., ...		
		Anthony Marmajou, Joseph Blever, Phila., .....		
		Robert Knox & Co., Phila., .....		
		John Sparhawk, Matthew Irwin, Phila., .....		
		John Bayard, Andrew Hodge, Phila., .....		
		John Wilcocks & Co., Phila., .....		
		J. M. Nesbitt & Co., Phila., .....		
		Matthew Irwin, Joseph Dean & Co., Phila., .....		

Sloop Mars,	Feb. 15,	Alex. Holmes,	J. M. Nesbitt, John Donaldson & Co.,	20	6
Sloop Gen'l Gates,	Feb. 15,	Sam'l Snowden,	John Purviance, Paul Cox & Co.,	12	6
Sloop Swallow,	Feb. 22,	Silvester Gray,	John Pringle & Co.,	15	6
Brig Fame,	Feb. 23,	Francis Knox,	Blair McClenachan,	35	10
Brig Polly,	March 6,	Martin Parkinson,	John Pringle & Co.,	25	10
Brig Hetty,	March 21,	Eph. Doan,	John Pringle, James Caldwell,	30	10
Brig Industry,	March 22,	Nathan Sage,	Blair McClenachan, John Pringle,	30	12
Ship Bell & Mary,	March 22,	John Burrows,	Blair McClenachan, John Pringle,	50	14
Brig Escape,	March 22,	Benj. Wickes,	J. M. Nesbitt & Co.,	20	6
Brig Lively,	March 22,	Woolman Sutton,	J. M. Nesbitt & Co.,	20	8
Sloop Three Sisters,	March 28,	John Kenyon,	Blair McClenachan,	25	10
Brig Chance,	March 28,	John McInoe,	Blair McClenachan,	35	10
Ship Adventure,	March 28,	John McIvers,	Blair McClenachan,	50	12
Brig Sturdy Beggar,	April 10,	John Parks,	Jehu Eyre, Joseph Carson & Co.,	30	8
Sch. Betsy,	April 11,	Moses Griffing,	James Craig, Wm. Marshall,	25	6
Ship Hancock & Alams,	April 29,	Samuel Smith,	Blair McClenachan,	50	12
Brig Betsy,	May 24,	Barry Hartwell,	Thos. Leaming & Co.,	.....	8
Sch. Hazard,	June 16,	Wm. Paul,	Anthony Marmajou,	50	6
Brig Industry,	June 19,	Hugh Lysle,	Blair McClenachan, John Pringle,	45	14
Sch. Race Horse,	July 2,	Sam'l Seervant,	Blair McClenachan, John Pringle,	10	6
Sch. Betsy,	July 24,	Chas. Harris,	James Craig, Wm. Marshall,	16	6
Sch. Lizard,	July 26,	Stephen Champaigne,	F. Daymon & Co.,	120	8
Brig Revenge,	July 26,	Stephen Potter,	F. Daymon & Co.,	200	12
Brig Lion,	July 26,	Joseph Ribout,	F. Daymon & Co.,	200	14
Brig Hetty,	July 31,	Jos. Ashburn,	Blair McClenachan, John Pringle,	16	10
Sch. Liberty,	Aug. 16,	John Melver,	Blair McClenachan, William Price,	15	10





---

---

LETTERS OF MARQUE.

---

1778-1782. (c.)

---

---



## LETTERS OF MARQUE.

Date of Commis- sion.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of Vessel.
1778.							
July 31.	Hugh Stocker, .....	10	.....	70	45	Joseph Carson & Co., .....	Sloop Susanna.
do., 3	Micajah Smith, .....	3	8	20	20	Peter January & Co'y, .....	Schooner Sly.
August 1.	Christop'r Bradley, ....	2	6	70	10	Jos. C. Fisher & Co'y, .....	Brigg Betsey.
do.,	James Josiah, .....	6	.....	55	25	do. ....	Sloop Le Gerard.
4.	William McFadin, ....	6	.....	30	20	Jno. McNesbitt & Co'y, .....	Sloop Mars.
do.,	Charles Clunn, .....	10	.....	55	25	John White & Co'y, .....	Sloop Independence.
31.	James Martin, .....	8	.....	52	15	James Ash & Co'y, .....	Schooner Rebecca.
do.,	John Warner, .....	4	.....	60	8	do. ....	Sloop Liberty.
do.,	Wm. Dunlap, .....	2	10	51	.....	.....	Schooner Count De Estalgn.
September 4.	Daniel Rybolt, .....	6	8	51	20	James Oellers & Co'y, .....	Sloop Hararoni.
9.	James Fletcher, .....	8	.....	200	30	Thomas Irwin & Co'y, .....	Ship Washington.
12.	Thomas Ridge, .....	6	.....	51	40	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Schooner Betsy.
19.	John McNachton, .....	10	11	80	40	Matthew Irwin & Co'y, .....	Brigg Lady Gates.
24.	Nicholas Valence, .....	2	.....	55	25	Jno. M. Nesbitt & Co'y, .....	Schooner Industry.
21.	David Stephens, .....	6	.....	55	50	Jno. Cox & Co'y, .....	Sloop Horner.
30.	Yelverton Taylor, .....	8	.....	51	35	Thomas Leaming & Co'y, .....	Schooner Mars.
do.,	Charles Harris, .....	6	.....	51	25	do. ....	Sloop Comet.
October 12.	Robert Bethel, .....	4	.....	51	10	Jno. M. Nesbitt & Co'y, .....	Schooner Nancy.
27.	Thomas Palmer, .....	2	.....	.....	6	Matthew Irwin & Co'y, .....	Schooner Hannah & Sally.
November 6.	John Young, .....	6	.....	53	15	Robert Morris & Co'y, .....	Schooner Bucksin.
6	Matthew Strong, .....	4	5	51	.....	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Schooner St. John.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of Vessel.
Dec'r	do.,	6	.....	20	25	Tho's Learning & Co'y, .....	Sloop New Comet.
	do.,	6	.....	20	25	do. ....	Sloop Salem.
	18,	10	.....	85	30	Matthew Irvin & Co'y, .....	Sloop Queen of France.
	28,	6	.....	70	20	Thomas Pryor & Co'y, .....	Sloop America.
	30,	8	.....	70	20	Blair McClenachan, .....	Sloop Commerce.
	7,	14	.....	90	45	Wm. McCulough & Co'y, .....	Sloop Friendship.
	9,	10	.....	60	45	Jos. Carson & Co'y, .....	Schooner Addition.
	do.,	12	.....	90	30	And'w & Ja's Caldwell, .....	Sloop Elizabeth.
	do.,	14	.....	200	50	Tho's Fitzlimmons & Co'y, .....	Ship Mary and Elizabeth.
	23,	8	.....	55	25	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Sloop Hope.
	do.,	8	.....	51	25	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Sloop Susanna.
	24,	12	.....	90	40	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Brigg Industry.
	do.,	10	.....	90	30	Georg Henry & Co'y, .....	Brigg Le Gerard.
	do.,	6	.....	55	25	Jno. M. Nesbitt & Co'y, .....	Sloop Mars.
	1779.						
January	1,	12	.....	70	60	James Vanuxem & Co'y, .....	Schooner Hunter.
February	20,	6	.....	51	25	Herman Courter & Co'y, .....	Schooner Mars.
	1,	8	.....	51	45	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Schooner Hornet.
	do.,	6	.....	51	35	do. ....	Schooner Rattlesnake.
	4,	4	.....	51	20	Thomas Learning & Co'y, .....	Schooner Fly.
	5,	4	6	50	20	Matth'w Irwin & Co'y, .....	Schooner Concord.

10,	Robert Collins, .....	14	.....	51	30	Jos. Dean & Co'y, .....	Brigg Hibernia.
15,	John Barry, .....	10	.....	200	45	Matth'w Irvin & Co'y, .....	Brigg Delaware.
do.,	John Parke, .....	8	.....	130	35	do. ....	Brigg Lady Gates.
22,	John Robinson, .....	12	.....	100	11	Alex'r Nesbitt & Co'y, .....	Brigg Pomona.
do.,	Samuel Smith, .....	14	.....	150	6	Wm. Turnbull & Co'y, .....	Brigg Kensington.
14,	George Geddis, .....	10	.....	51	35	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Briggantine Holker.
22,	Thomas Murdoch, .....	10	.....	60	.....	Sam'l Moore & Co'y, .....	
26,	Henry Hawkins, .....	6	.....	25	15	John Wilcocks & Co'y, .....	Schooner Liberty.
28,	John Green, .....	6	.....	51	12	Jno. M. Nesbitt & Co'y, .....	Brigg Nesbitt.
30,	William Smith, .....	6	.....	30	12	Robert Bridge & Co'y, .....	Sloop Active.
3,	Robert Snell, .....	2	.....	15	30	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Boat Chance.
do.,	John Craig, .....	6	.....	15	45	do. ....	Schooner Rattlesnake.
do.,	Joseph Sooy, .....	6	.....	20	12	Joseph Looy, .....	Schooner Active.
21,	Charles Alex'r, .....	14	.....	80	40	John Wilcocks Co'y, .....	Schooner Prosperity.
21,	James Josiah, .....	18	.....	50	75	Thomas Leaming & Co'y, .....	Brigg Active.
do.,	James Armitage, .....	14	.....	50	30	do. ....	Ship Hetty.
do.,	John King, .....	4	.....	12	12	do. ....	Briggantine Sally.
6,	George May, .....	6	.....	.....	20	James Crawford & Co'y, .....	Schooner Fly.
7,	Abraham Davis, .....	6	.....	.....	30	Peter January & Co'y, .....	Schooner Washington.
11,	Stephen Decature, .....	6	.....	.....	50	Thomas Pryor & Co'y, .....	Schooner Fly.
12,	James Spencer, .....	10	.....	.....	30	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Galley Retaliation.
12,	William Dunlap, .....	4	.....	.....	30	Alex'r Nelson & Co'y, .....	Schooner Addition.
25,	Enoch Stillwel, .....	10	.....	.....	14	do. ....	Brigg Recovery.
6,	Aaron Welsh, .....	4	.....	.....	50	Thomas Leaming & Co'y, .....	Schooner Hawk.
do.,	John Craig, .....	6	.....	.....	12	Alex'r Nelson & Co'y, .....	Schooner Nancy.
do.,	Yelverton Taylor, .....	14	.....	60	30	James & John Craig, .....	Schooner Tarter.
do.,	William Gandall, .....	6	.....	60	50	Thomas Leaming & Co'y, .....	Schooner Mars.
do.,	Peter Brewster, .....	8	.....	.....	25	Isaac Moses & Co'y, .....	Schooner Chance.
20,	John Young, .....	8	.....	.....	20	Matth'w & Tho's Irvin, .....	Sloop Queen of France.
do.,	Will'm Macpherson, .....	2	.....	.....	30	do. ....	Briggantine Impertinent.
do.,	Edward Seger, .....	2	.....	.....	60	John Macpherson, .....	Schooner Jack.
2,	John Kennessy, .....	6	.....	.....	70	do. ....	Schooner Cat.
3,	Samuel Walker, .....	18	.....	200	16	Alex'r Nelson & Co'y, .....	Schooner Humming Bird.
					75	Hool & Harrison, Herbert Watson & Co'y.	Ship Gen'l Washington.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage Guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of Vessel.
do.,	Philip Kollock, .....	8	.....	.....	25	Robert Morris & Co'y, .....	Brigg Retallation.
4,	Samuel Baker, .....	2	.....	.....	60	John Macpherson, .....	Schooner Jackall.
4,	John Hastings, .....	2	.....	15	70	John Macpherson, .....	Schooner Cat.
do.,	George Gregg, .....	.....	6	.....	14	James Crawford & Co'y, .....	Schooner Thaelis.
5,	Thomas Palmer, .....	6	.....	.....	16	Blair McClenachan, .....	Schooner Page.
do.,	Herman Courter, .....	18	.....	0	100	do, .....	Ship Joy.
do.,	Peter Young, .....	8	.....	.....	30	Matth'w & Tho's Irvin, .....	Brigg Neptune.
11,	Charles Harrison, .....	16	.....	.....	40	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Ship Defence.
12,	William Barton, .....	2	.....	.....	70	John Macpherson, .....	Schooner Jackall.
14,	Joseph Campbell, .....	2	.....	.....	70	John Macpherson, .....	Schooner Cat.
16,	George Curwin, .....	4	.....	.....	15	Blair McClenachan, .....	Schooner Tann.
do.,	Mark Collins, .....	12	.....	.....	40	Do, .....	Brigg Industry.
do.,	Joseph Waters, .....	4	.....	.....	15	Do, .....	Schooner Speedwell.
18,	Thomas Ward, .....	6	.....	.....	15	John Flavahan & Co'y, .....	Schooner Hope.
do.,	Moses Griffin, .....	10	.....	.....	50	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Schooner General Maxwell.
23,	.....	6	.....	.....	20	Peter January & Co'y, .....	Schooner Good Intent.
28,	Rufus Gardner, .....	12	.....	60	70	Vanuxem & Clark, .....	Schooner Enterprize.
do.,	George Thomson, .....	12	.....	60	30	Wilcocks & Morris & Co'y, .....	Brigantine Achilles.
do.,	Charles Clunn, .....	12	.....	.....	35	Oellers and Campbell, .....	Brigg Liberty.
30,	William Davis, .....	12	.....	200	30	Meredith & Nixon & Co'y, .....	Ship Nancy.
31,	Robert Collins, .....	3	.....	60	70	Hazlewood Allibone & Co'y, .....	General Wayne.
September 4,	Uriah Smith, .....	.....	6	25	10	Joseph Ball, .....	Schooner Little Molly.

do.,	2	20	26	.....	John Maxwell Nesbit & Co'y,	Schooner Chance.
9,	8	52	25	.....	Pryor Bridges & Co'y,	Sloop Ranger.
do.,	10	51	45	.....	Will'm Will, Jacob Shallus & Comp'y,	Sloop Comet.
16,	6	35	18	.....	Stewart & Totton & Co'y,	Sloop Retrieve.
do.,	8	15	24	.....	Joseph Carson & Com'y,	Schooner Betsey.
17,	8	55	45	.....	Patrick Moore & Com'y,	Sloop Hornett.
do.,	6	25	15	.....	Blair McClenachan and Comp'y,	Schooner Tryall.
do.,	6	25	15	.....	Blair McClenachan & Co'y,	Schooner Chance.
17,	6	25	15	.....	Vanuxem & Clark,	Sloop Gannet.
do.,	6	60	20	.....	Philip Moore & Co'y,	Brigg Rebecca.
20,	14	80	60	.....	Bunner Murray & Co'y,	Sloop Active.
do.,	10	60	60	.....	Samuel Inglis & Co'y,	Armed Cutter Swift.
do.,	8	25	15	.....	Blair McClenachan & Co'y,	Sloop Washington.
do.,	12	55	50	.....	Pollard Todd & Co'y,	Brigg Richmond.
18,	16	190	75	.....	John Donaldson & Comp'y,	Ship Flora.
19,	16	100	70	.....	Stephen Gerard & Co'y,	Brigantine Tame.
do.,	6	25	25	.....	Jos. Carson & Co.,	Schooner Minerva.
do.,	14	50	85	.....	do.	Schooner Concord.
do.,	10	45	30	.....	Charles Jones & Co'y,	Cutter Chevalier D'La Luzerne
20,	6	40	20	.....	John White & Com'y,	Schooner true blue.
do.,	6	.....	12	.....	Rob't Morris & Co'y,	Schooner Venus.
25,	18	100	75	.....	And'w & Hugh Hodge & Comp'y,	Sloop Livingston.
26,	16	180	80	.....	Bunner Murray & Co'y,	Ship Chevalier De La Luzerne
29,	14	50	50	.....	Rudolph & Comp'y,	Ship Gen'l Reed.
November 2,	14	90	75	.....	John Donaldson & Co'y,	Brigg Mars.
3,	10	.....	40	.....	Fitzimmons & Co'y,	Brigantine Argo.
8,	14	.....	35	.....	Robert Morris & Comp'y,	Brigg Active.
9,	14	.....	20	.....	Jere Fisher and Comp'y,	Brigg Lively.
11,	4	.....	10	.....	John Pringle & Com'y,	Schooner Henry.
12,	6	.....	20	.....	John McKim & Co'y,	Schooner Vengeance.
do.,	16	.....	60	.....	Mease Caldwell & Comp'y,	Ship Lady Washington.
do.,	8	80	20	.....	Blair McClenachan,	Brigantine Polly.
15,	16	.....	100	.....		Brigg Holker.

October

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of Vessel.
Decem'r							
20,	Joshua Allen, .....	10	.....	40	25	James Oellers & Co'y, .....	Sloop Betsey.
3,	Joy Castle, .....	12	.....	.....	30	Blair McClenachan, .....	Snow Diana.
3,	Alex'r Henderson, .....	10	.....	70	30	Matthew & Thomas Irvin, .....	Brigantine Impertinent.
do.,	John Ball, .....	8	.....	40	20	John Wilcox & Co'y, .....	Schooner Friendship.
4,	Edward Leger, .....	2	.....	40	12	United States of America, .....	Schooner Dove.
8,	John Magee, .....	2	.....	.....	10	Blair McClenachan, .....	Schooner Speedwell.
do.,	John McNachtane, .....	20	.....	100	60	Samuel Morris, Jun'r, & Comp'y, .....	Ship Revolution.
do.,	Hugh Lisie, .....	6	.....	.....	.....	Blair McClenachan, .....	Brigg Tame.
11,	James Montgomery, ....	14	.....	100	40	James Wharton & Co'y, .....	Ship Gen'l Greene.
1780.							
March							
6,	John Stilwell, .....	8	.....	.....	35	Thomas Adams & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Hunting.
9,	James Johnston, .....	10	.....	.....	35	Andrew Hodge and Comp., .....	Brigg Morning Starr.
13,	William Burke, .....	16	.....	70	45	George Henry and Comp'y, .....	Ship General Greene.
14,	Thomas Craig, .....	6	.....	60	20	Thomas Leaming & Co'y, .....	Brigg Rose.
do.,	Joseph Bradford, .....	8	.....	100	15	Samuel Inglis & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Peggy.
16,	Daniel Ridge, .....	4	.....	.....	20	Jos. Carson & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Conrad.
18,	John Ridge, .....	14	.....	.....	60	Duncan Humphreys & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Argo.
20,	Rufus Gardner, .....	12	.....	.....	75	Vanuxen & Clarks, .....	Brigg Enterprise.
28,	John Rice, .....	12	.....	60	60	John Hazlewood and Comp'y, .....	Brigg Gen'l Wayne.
do.,	Thomas Houston, .....	16	.....	60	50	Matthew Irwin & Co'y, .....	Brigg Hetty.
30,	William Potts, .....	10	.....	.....	45	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Sloop Comet.



April	3,	William Moore, .....	6	.....	30	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Sloop Hornet.
	6,	Arch'd Young, .....	14	.....	90	Matthew Irwin & Co'y, .....	Brigg Neptune.
	7,	Ja's Montgomery, .....	8	60	20	Philip Moore & Comp'y, .....	Brigg George.
	13,	Samuel Davidson, .....	16	130	120	Andrew Hodge and Comp'y, .....	Brigg Gen'l Reed.
	14,	John Brice, .....	20	80	110	Jos. Fisher & Co'y, .....	Ship Hetty.
	15,	Thomas Truxton, .....	10	.....	30	Andrew and James Caldwell, .....	Ship Independence.
	20,	Stephen Ducater, .....	16	150	130	Blair McClenachan, .....	Brigg Fair American.
	21,	John Burrows, .....	4	.....	12	Vanuxen & Clarks, .....	Brigg Rebecca.
	29,	Charles Clunn, .....	10	.....	30	Joseph Carson & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Governor Livingston.
	28,	Nathaniel Palmer, .....	2	20	12	Joseph Carson & Co'y, .....	Schooner little Molly.
May	29,	Enos Skellinger, .....	.....	6	20	John Donaldson & Co'y, .....	Schooner Betsey.
	2,	John Souder, .....	12	.....	40	Samuel Caldwell & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Duke of Leinster.
	3,	William Watson, .....	4	.....	12	James Vanuxem & Co'y, .....	Sloop Ranger.
	12,	Woolman Sutton, .....	20	.....	70	James Ash, George Henry & Co'y, .....	Ship Auror.
	19,	John Ashmead, .....	.....	.....	.....	John Mifflin, Anthony Butler & Co'y, ..	Brigantine Pallas.
	21,	Mark Collins, .....	6	.....	20	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Sloop Comet.
	25,	John Kemp, .....	10	.....	40	Thomas Pryor & Co'y, .....	Armed Boat Friendship.
	26,	William Rice, .....	.....	1	25	Philip Moore & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Swallow.
	31,	Rouse Fossit, .....	.....	4	12	Samuel Pound & Comp'y, .....	Armed Boat Tarter.
	1,	Solomon Hammer, .....	.....	1	20	Jos. Carson & Co'y, .....	Brigg American.
June	do.,	John Barry, .....	14	.....	70	James Caldwell & Co., .....	Brigantine Hibernia.
	3,	Robert Collins, .....	10	60	30	Jno. Pringle & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine.
	do.,	David Campbell, .....	4	60	16	do.	Schooner Rattlesnake.
	8,	Robert Snell, .....	8	25	30	Jos. Carson & Comp'y, .....	Sloop Enterprize.
	12,	William Mariner, .....	.....	1	12	William Mariner, .....	Ship Gen'l Greene.
	23,	Samuel Hollinshead, ..	16	.....	80	James Ash, George Henry and Co'y, ..	Schooner Chance.
	1,	Nathaniel Palmer, .....	2	.....	15	Matthew Irwin & Co'y, .....	Schooner Havannah.
	3,	Peter Young, .....	6	.....	17	Robert Morris & Co'y, .....	Brigg Black Prince.
	5,	Jno. Robertson, .....	12	34	32	do.	Brigantine Providence.
	7,	Samuel Young, .....	4	.....	12	William Turnbull & Co'y, .....	Brigg Fayette.
July	10,	Robert Shewell, .....	14	.....	60	Meade Fitzsimmons & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine James.
	do.,	James Armitage, .....	6	30	30	John Pringle & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Betsey.
	11,	John Hart, .....	4	.....	11	Sidman Audibert & Comp'y, .....	Ship Flora.
	12,	Will'm Brewster, .....	16	.....	75	William Pollard & Comp'y, .....	

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of Vessel.
do.,	Adrian Lambert, .....	6	.....	20	20	James Oellers, .....	Schooner Catherine.
14,	Francis Hodgson, .....	6	.....	25	15	Blair McClenachan, .....	Schooner Chance.
do.,	John Baxter, .....	4	.....	25	10	Do. ....	Schooner Tryall.
15,	John Leamy, .....	8	.....	.....	80	Philip Locke & Co'y, .....	Brigantine Adventure.
17,	Aaron Swaine, .....	1	.....	10	25	Philip Moore & Comp'y, .....	Boat Revenge.
18,	George Curwyn, .....	18	.....	.....	80	Blair McClenachan & Co'y, .....	Ship St. Clair.
22,	Phoenix Frazier, .....	6	.....	45	30	John Donaldson & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Polly.
do.,	Thomas Reed, .....	12	.....	.....	40	do. ....	Brigg Patty.
do.,	John Perryman, .....	6	.....	.....	15	Robert Morris & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Buckskin.
24,	Benj'n Wickes, .....	18	.....	.....	80	do. ....	Ship Defence.
26,	Roger Keane, .....	16	.....	100	129	Blair McClenachan & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Holker.
28,	Peter Day, .....	12	.....	.....	80	Thomas Leaming & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Enterprize.
1,	John Stillwell, .....	6	.....	60	35	James Oellers & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Liberty.
2,	Hugh Smith, .....	2	.....	.....	12	John Compy and Joseph Clunn, .....	Sloop Two Friends.
3,	James Pyne, .....	2	.....	40	30	Samuel Jackson & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Surprize.
do.,	George Catton, .....	6	.....	.....	.....	Woodrop & Joseph Sims & Com'y, .....	Brigg Huntingdon.
7,	John Badcock, .....	.....	1	.....	20	Philip Moore and Comp'y, .....	Armed boat Friendship.
12,	Alexander Holmes, .....	18	.....	200	80	Banner Murray & Co'y, .....	Ship Charming Sally.
15,	John Brice, .....	8	.....	.....	30	Sam'l & Robert Purvirance, .....	Brigantine Hibernia.
16,	Benjamin Newtown, .....	12	.....	.....	25	Stewart & Totton, .....	Brigg Gen'l Wayne.
17,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hugh Shiell & Comp'y, .....	.....
do.,	Joshua Allen, .....	10	.....	.....	20	John Inlay & Co'y, .....	Brigg Neptune.

August

18.	Joshua Huddy, .....	.....	1	.....	14	James Randolph and Company, .....	Armed Boat Blacksnake.
do.,	Joshua Studson, .....	.....	1	.....	14	Sam'l Brown & Co'y, .....	do. Dolphin.
21.	Hugh Baker, .....	.....	1	10	10	Ja's Pickering & Com'y, .....	Armed boat Retaliation.
26.	David Campbell, .....	10	.....	70	25	Robert Cocks & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Ariel.
28.	David Stephens, .....	8	.....	30	35	Jos. Carson & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Rattlesnake.
do.,	Matthew Lawler, .....	16	.....	60	100	Robert Morris & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Ariel.
29.	Daniel Brown, .....	10	.....	55	50	Thomas Pryor & Comp'y, .....	Sloop Comet.
do.,	John Kemp, .....	12	.....	50	50	Robert Bridge & Co'y, .....	Schooner Page.
5.	Augustine Bonamy, .....	10	.....	50	30	Claudius Paul Raquet and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine La Raire.
5.	John Earle, .....	18	.....	200	60	Matthew Irwin & Comp'y, .....	Ship Minerva.
do.,	Samuel Davidson, .....	14	.....	100	40	do. ....	Brigg Hetty.
do.,	James Selover, .....	12	.....	80	70	Thomas Leaming & Co'y, .....	Brigg Hector.
do.,	Robert Harris, .....	16	.....	60	80	Isaac Moses & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Marbois.
do.,	George Bunner, .....	4	.....	12	120	Thomas Leaming Co'y, .....	Schooner Polly Sly.
6.	John Ball, .....	12	.....	40	40	Geo. Meale & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Friendship.
14.	John Hyder, .....	2	.....	15	4	John Hyder and John Dick, .....	Sloop Polly.
do.,	Paul Cox, .....	12	.....	100	35	McClennahan & Moore, .....	Ship Commerce.
14.	Robert Lawrence, .....	2	.....	.....	4	Andrew Lawrence, .....	Sloop Ranger.
20.	Samuel Ball, .....	2	.....	.....	20	Jos. Carson & Company, .....	Schooner Little Molly.
22.	William Nichols, .....	8	.....	90	30	Robert Morris & Co., .....	Schooner Gen'l Scott.
6.	John Ball, .....	12	.....	40	40	Joseph Carson & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Little Molly.
14.	John Hyder, .....	2	.....	15	4	Robert Morris and Comp'y, .....	Schooner Gen'l Scott.
29.	Ebenezer Tucker, .....	1	.....	10	10	Daniel Hawk & Com., .....	Brigg Hetty.
do.,	Samuel Carson, .....	18	.....	.....	100	James Ash & Comp'y, .....	Ship General Greene.
2.	John Tanner, .....	4	.....	70	16	Isaac Moses & Comp'y, .....	Sloop Cornelia.
do.,	Hezekiah Anthony, .....	.....	1	10	45	And'w Hodge, Jun'r, & Co'y, .....	Cutter Hazard.
do.,	Matth'w Macumber, .....	.....	2	10	45	do. ....	Cutter Fox.
4.	John Wining, .....	20	.....	.....	65	Sam'l & Rob't Purviance and Company, .....	Ship Experiment.
5.	William Paul, .....	6	.....	.....	20	George Nixon, .....	Schooner Betsey.
do.,	Bern'd Gallagher, .....	12	.....	.....	.....	Mease and Caldwell, .....	Ship Batchelor.
9.	Will'm Miller, .....	8	.....	.....	25	Alex'r Stewart and Company, .....	Brigantine Adriana.
10.	Woodman Sutton, .....	14	.....	.....	50	Sam'l Morris & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Trooper.
11.	Martial Bollar, .....	4	.....	.....	45	Lewis Bussan and Comp'y, .....	Schooner Fortunate.
13.	John Kemp, .....	10	.....	.....	.....	Francis Gurney & Comp'y, .....	Schooner Greyhound.

September 2

October

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of Vessel.
28. November 4,	Philip Jacquelin D'Rey,	4	.....	60	20	Philip Jacquelin D'Rey, .....	Brigg Active.
do.,	Joseph McCullough, ....	14	.....	.....	75	Jos. McCullough, .....	Brigg George.
do.,	John Kelly, .....	4	.....	52	20	Robert Morris, .....	Schooner Livingston.
8. do.,	John Willson, .....	8	.....	100	20	do. Thomas Willing & Com'y, .....	Brigantine Queen of Sweden.
do.,	George Fleming, .....	2	.....	80	15	do. ....	Brigantine Gustavus.
10. do.,	Arnolt Cormerais, ....	8	.....	.....	20	Arnolt Cormerais, .....	Sloop Sarah.
11, do.,	Sam'l Davidson, .....	18	.....	170	60	George Meade and Com'y, .....	Brigg Fayette.
14, do.,	James Josiah, .....	10	.....	120	30	Geo. Henry, Rob't Knox & Com'y, .....	Ship Anne.



LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
1780. November 28,	William Brewster, ....	14	.....	.....	30	Wm. Pollard & Comp'y, .....	Ship Flora.
December 1,	Thomas Finley, .....	14	.....	120	45	do. & Company, .....	Brigantine General Smallwood.
2,	Uriah Smith, .....	10	.....	.....	60	Jos. Carson & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Fame.
5,	Hugh Lisle, .....	20	.....	150	160	Blair McClenachan, .....	Ship Governor D'Graff.
6,	Jeremiah Simmons, ....	18	.....	.....	100	Francis Gurney and Comp'y, .....	Ship Morning Starr.
7,	Francis Knox, .....	6	.....	50	19	Messrs. McClenachan & Moore, .....	Brigantine Patty.
8,	John Kerlin, Jun'r, ....	8	.....	.....	30	Thomas Fitzmons, .....	Ship Merewig.
9,	Joseph Jackways, .....	16	.....	150	100	Blair McClenachan & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Fair American.
12,	Henry Hawkins, .....	10	.....	100	30	John Imlay & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Diana.
do.,	John Craig, .....	10	.....	60	18	John Patton, James Craig, Jun'r, & Comp'y.	Brigantine Active.
do.,	Peter Briament, .....	6	.....	.....	16	James Oellers, .....	Brigantine Liberty.
13,	John McCarthy, .....	14	.....	50	13	Thomas Leaming & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Comet.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>Wm. Brewster, Master, aged twenty seven years. Stature, five feet six inches, and fair complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Finley, Master, of the age of forty years. Stature five feet eight inches. Sandy complexion.</p> <p>Uriah Smith, Captain, is of the age of twenty eight years. Stature five feet eight inches, and dark complexion.</p> <p>Hugh Lisle, Master, of the age of thirty years. Stature five feet four inches, and Swarthy complexion.</p> <p>Jeremiah Simmons, Captain, of the age of thirty two years. Stature five feet .... inches, dark hair and dark complexion.</p> <p>Francis Knox, Master, of the age of thirty years. Stature five feet ten inches and brown complexion.</p> <p>John Kerlin, Master, of the age of 30 years. Stature five feet six inches, and dark complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Jackways, Captain, of the age of 24 years. Stature five feet six inches, dark long hair &amp; fair complexion.</p> <p>Henry Hawkins, Master, is of the age of 28 years. Stature five feet eight inches, fair hair and fair complexion.</p> <p>John Craig, Master, of the age of 40 years. Stature five feet ten inches, black hair and of a dark complexion.</p> <p>Peter Briament, Master, is of the age of twenty nine years. Stature five feet five inches, black hair &amp; a dark complexion.</p> <p>John McCarthy, Master, is of the age of twenty six years. Stature five feet seven, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p>	<p>John Fleming, Mate, aged twenty six years. Stature five feet seven inches, light brown hair.</p> <p>George Hutton, Mate, of the age of fifty years. Stature five feet eight inches, dark complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Armstrong, Lieutenant, of the age of twenty-five years. Stature five feet eleven inches, and fair complexion.</p> <p>Mark Collings, Mate, of the age of thirty five years. Stature five feet seven inches, and of a Sandy complexion.</p> <p>Enoch Stilwell, Lieutenant, of the age of thirty five years. Stature five feet eight inches, dark hair &amp; dark complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Ashbourn, Mate, of the age of twenty nine years. Stature five feet eight inches, and of a fair complexion.</p> <p>George Atkinson, Mate, of the age of 50 years. Stature five feet five inches, and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Phineas Eldridge, Lieutenant, of the age of 24 years. Stature five feet seven inches, light hair and of a fair complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Vansise, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature five feet seven inches, brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Nathan Solly, Mate, is of the age of twenty five years. Stature five feet eight inches, black hair and of a dark complexion.</p> <p>Isaac Jones, Mate, is of the age of fifty years. Stature five feet six inches, black hair and of a dark complexion.</p> <p>George Bunner, Mate, of the Stature of five feet five inches, aged 36 years, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p>

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
18,	John Angus, .....	18	.....	.....	90	Mifflin Butler and Company, .....	Ship Franklin.
19,	Alex'r Holmes, .....	18	.....	130	120	John Donaldson and Company, .....	Ship Shellebaugh.
23,	William Greene, .....	10	.....	45	55	Joseph Carson & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Fame.
do.,	William Hayman, .....	12	.....	.....	50	Thomas Fitzimmons and Comp'y, .....	Ship Hope.
1781.							
January 6,	John Harr, .....	8	.....	100	23	John Wilcocks and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Ajax.
10,	William Leitch, .....	2	.....	100	18	Jonathan Smith, Philip Audibert and Comp'y.	Brigg Friends good Will.
16,	Gabriel L'Allemand, ...	10	.....	80	21	Lacaze & Mallet, .....	Schooner Neptune.
18,	Woolman Sutton, .....	10	.....	.....	.....	Robert Knox & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Navarro.
20,	Samuel Young, .....	12	.....	80	40	John Barclay & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Duke of Leinster.
February 2,	Jacob D. Hart, .....	6	.....	60	14	Stewart & Totton, .....	Schooner Nansemond.
March 6,	Philip Lyon, .....	.....	.....	.....	18	Blair McClenachan & Comp'y, .....	Ship Dove.



## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>John Angus, Master, is of the age of 30 years. Stature five feet eight inches, light brown hair and of light complexion.</p> <p>Alexander Holmes, Master, is of the age of 35 years. Stature five feet eight inches, light brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>William Treene, Captain, is of the age of twenty nine years. Stature five feet nine inches and a half, dark hair and dark complexion.</p> <p>William Hayman, Master, is of the age of 40 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and ruddy complexion.</p> <p>John Harr, Master, is of the age of 46 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light hair and light complexion.</p> <p>William Leitch, Master, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, light brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>Gabriel L'Allemand, Master, is of the age of 28 years. Stature five feet seven inches, brown hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Woolman Sutton, Master, is of the age of 59 years. Stature 6 feet long, brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Samuel Young, Master, is of the age of 43 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Jacob De Hart, Master, is of the age of 25 years. Stature five feet five inches, light brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>Philip Lyon, Master, is of the age of 33 years. Stature five feet ten inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p>	<p>James Collings, Mate, is of the age of 27 years. Stature five feet six inches, light brown hair and of light complexion.</p> <p>John Zacher, Jun'r, Mate, is of the age of twenty years. Stature five feet four inches, Sandy hair and light complexion.</p> <p>Uriah Smith, Lieutenant, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light hair and light complexion.</p> <p>John Chatham, Mate, is of the age of 48 years, of Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown curled hair and light complexion.</p> <p>John Uttle, Mate, is of the age of 31 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Daniel Fox, Mate, is of the age of 22 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>Garner Derrefources, Mate, is of the age of 25 years. Stature five feet six inches, light brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>Benjamin Crawford, Mate, is of the age of 32 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, black long hair and dark complexion.</p> <p>John Round, Mate, is of the age of 20 years. Stature five feet seven inches, brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>William Walter Humphreys, Mate, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Inceas Newhall, Mate, of the s'd Ship, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p>

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commis- sion.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
8, February	Alex'r T. Ogilvie, .....	6	.....	.....	25	John Donaldson & Company, .....	Brigantine Charming Polly.
20,	John Frole, .....	8	.....	200	30	Samuel Inglis and Comp'y, .....	Ship Deleware.
22,	John Souden, .....	10	.....	80	35	James Craig, Jun'r, Phillip Moore & Comp'y.	Brigg Schuykill.
8, March	Peter Miller, .....	14	.....	100	110	Samuel Inglis & Comp'y, .....	Brigg Ariel.
do.,	Jeremiah Peaud, .....	4	.....	70	14	James Lacaze and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Impromptu.
9,	John Badcock, .....	4	.....	20	25	James Craig, Jun'r, & Co'y, .....	Schooner Friendship.
15,	Daniel Darby, .....	16	.....	.....	40	And'w and James Caldwell, .....	Ship Hope.
16,	Samuel Cassan, .....	20	.....	200	130	Francis Gurney & Comp'y, .....	Ship Rising Sun.
19,	John Taylor, .....	9	.....	30	40	Joseph Carson and Comp'y, .....	Brigg Fame.
24,	John Giffords, .....	8	.....	96	25	Stewart & Totton, Sam'l C. Morris and Comp'y.	Brigantine Don Francisco.
do.,	Aaron Stockholm, .....	6	.....	80	15	do.	Schooner Havanna.
28,	Samuel Bulfinch, .....	6	.....	50	12	William Pollard & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Fanny.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
Alexander T. Ogilvie, Master, is of the age of 26 years. Stature five feet ten inches & a half, black hair and brown complexion.	William Eggiar, Mate, is of the age of 28 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches and a half, black hair and dark complexion.
John Prole, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature five feet nine inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Richard Eyres, Mate, is of the age of 45 years. Stature five feet six inches, grey hair and of a light complexion.
John Souder, Master, is of the age of 35 years. Stature five feet nine inches, black hair and brown complexion.	William Heysham, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature five feet eight inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
Peter Miller, Captain, is of the age of 25 years. Stature five feet seven inches, light sandy hair and fair complexion.	Philip Brown, Lieutenant, is of the age of 30 years. Stature five feet seven inches, dark hair and fair complexion.
Jeremiah Peand, Master, is of the age of 34 years. Stature five feet seven inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Peter Henry Poyde, Mate, is of the age of twenty eight years. Stature five feet seven inches, black hair and dark complexion.
John Badcock, Captain, is of the age of 25 years. Stature five feet nine inches, black hair and brown complexion.	No Lieutenant.
Daniel Darby, Master, is of the age of 35 years. Stature five feet five inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Charles Kerby, Mate, of the age of 29 years. Stature five feet one inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.
Samuel Cassan, Captain, is of the age of 36 years, of the Stature of five feet five inches, Sandy hair and fair complexion.	John Harrison, Lieutenant, of the age of 35 years. Stature 5 feet eight inches, brown complexion and Grey hair.
John Taylor, Captain, is of the age of 27 years. Stature 5 feet 11½ inches, pocked marked, brown hair.	John Saint, Lieutenant, is of the age of 26 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, fair complexion and dark hair.
John Gifford, Master, of the age of 29 years. Stature five feet five inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Hugh Wilson, Mate, is of the age of 27 years. Stature five feet six inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
Aaron Stockholm, Master, is of the age of 24 years. Stature five feet nine inches, dark brown hair & fresh complexion.	John Van Voorhis, Mate, is of the age of 24 years. Stature five feet five inches, light coloured hair and fair complexion.
Samuel Bullfinch, Master, of the age of 48 years. Stature 5 feet five inches. Short brown hair and fresh complexion.	Seth Paddock, Mate, is of the age of forty eight years. Stature five feet, nine inches, short brown hair and dark complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
April	7, Thomas Palmer, .....	6	.....	40	20	Robert Bridges & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Mercury.
	21, Matthew Strong, .....	4	.....	.....	14	Robert Knox and Company, .....	Brigg Pilgrim.
	23, Richard Inkson, .....	4	.....	.....	17	James Ash and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Delaware.
	27, John Stilwell, .....	6	.....	.....	20	James Oellers and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Charming Molly.
	30, Thomas Periam, .....	6	.....	120	16	Richard Carson and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Johanna Maria.
May	5, James Baxter, .....	4	.....	50	14	John Pringle and Com'y, .....	Brigantine Hibernia.
	7, Thomas Misnard, .....	8	.....	.....	40	John Donaldson and Comp'y, .....	Ship Morris.
	8, Peter Miller, .....	14	.....	100	110	Samuel Inglis and Company, .....	Brigg Ariel.
	7, William Rice, .....	.....	4	.....	24	William Rice and Henry Murfits, .....	Armed Boat Experiment.
	17, John Macpherson, .....	2	.....	10	40	John Macpherson, .....	Armed Boat Anti Traitor.
	18, George Geddis, .....	14	.....	450	200	Matthew and Thomas Irwin, .....	Ship Congress.
	21, Peter C. Magnan, .....	8	.....	50	20	Peter Croze Magnan, .....	Schooner Happy Return.

LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>Thomas Palmer, Master, is of the age of 41 years. Stature five feet seven inches &amp; a half, grey hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Matthew Strong, Master, is of the age of 37 years. Stature five feet one inch, dark brown hair and fresh comp'n.</p> <p>Richard Inkson, Master, is of the age of 31 years. Stature five feet seven inches, dark brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Stilwell, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Periam, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature five feet eight inches, light hair and fair complexion.</p> <p>John Baxter, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Misanard, Master, is of the age of 31 years. Stature five feet six inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Peter Miller, Master, of the s'd Brigg is aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light sandy hair and fair complexion.</p> <p>William Rice, Captain, is of the age of 27 years, 5 feet 7 inches. Sandy hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>John Macpherson, Captain, is of the age of 56 years. Stature five feet nine inches, dark hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>George Geddis, Master, is of the age of 50 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Peter Croze Magnan, Master, is of the age of 28 years. Stature five feet ten inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p>	<p>Thomas Craig, Mate, is of the age of 45 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches and a half, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>William Donaldson, Mate, is of the age of 32 years. Stature five feet six inches, dark brown hair and fresh comp'n.</p> <p>William Martin, Mate, is of the age of 46 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, grey hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Elisha Cowell, Mate of the s'd Brigg, is aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Hussey, Mate, is of the age of 20 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, light brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>John Lawson, Mate, is of the age of 30 years. Stature five feet five inches, brown hair and fair complexion.</p> <p>Benjamin Bradhurst, Mate, is aged 29 years. Stature five feet five inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Philip Brown, Lieutenant, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark hair and fair complexion.</p> <p>Henry Murfitts, Lieutenant, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>John Krainsby, Lieutenant, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, sandy hair and of a fair complexion.</p> <p>John Parks, Lieutenant, is of the age of 32 years. Stature six feet, dark hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Martin Parkinson, Mate, is of the age of 38 years. Stature five feet 8 inches, light brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p>

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
22,	Phineas Eldridge, .....	16	.....	100	110	Blair McClenachan and Company, .....	Brigg Fair American.
24,	William Tanner, .....	6	.....	.....	12	William Semple, .....	Brigantine Johanna.
25,	Gear Chadwick, .....	.....	1	5	25	Stephen Gerard & Isaac Cox, .....	Armed boat Recovery.
do.,	William Campbell, .....	19	.....	150	50	Philip Moore & James Craig, Jr., .....	Brigg George.
30,	Edward Newlan, .....	8	.....	50	15	Robert Morris and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Phoenix.
June 4,	Henry Darnell, .....	2	.....	.....	40	Samuel Inglis and Comp'y, .....	Armed boat Dreadnought.
do.,	Henry Martin, .....	2	.....	.....	35	do. ....	Armed boat Hooker.
5,	Henry Hawkins, .....	6	.....	55	14	Joseph Spencer & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Neptune.
9,	Henry Murfits, .....	.....	1	10	18	James Craig, Jr., & John Patton, .....	Armed boat Friendship.
do.,	Francis Ducloss, .....	.....	3	10	12	Joseph Carson and Comp'y, .....	Armed boat Fly.
12,	Thomas Davis, .....	12	.....	30	36	William Douglass, .....	Brigantine Dart.
do.,	Benj'n Wickes, .....	6	.....	40	16	Robert Morris and Comp'y, .....	Schooner Buckskin.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
Phineas Eldridge, Captain, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet six inches, light hair and of a fresh complexion.	Uriah Swaine, Lieutenant, of the age of 23 years, 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and brown complexion.
William Tanner, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a brown complexion.	Silas Forster, Mate, is of the age of 24 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light brown hair, of a light complexion.
Gear Chadwick, Captain, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Hemmitt, Lieutenant, is of the age of 27 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and dark complexion.
William Campbell, Master, is of the age of 29 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Robert Graham, Mate, is of the age of twenty six years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair & fresh complexion.
Edward Newlan, Master, is of the age of 28 years. Stature six feet, light brown hair and of a dark complexion.	Stephen Otis Johnston, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.
Henry Martin, Captain, is of the age of 43 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair, and of a fresh complexion.	Thomas Robb, Lieutenant, is of the age of 23 years, of the Stature of 5 feet 7 inches, light hair, dark complexion.
Henry Hawkins, Master, is of the age of 29 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, light hair, and of a fresh complexion.	William Connell, Lieutenant, is of the age of 38 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a sandy complexion.
Henry Murfitts, Captain, of the age of 27 years. Stature five feet eight inches, dark hair and of a brown complexion.	James Service, Mate, is of the age of 24 years. Stature 5 feet nine inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
Francis Duclouss, Captain, is of the age of 26 years, of the Stature of five feet, black hair and of a brown complexion.	Enoch Willis, Lieutenant, is of the age of 25 years, of the Stature of five feet 8 inches, dark hair and dark complexion.
Thomas Davis, Master, is of the age of 38 years, of the Stature of five feet nine inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.	Daniel Fortune, Lieutenant, is of the age of 21 years. Stature five feet four inches & a half, red hair & light comp'n.
Benjamin Wickes, Master, is of the age of 35 years, of the Stature of 5 feet 6 inches, light hair and of a fair complexion.	Richard Minors, Mate, is of the age of 45 years. Stature five feet eight inches, black hair and of a brown complexion. Matthew McFee, Mate, of the age of 22 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and of a fair complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage Guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
April 27,	John McNachtane, .....	26	.....	100	130	Matthew & Thomas Irwin and Comp'y,	Ship Revolution.
June 14,	Hendrick Fisher, .....	4	.....	30	14	John Pringle and Com'y, .....	Brigantine James.
16,	John Brice, .....	8	.....	55	25	George Nixon and Robert Shewell, ....	Schooner Raccoon.
do.,	John Walsh, .....	12	.....	60	40	John Wetherhead and Company, .....	Schooner Merlin.
18,	Matthew Lawler, .....	6	.....	50	11	James Oellers, John Flahavan, .....	Schooner Dolphin.
do.,	Peter Hodgkinson, .....	10	.....	130	35	Blair and Robert McClenachan and Com'y.	Ship Philadelphia.
19,	Peter Briamant, .....	4	.....	100	13	Robert Morris and Com'y, .....	Brigantine Virginia.
19,	John Burrows, .....	6	.....	55	20	Lacaze and Mallet, .....	Brigantine Nympha.
20,	Philip Kollock, .....	9	.....	100	35	Isaac Sidman, James Cochran, .....	Ship Betsey.
22,	Will'm H. Serjeant, ....	10	.....	.....	20	Robert Morris and Co'y, .....	Cutter Mastrand.
23,	John Van Voorhis, .....	18	.....	100	80	Thomas Bee, Gen'l Moulbrie and o'rs,	Ship Columbia.
		6	.....	.....	15	Alex'r Stewart and Co'y, Sam'l C. Morris and Co'y.	Schooner Havanna.



## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
John McNachtane, Captain, of the age of 38 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, chestnut coloured hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Douglass, Lieutenant, is of the age of 23 years. Stature five feet 7 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
Hendrick Fisher, Master, of the age of 36 years. Stature 6 feet, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Drinker, Mate, is of the age of 24 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.
John Brice, Master, is of the age of 29 years. Stature five feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Crawford, Mate, is of the age of 28 years. Stature five feet one inch, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
Josiah Hill, Master, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.	Henry Basden, Mate, is of the age of 25 years. Stature five feet three inches, light brown hair & brown complexion.
John Walsh, Master, is of the age of 38 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Goodwin, Mate, is of the age of 28 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
Matthew Lawler, Master, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Philip Brown, Mate, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
Peter Hodgkinson, Master, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet eight inches, dark brown hair and of a fair complexion.	Edmund Wingate, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature five feet eight inches, black hair and brown complexion.
Peter Briamant, Master, is of the age of 29 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, black hair and of a brown complexion.	James Byrne, Mate, is of the age of 27 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.
John Burrows, Master, is of the age of 35 years. Stature five feet five inches, dark hair and of a fair complexion.	No. Mate.
Philip Kollack, Master, is of the age of 30 years, of the Stature of five feet seven inches, light brown hair & fresh complexion.	Do.
William H. Serjeant, Master, is of the age of 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.	John McCarthy, Mate, is of the age of twenty five years. Stature five feet seven inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
John Van Voorhis, Master, of the age of 24 years. Stature five feet five inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	James Swaine, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature five feet — inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
28,	William Hayman, .....	16	.....	70	50	Thomas Fitzimmons & Company, .....	Ship Hope.
30,	Samuel Young, .....	6	.....	.....	20	Francis Gurney and Comp'y, .....	Sloop Jane.
do.,	Moses Griffith, .....	4	.....	45	14	Matthew Irwin and Co'y, .....	Schooner Governor Livingston.
2,	William Keeler, .....	10	.....	100	40	Samuel Morris, Jun'r, and Company, ..	Brigantine Navarro.
5,	Samuel Cassan, .....	20	.....	200	130	Francis Gurney and Company, .....	Ship Rising Sun.
7,	Francis Du Closs, .....	.....	1	10	20	Joseph Carson and Co'y, .....	Armed Boat King of France.
9,	John Tinker, .....	4	.....	30	12	William Allbone, .....	Schooner John.
11,	Henry White, .....	4	.....	80	20	Blair McClenachan and Company, .....	Brigg Spitfire.
13,	John Stilwell, .....	8	.....	60	25	James Oellers and Company, .....	Brigantine Charming Molly.
16,	Thomas Houston, .....	6	.....	50	25	Mifflin & Buttler, .....	Brigantine McClenachan.
17,	Paul Cox, .....	8	.....	150	30	McClenachan, Mease and Caldwell and o'rs.	do. Betsey.

July

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>William Hayman, Master, is of the age of 41 years, of the Stature of 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Samuel Young, Master, is of the age of 47 years, of the Stature of 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Moses Griffith, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature five feet nine inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>William Keeler, Master, is of the age of thirty two years. Stature five feet eight inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p>	<p>John Bramble, Mate, of the age of 22 years. Stature five feet ten inches, dark hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>George Cooper, Mate, is of the age of 30 years. Stature five feet seven inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Edward Burrows, Mate, is of the age of 22 years. Stature five feet nine inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Mark Collins, Mate, is of the age of 35 years. Stature five feet seven inches, light hair and of a fresh complexion.</p>
<p>Samuel Cassan, Captain, is of the age of 36 years. Stature five feet five inches, Sandy hair, of a fair complexion.</p> <p>Francis Ducloss, Captain, is of the age of 26 years. Stature five feet five inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Tucker, Master, is of the age of 33 years. Stature five feet eight inches, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Henry White, Master, is of the age of 29 years. Stature five feet eleven inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Stillwell, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature five feet five inches, brown hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Hugh Lyle, Master, is of the age of 35 years, of the Stature of five feet four inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Hope Willet, Captain, is of the age of 24 years, of the Stature of five feet eight inches, dark brown hair and of dark complexion.</p>	<p>John Harrison, Lieutenant, is of the age of 35 years, of the Stature of five feet eight inches, grey hair &amp; brown complexion.</p> <p>Jacob Heydrick, Lieutenant, is of the age of 21 years, of Stature five feet eight inches, light hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Wm. Taylor, Mate, is of the age of 28 years. Stature five feet eight inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Matthew Pinkham, Mate, is of the age of 26 years. Stature six feet, light brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Elias Taylor, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature six feet, light hair and of a fair complexion.</p> <p>Nathaniel Davis Gardner, Mate, is of the age of 26 years. Stature five feet six inches, light coloured hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Dunn, Lieutenant, is of the age of 26 years, of the Stature of five feet seven inches, dark brown hair and dark complexion.</p>

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
19,	Nicholas Martin, .....	14	.....	125	30	John M. Nesbitt, Robert Morris and Co'y.	do. Nesbitt.
do.,	Alex'r Cain, .....	11	.....	60	35	And'w & James Caldwell & others, ...	do. Polly.
20,	Robert Alcorn, .....	6	.....	.....	20	do.	do. Adriana.
23,	Stephen Decatur, .....	23	.....	100	200	Francis Gurney, .....	Ship Royal Louis.
3,	John Turner, .....	.....	5	35	15	Philip Benezet and Comp'y, .....	Selgnora Bernardo.
10,	John Derry, .....	.....	10	70	60	Alexander Nesbitt, .....	Brigantine Rambler.
11,	John Christie, .....	.....	5	40	10	Matthew Clarkson, Jno. W. Standley,	Sloop Sally.
do.,	John Earle, .....	1	.....	10	10	Standish Ford and John Earle, .....	Armed boat Trimmer.
do.,	Silas Forster, .....	.....	6	60	15	William Semple, .....	Brigantine Joanna.
do.,	John Harr, .....	.....	5	60	15	Thomas Fitzimmons and Company, ....	Brigantine Financier.
17,	Thomas Blundell, .....	8	.....	.....	20	Stewart and Totton & John W. Standley.	Brigantine Totton.

August

# LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>John Truebay, Captain, is of the age of 30 years. Stature five feet eleven inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>James Starr, Master, is of the age of 28 years, of the Stature of five feet eight inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Douglass, Master, is of the age of 28 years. Stature five feet seven inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>David Thompson, Master, is of the age of 29 years, of the Stature of five feet five inches, brown hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>John Turner, Master, is of the age of 35 years, of the Stature of five feet eight inches, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>John Christie, Master, is of the age of 35 years, of the Stature of five feet seven inches and a half, black hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>John Earle, Captain, is of the age of 28 years, of the Stature of five feet eight inches, dark hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Silas Forster, Master, is of the age of 24 years, of the Stature of five feet eight inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Harr, Master, is of the age of fifty four years, grey hair. Stature five feet four inches, and a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Bundell, Master, is of the age of 45 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.</p>	<p>No Lieutenant. Names of vessels and owners torn from book.</p> <p>William Moore, Mate, is of the age of 20 years, of the Stature of five feet eight inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Bernard Gallagher, Mate, is of the age of 30 years, of the Stature of five feet five inches, dark brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Cochran, Mate, is of the age of 20 years, of the Stature of five feet seven inches, dark brown hair &amp; brown complexion.</p> <p>Daniel Campbell, Mate, is of the age of 23 years, of the Stature of five feet nine inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Hugh Bay, Mate, is of the age of 25 years, of the Stature of five feet ten inches, and dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Reed, Lieutenant, is of the age of 22 years, of the Stature of five feet seven inches, dark hair and of a fair complexion.</p> <p>Samuel Giltston, Mate, is of the age of 25 years, of the Stature of five feet six inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Daniel Colgan, Mate, is of the age of 36 years. Stature five feet nine inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Turpin Hobroyd, Mate, of the said Brigantine, is aged 39 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p>

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
18,	Joshua Allen, .....	6	.....	50	20	Wm. Robinson, Joshua Allen and Company.	Brigantine Lydia.
do.,	Henry Darnell, .....	8	.....	20	30	Mordecai Sheftal, .....	Schooner Hetty.
23,	Nathaniel Goodwin, ...	14	.....	180	36	William Turnbull and Company, .....	Ship Lively.
25,	Soloman Hammer, .....	.....	1	10	27	Nathaniel Twining and others, .....	Armed boat Tarter.
27,	Thomas Steel, .....	10	.....	80	32	Isaac Moses and Company, .....	Brigantine Fox.
September 7,	Hendrick Fisher, .....	10	.....	40	16	Herman Courter, .....	Brigantine Hannah.
8,	William Paul, .....	7	.....	35	15	John Wilcocks & Co'y, .....	Schooner Kitty Meade.
do.,	Robert Collings, .....	16	.....	100	50	Bertles Shee, Cha's Young & Comp'y, .....	Brigantine St. Patrick.
do.,	Job Pray, .....	10	.....	40	30	Job Pray and others, .....	Sloop Alphen.
11,	Enoch Willis, .....	.....	1	10	20	Joseph Carson & Comp'y, .....	Armed boat Luck & Fortune.
do.,	Joseph Badcock, .....	.....	1	10	20	do. ....	do. Quicktime.
11,	Joseph Vansise, .....	8	.....	106	18	John Imlay and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Governor Clinton.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
Joshua Allen, Master, is of the age of 39 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Charles Kerby, Mate, is of the age of 32 years. Stature 5 feet one inch, light brown hair and fresh complexion.
Henry Darnell, Master, is of the age of 41 years. Stature 6 feet, brown hair and of a Brown complexion.	John Bigham, Lieutenant, is of the age of 27 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches & $\frac{3}{4}$ , black hair and brown complexion.
Nathaniel Goodwin, Master, is of the age of 36 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and of a dark complexion.	Jonathan Chapman, Mate, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light brown hair and light complexion.
Solomon Hammer, Captain, is of the age of 27 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	No Lieutenant.
Thomas Steel, Master, is of the age of 35 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and of a dark complexion.	Bononi Hamilton, Mate, is of the age of 27 years. Stature five feet five inches, Sandy hair and Sandy complexion.
Hendrick Fisher, Master, is of the age of 27 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.	John Drinker, Mate, is of the age of 24 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
William Paul, Master, is of the age of 37 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.	Edward Oldham, Mate, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, light hair and light complexion.
Robert Collings, Master, is of the age of 33 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Lemuel Savadge, Mate, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.
Job Pray, Master, is of the age of 46 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and of a brown complexion.	Samuel Davis, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair & fresh complexion.
Enoch Willis, Captain, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a brown complexion.	Joseph Edwards, Lieutenant, is of the age of 21 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, dark brown hair and light complexion.
Joseph Badcock, Captain, is of the age of 23 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches & $\frac{1}{2}$ , dark brown hair and brown complexion.	Uriah Cassan, Lieutenant, is aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches & $\frac{1}{2}$ , black hair and brown complexion.
Joseph Vansise, Master, is of the age of 23 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a brown complexion.	William White, Mate, is of the age of 28 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and of a brown complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
20,	John Burrows, .....	8	.....	80	35	James Craig and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Schuykill.
21,	John Walsh, .....	6	.....	69	21	Isaac Moses and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Black Prince.
25,	Joseph Bulson, .....	.....	4	20	4	Lacaze and Mallet, .....	Sloop Polly.
	David McCullough, .....	1	4	5	16	Robert Harris and David McCullough, .....	Armed boat Spy.
	Thomas Truxton, .....	20	.....	200	100	Andrew and James Caldwell, .....	Ship St. James.
29,	John Tanner, Ret'd to this day.	8	.....	69	25	James Oellers and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Charming Molly.
do.,	Matthew Strong, .....	12	.....	.....	40	Joseph Carson, Francis Gurney and o'rs.	Ship Patty.
do.,	Charles Biddie, .....	7	.....	60	24	Charles Pettit, Clement Biddle, .....	Brigantine Active.
do.,	John Ashmead, .....	6	.....	40	20	Robert Morris, Wm. Turnbull and others.	Brigantine Molly.
October	James Pickering, .....	2	4	15	12	Stewart and Pickering, .....	Schooner Industry.
do.,	John Sansum, .....	.....	1	5	6	John Sansum & George Monk, .....	Schooner Liberty.
4,	David Thompson, .....	10	.....	.....	16	Jos. Carson and Company, .....	Schooner Fox.



## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
John Burrows, Master, is of the age of 39 years, 5 feet 6 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Robert French, Mate, is of the age of 42 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches and $\frac{1}{2}$ , dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
John Walsh, Master, is of the age of 38 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.	John Robertson, Mate, is of the age of 20 years. Stature five feet 10 inches, black hair and brown complexion.
Joseph Bulson, Captain, is of the age of 42 years. Stature 5 feet, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.	No Lieutenant.
David McCullough, Master, is of the age of 40 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Brice, Lieutenant, is of the age of 33 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.
Thomas Truxton, Master, is of the age of 30 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Richard Greenald, Mate, is of the age of 25 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, brown hair and of a brown complexion.
John Tanner, Master, is of the age of 41 years, of the Stature of 5 feet 6 inches, light brown hair & fresh complexion.	Elias Taylor, Mate, is of the age of 23 years. Stature six feet, brown hair and of a fair complexion.
Matthew Strong, Master, aged 37 years. Stature 5 feet 2 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.	John Willett, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
Charles Biddle, Master, aged 34 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light coloured hair and fair complexion.	Benj'n Lecraft, Mate, is of the age of 26 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and brown complexion.
John Ashmead, Master, aged 43 years. Stature 6 feet, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Charles Harris, Mate, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
James Pickering, Captain, aged 31 years. Stature five feet five inches and a half, dark brown hair and brown complexion.	James Stewart, Lieutenant, aged 45 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, black hair and brown complexion.
John Sansum, Captain, aged 41 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, grey hair and brown complexion.	George Monk, Lieutenant, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
David Thomson, Master, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, brown hair and light complexion.	Isaac Swaine, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 3 inches, brown hair and light complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
do.,	Sam'l Williams, .....	6	.....	.....	13	Peter Whiteside and Stacey Hepburn, ..	Brigantine Tristram Shandy.
5,	George Curwen, .....	6	.....	.....	14	Blair McClenaghan and Co'y, .....	Schooner Fame.
9,	Jacob Walters, .....	14	.....	123	35	Will'm Turnbull, .....	do. Hartford.
12,	Jacob Hart, .....	4	.....	60	20	Francis Gurney, .....	Sloop Jane.
do.,	Nich'l. Low, .....	10	.....	.....	25	De Vries and Hanse of Curacao, .....	Two friends.
24,	Wm. Miller, .....	4	.....	75	20	George Haynes, .....	Brigantine Rebecca.
27,	Hugh Wilson, .....	8	.....	.....	25	Stewart & Totton and o'rs, .....	Don Francisco.
November 3,	Francis Knox, .....	6	.....	70	15	Blair McClenaghan, .....	Brigantine Patty & Polly.
do.,	John Brice, .....	40	.....	150	10	Alex'r Nesbitt & Walter Stewart, .....	do. Dolphin.
do.,	Nicholas Vallance, .....	10	.....	150	30	Sam'l and Rob't Purviance and others,	Ship Marquiss Dela fayette.
do.,	George Dames, .....	4	.....	.....	12	Jno. W. Stanley, Wm. Allibone, .....	Schooner Betsey.
4,	Joseph Parker, .....	6	.....	40	11	Jos. Gallago and Joseph Delanda, .....	Schooner Vengeance.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
Samuel Williams, Master, aged 56 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, grey hair and brown complexion.	Wm. Moody, Mate, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, brown hair and brown complexion.
George Curwen, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	John Chatham, Mate, aged 52 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
Jacob Walters, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light coloured hair and fresh complexion.	Sheebael Spooner, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
Jacob Hart, Master, aged 26 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light coloured hair and fair complexion.	Benjamin Forde, Mate, aged 32 years. Stature 5 feet one inch, black hair and brown complexion.
Robert Conn, Master, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.	George Nicholson, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
William Miller, Master, aged 20 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Leonard Palmer, Mate, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet eight inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
Hugh Wilson, Master, aged 27 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	James Givin, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 3 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
Francis Knox, Master, aged 31 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Walter Stephens, Mate, aged 45 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, Red hair and of a fresh complexion.
John Brice, Master, aged 33 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.	John Constantine, Mate, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
Nicholas Vallance, Master, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Henderson, Mate, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
George Darnes, Master, aged 33 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Wm. Connell, Mate, aged 38 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.
Joseph Parker, Master, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Joseph Delanda, Mate, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, black hair and brown complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
Dec'r	13, Jno. Fanning, .....	6	.....	50	16	Joseph Carson and Com'y, .....	Schooner Trojan.
	17, Peter Wing, .....	8	.....	.....	20	Jeremiah Yellatt, John Sterrett, .....	do. Felicity.
	do., George Catton, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Woddrop & Joseph Sims and others, ..	Brigantine Olive Branch.
	23, Henry Hawkins, .....	12	.....	75	40	Jno. W. Stanley, Nich's Low, .....	Ship Hyder Ally.
	1, Bern'd Gallagher, .....	8	.....	.....	27	Blair McClenachan and Com'y, .....	Brigantine Betsey.
	2, Wm. Breden, .....	6	.....	50	12	John Hood, John Morrell and others,...	Schooner Seaflower.
	5, George Corrie, .....	4	.....	.....	14	Jno. Baker, Joseph Grieswold & Com'y.	Brigantine Matilday.
	8, Wm. Smith, .....	2	.....	25	10	Jno. McNachtane and Company, .....	Schooner Delaware.
	do., Stephen Decatur, .....	13	.....	90	45	Francis Gurney and others, .....	Ship Rising Sun.
	11, Peter Young, .....	8	.....	70	29	Thomas Truxton and others, .....	Brigantine Nancy.
	12, Matthew Madan, .....	8	.....	75	35	Meade and Fitzimmons, .....	do. Commodore deGalvez.
	15, Alex'r Hegny, .....	12	.....	.....	30	Robert Morris and Company, .....	do. Charming Amelia.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
John Fanning, Master, aged 35 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.	Wm. Berriman, Mate, aged 33 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.
Peter Wing, Master, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and of a brown complexion.	Littleton Houston, Mate, aged 24 years, 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and brown complexion.
George Catton, Master, aged 42 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.	Wm. Lyell, Mate, aged 31 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
Henry Hawkins, Master, aged 29 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.	Justus Starr, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light brown hair and brown complexion.
Bernard Gallagher, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Dan'l C. Tellinghast, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
Wm. Breden, Master, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, brown hair and fair complexion.	Robert Morrell, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
George Corrie, Master, aged 42 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	Richard Moulder, Mate, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, brown hair and fair complexion.
William Smith, Master, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh comp'n.	John Brice, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 1 inch, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
Stephen Decatur, Master, aged 29 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	John Osmon, Mate, aged 45 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and fair complexion.
Peter Young, Master, aged 42 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.	Thomas Timpon, Mate, aged 38 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
Matthew Madan, Master, aged 38 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.	John Lawson, Mate, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
Alex'r Hegny, Master, aged 38 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Arthur Robertson, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swtels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
do.,	James Clifton, .....	8	.....	60	30	James Oellers and Wooddrop Sims, ....	do. Charming Molly.
do.,	Peter Day, .....	6	.....	70	20	Charles Miller and Company, .....	do. Juno.
22,	George McAroy, .....	6	.....	50	25	Thomas Randall, Stewart & Totton and Comp'y.	Brigantine Perseverance.
do.,	John Gisford, .....	10	.....	.....	30	do. Blair McClenachan, .....	Ship Count de Grasse.
26,	James Byrne, .....	16	.....	90	35	Jno. Henry, Messonnier and John Zollickhoffer.	Ship two Esthers.
do.,	Giles Hall, .....	6	.....	80	15	Clement Biddle and Standish Forde, ..	Schooner General Scammell.
27,	James Forbes, .....	10	.....	.....	40	Robert Morris and Company, .....	Ship Dolphin.
28,	John Earle, .....	18	.....	250	80	Owen Biddle, John Earle, .....	do. Minerva.
do.	George Fleming, .....	8	.....	.....	20	John Flahavan, Thomas do. & Comp'y,	Brigantine Betsey.
1782.							
January 2,	Thomas Cox, .....	4	.....	50	15	John M. Nesbitt and Company, .....	Schooner Franklin.
7,	John Ashmead, .....	10	.....	120	30	George Henry & others, .....	Ship Anne.
9,	John Stilwell, .....	10	.....	150	60	James Oellers and others, .....	Ship St. Helena.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>James Clifton, Master, aged 35 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light brown hair and light complexion.</p> <p>Peter Day, Master, aged 26 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>George McAroy, Master, aged 46 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Gisford, Master, aged 29 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p> <p>James Byrne, Master, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Brown, Mate, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>James Forbes, Master, aged 32 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Earle, Master, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>George Fleming, Master, aged 35 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light hair and fair complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Cox, Master, aged 26 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Ashmead, Master, aged 43 years. Stature 6 feet, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Stilwell, Master, aged 37 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p>	<p>Thomas Maxfield, Mate, aged 28 years, 5 feet 8 inches, light hair fair complexion.</p> <p>Barry Hartwell, Mate, aged 36 years, 5 feet 7 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>William Heysham, Mate, aged 24 years, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Bennett, Mate, aged 36 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Simon Gross, Mate, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Giles Hall, Master, aged 32 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>William Stevens, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, brown hair and fair complexion.</p> <p>Josias Hill, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature five feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Vance, Mate, aged 26 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Edgcomb, Mate, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Brown, Mate, aged 37 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Moses Palmer, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p>

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swivels.	Tons.	Mén.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
12,	Robert Shewell, .....	10	.....	150	45	Robert Shewell, Stacey Hepburn, .....	Ship Van Tromp.
14,	William Mcfadn, .....	8	.....	80	30	John Patton, Benj'n Davis, Jun'r, ....	Ship Admiral Zontman.
15,	Sam'l Howell, .....	8	.....	100	30	David Duncan and James Ash, .....	Ship Trooper.
22,	Wm. Flinch, .....	6	.....	50	14	Conyngnam & Nesbitt, .....	Schooner Hancock.
Febr'y 15,	Stephen Benezet, .....	4	.....	80	.....	Blair McClenachan, .....	Brigantine Spit fire.
27,	Robert French, .....	6	.....	60	16	James Craig, Jun'r, & Philip Moore, ..	do. George.
28,	Edw'd North, .....	10	.....	70	25	James and And'w Caldwell, .....	Ship Hope.
5,	Jacob D. Hart, .....	6	.....	50	12	Claudius Paul Raquet and Wm. Jack-son.	Sloop Dolphin.
11,	Tho's Newell, .....	16	.....	250	72	John W. Stanly, .....	Ship Carolina.
12,	Joseph Bulsson, .....	8	.....	100	20	Sasportas & Le Baeuff, .....	Brigantine two Rachels.
do.,	David Thompson, .....	8	.....	56	10	Jno. W. Stanly & Jos. Carson, .....	Schooner Governor Moore.
March 13,	Wm. Campbell, .....	6	.....	70	20	Philipe Moore, John Redman, .....	Brigantine Bird.



## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>Robert Shewell, Master, aged 34 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>William Mcfadin, Master, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Samuel Howell, Master, aged 33 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>William Finch, Master, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Stephen Benezet, Master, aged 32 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Robert French, Master, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Edward Noarth, Master, aged 33 years. Stature 6 feet, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p>	<p>Daniel Campbell, Mate, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light brown hair and of a fair complexion.</p> <p>John Cochran, Mate, aged 20 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>George Hunter, Mate, aged 26 years. Stature 5 feet 3 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Pearson, Mate, aged 26 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Frankford, Mate, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p> <p>James Gwin, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 2 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>James Smith, Mate, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, Sandy hair and of a fresh complexion.</p>
<p>Wm. Wills, Mate, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Stevenson, Mate, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Greenard Fitz, Mate, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>George Bunner, Mate, aged 37 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Preserved Sisson, Mate, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, light brown hair and of a fair complexion.</p>	

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carrage runs.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
14,	Thomas De Burk, .....	6	.....	20	30	Mordecai Sheftal, .....	Schooner Hetty.
20,	Haskell Freeman, .....	10	.....	.....	45	Standish Forde, Crowell Hatch, .....	Ship Gen'l Green.
28,	Nicholas Vallance, ....	12	.....	70	45	Wooddrop & Jos. Sims, .....	Brigantine Lovely Sally.
do.,	Ebenezer Dayton, .....	.....	1	3	9	Ebenezer Dayton, .....	Armed boat Susfolk.
do.,	James Tinker, .....	4	.....	30	14	John W. Stanly, .....	Schooner John.
28,	Mark Collins, .....	8	.....	80	25	Isaac Moses and Comp'y, .....	Brigantine Fox.
30,	Will'm Smith, .....	6	.....	100	21	Lacaze and Mallet, .....	do. Le Antoinette.
April 2,	James Clifton, .....	8	.....	90	21	James Hood and Comp'y, .....	do. Dandy.
do.,	Samuel Davison, .....	6	.....	30	.....	Joseph Carson, .....	Schooner Greene.
5,	Thomas Emerson, .....	12	.....	170	56	Wm. Turnbull and Company, .....	Ship Lettie.
do.,	Phillips Kollock, .....	4	.....	35	16	Philip Moore, John Redman, .....	Schooner Salmon.
6,	John Harr, .....	8	.....	50	39	George Meade, .....	Brigantine Prince of Asturias.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
Thomas De Burk, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and of a fair complexion.	George Cooper, Mate, aged 31 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, dark hair and of a brown complexion.
Haskall Freeman, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, light hair and fair complexion.	Amos Stone, Mate, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.
Nicholas Vallance, Master, aged 41 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	John Kitts, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.
Ebenezer Dayton, Captain, aged 38 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, black hair and dark complexion.	No Lieutenant.
James Tinker, Master, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.	Thos. Mendenhall, Mate, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, black hair and brown complexion.
Mark Collins, Master, aged 37 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light hair and of a fresh complexion.	Benoni Hamilton, Mate, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.
Wm. Smith, Master, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.	Matthew M. Clarkson, Mate, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.
James Clifton, Master, aged 36 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.	Francis Harris, Mate, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
Samuel Davison, Master, aged 43 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Walter Stephens, Mate, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, light hair and of a fresh complexion.
Thomas Emerson, Master, aged 35 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Thomas Phillips, Mate, aged 40 years. Stature 6 feet. Black hair and of a fresh complexion.
Phillips Kollock, Master, aged 32 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.	William Hess, Mate, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.
John Harr, Master, aged 45 years. Stature five feet 6 inches, grey hair and fresh complexion.	John Neals, Mate, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage guns.	Swtels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
2,	Joshua Barney, .....	16	.....	100	100	Thomas Fitzimmons, Francis Gurney,	Ship Hyder Ally.
6,	John Vicary, .....	4	.....	40	20	Robert Randall, Wm. Henderson, .....	Schooner Eliza.
13,	John Fleming, .....	12	.....	60	20	George Henry and o'rs, .....	Brigantine Sally.
30,	Stephen Tinker, .....	10	.....	80	40	Jno. W. Stanly, .....	do. Cogdill.
18,	Stephen Dean, .....	6	.....	40	18	Sam'l Morris and Company, .....	Schooner Nimrod.
23,	Wm. Paul, .....	8	.....	50	25	George Meade, .....	Brigantine St. John, Nepom- ceno.
27,	Joshua Barney, .....	18	.....	150	120	Francis Gurney, .....	Ship General Washington.
6,	George Curwyn, .....	14	.....	170	45	Blair McClenaghan, .....	Ship George.
9,	Juan Joseph De Arbula, .....	12	.....	100	12	Juan Joseph De Arbula, .....	Ship Los Amigos del Pays.
19,	Jno. Earle, .....	10	.....	.....	30	James Ash and Company, .....	Ship Trooper.
25,	Hugh Wilson, .....	6	.....	85	27	Stewart and Totton, .....	Schooner Renown.
27,	Justus Starr, .....	16	.....	100	100	Francis Gurney and others, .....	Ship Hyder Ally.

May

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
Joshua Barney, Master, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and dark complexion.	Justus Starr, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature five feet 3 inches, light brown hair and brown complexion.
John Vicary, Master, aged 36 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.	Wm. Strickland, Mate, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and of a fresh complexion.
John Fleming, Master, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	James Art, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.
Stephen Tinker, Master, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.	James Tinker, Mate, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
Stewart Dean, Master, aged 34 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	James Sloover, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, brown hair and fair complexion.
William Paul, Master, aged 37 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	Philip Stevens, Mate, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and brown complexion.
Joshua Barney, Master, aged 25 y <sup>rs</sup> . Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and dark complexion.	John Chatham, Mate, aged 52 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
George Curwyn, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	George Corrie, Mate, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.
Juan Joseph De Arbula, Master, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet — inches, black hair & brown complexion.	Abraham Dolby, Mate, aged 18 years. Stature 5 feet 3 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.
John Eearle, Master, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.	John Roberts, Mate, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, black hair and brown complexion.
Hugh Wilson, Master, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.	
Justus Starr, Master, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 3 inches, light brown hair and brown complexion.	

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of commission.	To whom granted.	To whom belonging.				Name of the Vessel.
		Carriage runs.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	
June	29, Matthew Strong, .....	4 .....	15	9	Joseph Carson, Blair McClenachan, ....	Schooner Adventure.
	3, Walter Connor, .....	8 .....	50	25	George Meade, .....	Brigantine St. John Nepomencens.
	4, Edward Burrows, .....	4 .....	190	15	Paine Newman, Wm. Brewster, .....	do. Plough.
	30, John Queenland, .....	16 .....	70	130	Blair McClenachan, Robert Morris, ...	do. Holker.
	15, Peter de Russy, .....	4 .....	30	18	Claudius Paul Raquet, .....	Schooner Lydia.
	26, Henry Hawkins, .....	6 .....	150	18	John W. Stanley, Joseph Carson, .....	Ship Hannah.
July	27, Mark Collins, .....	4 .....	95	16	Isaac Moses, Matthew Clarkson, .....	Schooner Mayflower.
	1, Sam'l Williams, .....	4 .....	50	15	And'w James Caldwell, .....	do. James.
	12, Zachariah Goforth, .....	.....	3	12	Zachariah Goforth, .....	Armed boat Flying fish.
	19, John McClenachan, ..	8 .....	100	30	Blair McClenachan, .....	Ship Fame.
	23, James Connor, .....	.....	6	6	Robert and John Ross, .....	Sloop Providence.
August	2, Nicholas Vallance, .....	4 .....	60	20	Conyngham & Nesbit, .....	Ship William.

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>Matthew Strong, Master, aged 37 years. Stature 5 feet 2 inches, black hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Walter Connor, Master, aged 25 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Edward Burrows, Master, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>John Queenland, Master, aged 31 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light hair and of a light complexion.</p> <p>Peter De Russy, Master, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches, dark brown hair and of a fair complexion.</p> <p>Henry Hawkins, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Mark Collins, Master, aged 36 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, sandy hair &amp; of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Samuel Williams, Master, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Zachariah Goforth, Captain, aged 36 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>John McClenachan, Master, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>James Connor, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Nicholas Vallance, Master, aged 40 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair &amp; fresh complexion.</p>	<p>William Briggs, Mate, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Daniel Tillinghast, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Jacob Cooper, Master, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Baker, Lieutenant, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, light hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Philip Poyade, Mate, aged 29 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Daniel Lang, Mate, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>John Cassin, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Richard Billings, Mate, aged 22 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>William Carter, Lieutenant, aged 38 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Jacob Hanse, Mate, aged 43 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, black hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>Thomas Seymour, Mate, aged 39 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, light brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Kitts, Mate, aged 24 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and of a brown complexion.</p>

## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Date of Commission.	To whom granted.	Carriage runs.	Swivels.	Tons.	Men.	To whom belonging.	Name of the Vessel.
3,	Thomas Mesnard, .....	4	.....	100	40	William Turnbull and Company, .....	do. Rose.
7,	John Earle, .....	4	.....	25	16	James Caldwell and others, .....	Schooner Harlequin.
10,	Samuel Young, .....	8	.....	75	29	Henry Wynkoop, Sam'l Young, .....	Brigantine Industry.
do.,	James Jostah, .....	18	.....	230	100	Robert Knox and others, .....	Ship Washington.
do.,	Alex'r Caln, .....	20	.....	260	100	And'w & James Caldwell, .....	do. St. James.
10,	Rich'd Deal, .....	12	.....	100	45	George Henry and others, .....	Ship Queen of France.
12,	John Burrows, .....	6	.....	50	16	John W. Stanly and Company, .....	Schooner Don Quixote.



## LETTERS OF MARQUE—Continued.

Description of the Captain or Master.	Description of the Lieutenant or Mate.
<p>Thomas Misnard, Master, aged 31 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>John Earle, Master, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and of a fresh complexion.</p> <p>Samuel Young, Master, aged 48 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>James Josiah, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Alexander Cain, Master, aged 32 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Richard Deal, Master, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches, dark hair and of a brown complexion.</p> <p>John Burrows, Master, aged 30 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion, pock marked.</p>	<p>John Martin, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Joseph Bennet, Mate, aged 35 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches, black hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Mark Collins, Mate, aged 28 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches, dark brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>John Fleming, Mate, aged 27 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, light brown hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>William Jones, Mate, aged 23 years. Stature 6 feet, dark brown hair and brown complexion.</p> <p>Archibald Fisher, Mate, aged 21 years. Stature 5 feet 4 inches, light hair and fresh complexion.</p> <p>Name omitted in original roll. Age 31 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches, brown hair and brown complexion.</p>







F

Pennsylvania archives

146

P4

Ser.5

v.1

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

